
OFFSHORE CODES LISTS

INDEX

1. DNV Offshore Codes.....	3
2. ABS OFFSHORE CODES	8
3. CCS OFFSHORE CODES.....	10
4. API CODES	11
5. ASME CODES	22
6. ASTM	82
7. NACE.....	204
8. CNOOC STANDARDS.....	212

1. DNV Offshore Codes

DNV Offshore Codes consist of a 3-level hierarchy of documents:

- **Offshore Service Specifications (OSS)** provide principles and procedures of DNV classification, certification, verification and consultancy services
- **Offshore Standards (OS)** provide technical provisions and acceptance criteria for general use by the offshore industry as well as the technical basis for DNV offshore services
- **Recommended Practices(RP)** provide proven technology and sound engineering practice as well as guidance for the higher level Offshore Service Specifications and Offshore Standards

DNV Offshore Codes are offered within the following areas:

- A) Qualification, Quality and Safety Methodology
- B) Materials Technology
- C) Structures
- D) Systems
- E) Special Facilities
- F) Pipelines and Risers
- G) Asset Operation
- H) Marine Operations
- J) Wind Turbines

DNV-OSS-101 Rules for Classification of Offshore Drilling and Support Units, October 2007

DNV-OSS-102 Rules for Classification of Floating Production, Storage and Loading Units, October 2007

DNV-OSS-103 Rules for Classification of LNG/LPG Floating Production and Storage Units or Installations, April 2007

DNV-OSS-121 Classification based on Performance Criteria Determined from Risk Assessment Methodology, May 2001

DNV-OSS-201 Verification for Compliance with Norwegian Shelf Legislation, October 2007

DNV-OSS-202 Verification for Compliance with UK Shelf Regulations, March 2001

DNV-OSS-300 Risk Based Verification, April 2004

DNV-OSS-301 Certification and Verification of Pipelines, October 2000

DNV-OSS-302 Offshore Riser Systems, October 2003

DNV-OSS-304 Risk Based Verification of Offshore Structures, October 2006

DNV-OSS-305 Rules for Certification and Verification of Diving Systems, October 2007

DNV-OSS-306 Verification of Subsea Facilities, June 2004

DNV-OSS-307 Verification of Process Facilities, June 2004

DNV-OSS-308 Verification of Lifting Appliances for the Oil and Gas Industry, June 2005

DNV-OSS-309 Verification, Certification and Classification of Gas Export and Receiving Terminals, April 2005

DNV-OSS-401 Technology Qualification Management, April 2007

DNV-OSS-101 Rules for Classification of Offshore Drilling and Support Units, April 2007 - Printed

DNV-OSS-102 Rules for Classification of Floating Production, Storage and Loading Units, April 2007 - Printed

DNV-OSS-103 Rules for Classification of LNG/LPG Floating Production and Storage Units or Installations, May 2001 - Printed

DNV-OSS-121 Classification based on Performance Criteria Determined from Risk Assessment Methodology, May 2001 - Printed

DNV-OSS-201 Verification for Compliance with Norwegian Shelf Legislation, October 2007 - Printed

DNV-OSS-202 Verification for Compliance with UK Shelf Regulations, March 2001 - Printed

DNV-OSS-300 Risk Based Verification, April 2004 - Printed

DNV-OSS-301 Certification and Verification of Pipelines, October 2000 - Printed

DNV-OSS-302 Offshore Riser Systems, October 2003 - Printed

DNV-OSS-304 Risk Based Verification of Offshore Structures, October 2006 - Printed

DNV-OSS-305 Rules for Certification and Verification of Diving Systems, January 2004 - Printed

DNV-OSS-306 Verification of Subsea Facilities, June 2004 - Printed

DNV-OSS-307 Verification of Process Facilities, June 2004 - Printed

DNV-OSS-308 Verification of Lifting Appliances for the Oil and Gas Industry, June 2005 - Printed

DNV-OSS-309 Verification, Certification and Classification of Gas Export and Receiving Terminals, January 2005 - Printed

DNV-OSS-401 Technology Qualification Management, July 2006 - Printed

DNV-OS-A101 Safety Principles and Arrangements, April 2007

DNV-OS-B101 Metallic Materials, January 2001

DNV-OS-C101 Design of Offshore Steel Structures, General (LRFD method), October 2007

DNV-OS-C102 Structural Design of Offshore Ships, April 2007

DNV-OS-C103 Structural Design of Column Stabilised Units (LRFD method), October 2007

DNV-OS-C104 Structural Design of Self-elevating Units (LRFD method), October 2007

DNV-OS-C105 Structural Design of TLPs (LRFD method), April 2007

DNV-OS-C106 Structural Design of Deep Draught Floating Units (LRFD method), April 2007

DNV-OS-C201 Structural Design of Offshore Units (WSD method), October 2007

DNV-OS-C301 Stability and Watertight Integrity, April 2007

DNV-OS-C401 Fabrication and Testing of Offshore Structures, October 2007

DNV-OS-C501 Composite Components, January 2003

DNV-OS-C502 Offshore Concrete Structures, April 2007

DNV-OS-C503 Concrete LNG Terminal Structures and Containment Systems, October 2004

DNV-OS-D101 Marine and Machinery Systems and Equipment, October 2007

DNV-OS-D201 Electrical Installations, October 2006

DNV-OS-D202 Instrumentation and Telecommunication Systems, April 2007

DNV-OS-D301 Fire Protection, October 2007

DNV-OS-E101 Drilling Plant, October 2006

DNV-OS-E201 Oil and Gas Processing Systems, April 2007

DNV-OS-E301 Position Mooring, April 2007

DNV-OS-E401 Helicopter Decks, April 2007

DNV-OS-E402 Offshore Standard for Diving Systems, October 2007

DNV-OS-E403 Offshore Loading Buoys, April 2005

DNV-OS-F101 Submarine Pipeline Systems, October 2007

DNV-OS-F201 Dynamic Risers, October 2003

DNV-OS-J101 Design of Offshore Wind Turbine Structures, October 2007

DNV-OS-J102 Design and Manufacture of Wind Turbine Blades, Offshore and Onshore Wind Turbines, April 2007

DNV-OS-A101 Safety Principles and Arrangements, October 2005 - Printed

DNV-OS-B101 Metallic Materials, January 2001 - Printed

DNV-OS-C101 Design of Offshore Steel Structures, General (LRFD method), April 2004 - Printed

DNV-OS-C102 Structural Design of Offshore Ships, April 2004 - Printed

DNV-OS-C103 Structural Design of Column Stabilised Units (LRFD method), April 2004 - Printed

DNV-OS-C104 Structural Design of Self-elevating Units (LRFD method), October 2004 - Printed

DNV-OS-C105 Structural Design of TLPs (LRFD method), October 2005 - Printed

DNV-OS-C106 Structural Design of Deep Draught Floating Units (LRFD method), January 2001 - Printed

DNV-OS-C201 Structural Design of Offshore Units (WSD method), April 2005 - Printed

DNV-OS-C301 Stability and Watertight Integrity, January 2001 - Printed

DNV-OS-C401 Fabrication and Testing of Offshore Structures, April 2004 - Printed

DNV-OS-C501 Composite Components, January 2003 - Printed

DNV-OS-C502 Offshore Concrete Structures, April 2007 - Printed

DNV-OS-C503 Concrete LNG Terminal Structures and Containment Systems, October 2004 - Printed

DNV-OS-D101 Marine and Machinery Systems and Equipment, October 2005 - Printed

DNV-OS-D201 Electrical Installations, January 2005 - Printed

DNV-OS-D202 Instrumentation and Telecommunication Systems, October 2000 - Printed

DNV-OS-D301 Fire Protection, October 2005 - Printed

DNV-OS-E101 Drilling Plant, October 2006 - Printed

DNV-OS-E201 Oil and Gas Processing Systems, October 2005 - Printed

DNV-OS-E301 Position Mooring, October 2004 - Printed

DNV-OS-E401 Helicopter Decks, March 2001 - Printed

DNV-OS-E402 Offshore Standard for Diving Systems, January 2004 - Printed

DNV-OS-E403 Offshore Loading Buoys, April 2005 - Printed

DNV-OS-F101 Submarine Pipeline Systems, October 2007 - Printed

DNV-OS-F201 Dynamic Risers, 2001 - Printed

DNV-OS-J101 Design of Offshore Wind Turbine Structures, October 2007 - Printed

DNV-OS-J102 Design and Manufacture of Wind Turbine Blades, Offshore and Onshore Wind Turbines, October 2006 - Printed

DNV-RP-A203 Qualification Procedures for New Technology, September 2001

DNV-RP-B101 Corrosion Protection of Floating Production and Storage Units, April 2007

DNV-RP-B401 Cathodic Protection Design, October 2007

DNV-RP-C101 Allowable Thickness Diminution for Hull Structure of Offshore Ships, April 2007

DNV-RP-C102 Structural Design of Offshore Ships, February 2002

DNV-RP-C103 Column Stabilised Units, February 2005

DNV-RP-C201 Buckling Strength of Plated Structures, October 2004

DNV-RP-C202 Buckling Strength of Shells, April 2005

DNV-RP-C203 Fatigue Strength Analysis of Offshore Steel Structure, October 2006

DNV-RP-C204 Design against Accidental Loads, April 2005

DNV-RP-C205 Environmental Conditions and Environmental Loads, October 2007

DNV-RP-C206 Fatigue Methodology of Offshore Ships, April 2007

DNV-RP-C207 Statistical Representation of Soil Data, October 2007

DNV-RP-E301 Design and Installation of Fluke Anchors in Clay, 2000

DNV-RP-E302 Design and Installation of Plate Anchors in Clay, December 2002

DNV-RP-E303 Geotechnical Design and Installation of Suction Anchors in Clay, October 2005

DNV-RP-E304 Damage Assessment of Fibre Ropes for Offshore Mooring, April 2005

DNV-RP-E401 Survey of Diving Systems, April 2007

DNV-RP-E402 Naval Rescue Submersibles (available only in Adobe PDF), April 2004

DNV-RP-E403 Hyperbaric Evacuation Systems, April 2007

DNV-RP-F101 Corroded Pipelines, October 2006

DNV-RP-F102 Pipeline Field Joint Coating and Field Repair of Linepipe Coating, April 2006

DNV-RP-F103 Cathodic Protection of Submarine Pipelines by Galvanic Anodes, October 2007

DNV-RP-F105 Free Spanning Pipelines, February 2006

DNV-RP-F106 Factory Applied External Pipeline Coatings for Corrosion Control, April 2006

DNV-RP-F107 Risk Assessment of Pipeline Protection, October 2002

DNV-RP-F108 Fracture Control for Pipeline Installation Methods Introducing Cyclic Plastic Strain, January 2006

DNV-RP-F109 On-Bottom Stability Design of Submarine Pipelines, October 2007

DNV-RP-F110 Global Buckling of Submarine Pipelines, October 2007

DNV-RP-F111 Interference between Trawl Gear and Pipelines, April 2007

DNV-RP-F113 Pipeline Subsea Repair, October 2007

DNV-RP-F201 Design of Titanium Risers, October 2002

DNV-RP-F202 Composite Risers, May 2003

DNV-RP-F204 Riser Fatigue, July 2005

DNV-RP-F205 Global Performance Analysis of Deepwater Floating Structures, October 2004

DNV-RP-F301 Subsea Separator Structural Design, April 2007

DNV-RP-G101 Risk Based Inspection of Offshore Topsides Static Mechanical Equipment, January 2002

DNV-RP-G103 Non-intrusive Inspection, October 2007

DNV-RP-H101 Risk Management in Marine and Subsea Operations, January 2003

DNV-RP-H102 Marine Operations during Removal of Offshore Installations, April 2004

DNV-RP-O401 Safety and Reliability of Subsea Systems, April 1985

DNV-RP-A203 Qualification Procedures for New Technology, September 2001 - Printed

DNV-RP-B101 Corrosion Protection of Floating Production and Storage Units, April 2007 - Printed

DNV-RP-B401 Cathodic Protection Design, January 2005 - Printed

DNV-RP-C101 Allowable Thickness Diminution for Hull Structure of Offshore Ships, April 2007 - Printed

DNV-RP-C102 Structural Design of Offshore Ships, February 2002 - Printed

DNV-RP-C103 Column Stabilised Units, February 2005 - Printed

DNV-RP-C201 Buckling Strength of Plated Structures, October 2002 - Printed

DNV-RP-C202 Buckling Strength of Shells, October 2002 - Printed

DNV-RP-C203 Fatigue Strength Analysis of Offshore Steel Structure, August 2005 - Printed

DNV-RP-C204 Design against Accidental Loads, November 2004 - Printed

DNV-RP-C205 Environmental Conditions and Environmental Loads, April 2007 - Printed

DNV-RP-C206 Fatigue Methodology of Offshore Ships, October 2006 - Printed

DNV-RP-C207 Statistical Representation of Soil Data, April 2007 - Printed

DNV-RP-E301 Design and Installation of Fluke Anchors in Clay, 2000 - Printed

DNV-RP-E302 Design and Installation of Plate Anchors in Clay, December 2002 - Printed

DNV-RP-E303 Geotechnical Design and Installation of Suction Anchors in Clay, October 2005 - Printed

DNV-RP-E304 Damage Assessment of Fibre Ropes for Offshore Mooring, April 2005 - Printed

DNV-RP-F101 Corroded Pipelines, October 2004 - Printed

DNV-RP-F102 Pipeline Field Joint Coating and Field Repair of Linepipe Coating, October 2003 - Printed

DNV-RP-F103 Cathodic Protection of Submarine Pipelines by Galvanic Anodes, October 2003 - Printed

DNV-RP-F105 Free Spanning Pipelines, February 2006 - Printed

DNV-RP-F106 Factory Applied External Pipeline Coatings for Corrosion Control, October 2003 - Printed

DNV-RP-F107 Risk Assessment of Pipeline Protection, March 2001 - Printed

DNV-RP-F108 Fracture Control for Pipeline Installation Methods Introducing Cyclic Plastic Strain, January 2006 - Printed

DNV-RP-F109 On-Bottom Stability Design of Submarine Pipelines, October 2007 - Printed

DNV-RP-F110 Global Buckling of Submarine Pipelines, October 2007 - Printed

DNV-RP-F111 Interference between Trawl Gear and Pipelines, October 2006 - Printed

DNV-RP-F113 Pipeline Subsea Repair, October 2007 - Printed

DNV-RP-F201 Design of Titanium Risers, October 2002 - Printed

DNV-RP-F202 Composite Risers, May 2003 - Printed

DNV-RP-F204 Riser Fatigue, July 2005 - Printed

DNV-RP-F205 Global Performance Analysis of Deepwater Floating Structures, October 2004 - Printed

DNV-RP-F301 Subsea Separator Structural Design, April 2007 - Printed

DNV-RP-G101 Risk Based Inspection of Offshore Topsides Static Mechanical Equipment, January 2002 - Printed

DNV-RP-H101 Risk Management in Marine and Subsea Operations, January 2003 - Printed

DNV-RP-H102 Marine Operations during Removal of Offshore Installations, April 2004 - Printed

DNV-RP-O401 Safety and Reliability of Subsea Systems, April 1985 - Printed

DNV-RP-O501 Erosive Wear in Piping Systems, 2005 - Printed

DNV-RP-O501 RP-EROS software for Windows, single license - CDROM

DNV-RP-O501 RP-EROS software for Windows, corporate license - CDROM

2. ABS OFFSHORE CODES

Rules for Building and Classing Mobile Offshore Drilling Units (2006)

Publication #: 0006Bottom of Form

[Rules for Building and Classing Single Point Moorings \(1996\)](#)

Publication #: 0008

[Rules for Building and Classing Offshore Installations \(1997\)](#)

Publication #: 0029

[Guide for Building and Classing Facilities on Offshore Installations \(2000\)](#)

Publication #: 0063

[Guide for Building and Classing Subsea Pipeline Systems \(2006\)](#)

Publication #: 0064

[Guide for Building and Classing Floating Production Installations \(2007\)](#)

Publication #: 0082

[Guide for Building and Classing Offshore LNG Terminals \(2004\)](#)

Publication #: 0106

[Guide for Building and Classing Liftboats \(2002\)](#)

Publication #: 0107

[Guide for Building and Classing Subsea Riser Systems \(2006\)](#)

Publication #: 012

[Guide for Lay-Up and for Reactivation of Mobile Offshore Drilling Units \(1986\)](#)

Publication #:0042

[Guide for the Certification of Drilling Systems \(2006\)](#)

Publication #: 0057

[Guide for Certification of Oil Spill Recovery Equipment \(1993\)](#)

Publication #: 0069

[Guide for Crew Habitability on Offshore Installations \(2002\)](#)

Publication #: 0105

[Guide for Automatic or Remote Control and Monitoring for Machinery and Systems \(other than Propulsion\) on Offshore Installations \(2003\)](#)

Publication #: 0114

[Guide for Fatigue Assessment of Offshore Structures \(2003\)](#)

Publication #: 0115

[Guide for Surveys Using Risk-Based Inspection for the Offshore Industry \(2003\)](#)

Publication #: 0120

[Guide for Buckling and Ultimate Strength Assessment of Offshore Structures \(2004\)](#)

Publication #: 0126

[Guide for Mobile Offshore Units Operating on Norwegian Continental Shelf, N-Notation \(2007\)](#)

Publication #: 0155

[Guidance Notes on the Application of Synthetic Ropes for Offshore Mooring \(1999\)](#)

Publication #: 0090

[Guidance Notes on SafeHull-Dynamic Loading Approach for Floating Production, Storage and Offloading \(FPSO\) Systems \(2001\)](#)

Publication #: 0101

[Guidance Notes on Spectral-Based Fatigue Analysis for Floating Offshore Structures \(2005\)](#)

Publication #: 0104

[Guidance Notes on Dynamic Analysis Procedure for Self-Elevating Drilling Units \(2004\)](#)

Publication #: 0124

[Guidance for Certification of FRP Hydrocarbon Production Piping Systems \(2005\)](#)

Publication #: 0137

3. CCS OFFSHORE CODES

中国船级社海洋工程检验计费规定	01. 12. 01
海底管道系统规范	93. 01. 01
海底管道系统安全规则	88
海底管道结构分析指南 2007	07
海上设施和移动式平台水下工程服务机构认可暂行办法	88. 09. 01
海上移动平台入级与建造规范 2005	05. 07. 01
海上固定平台入级与建造规范 及 1994 修改通报	93. 03. 15 04. 07. 01
潜水系统和潜水器入级与建造规范	96. 10. 31
海上固定设施安全技术规则	97. 07. 01
海上移动平台安全规则	93. 03. 15
海上设施法定检验暂行办法	87. 07. 10
潜水系统和潜水器安全规则	87. 10. 01
移动式近海钻井船建造和设备规则(1979)	81. 12. 31
海上移动式钻井平台构造和设备规则(1989)	91. 05. 01
海上移动平台建造后检验规程	94. 12. 14
海上平台安全规则、海上移动平台安全规则补充规定	95. 03. 01
海上固定平台、移动平台入级与建造规范补充规定	95. 03. 01
海洋工程锚链规范	95. 04. 01
海上单点系泊装置入级与建造规范	96. 02. 01
海上单点系泊装置安全规则	88
海上浮式装置安全规则	92. 05
海上浮式装置入级与建造规范(2003)	03. 03. 01
海上固定设施高压电力系统检验指南	99. 03. 01
浅海固定平台建造与检验规范(2004)	04. 07. 01
海上平台状态评定指南(2005)	05. 06
钻井装置发证指南 2006(电子版)	06. 07. 03
风力发电机组规范	03. 03. 01

4. API CODES (Pls find attached API publications 2008)

For 76 years, API has been the petroleum industry's U.S. national trade association. API released its first standard in 1923, intended to promote the interchangeability of oil field equipment throughout the industry.

Today, over 900 API standards serve as the basis for API quality programs covering production material and lubricants, and certification programs for storage tanks, pressure vessels, and piping inspectors. They also publish recommended practices, research reports, and specifications on pipelines, valves, offshore structures, oil-spill response procedures, environmental protection, exploration, facility management and much more.

API Spec4F-1995 (R2001) 钻井和修井井架,底座规范(中文) 4

API603-2001 150 级,铸铁,耐腐蚀,法兰端阀门

API PUBL46201-1995 1995 OIL SPILL CONFERENCE ABSTRACTS - ACHIEVING AND MAINTAINING PREPAREDNESS

API541-2003 250 马力及以上的鼠笼式模绕感应电动机

API1160-2001 危险液体管道的管理系统完整性

API STD1160-2001 Managing System Integrity for Hazardous Liquid Pipelines

API RP1162-2003 管道操作者的公共注意项

API RP11AR-2000 Recommended Practice for Care and Use of Subsurface Pumps Fourth Edition

API SPEC11AX-2001 Specification for Subsurface Sucker Rod Pumps and Fittings

API SPEC11B-1998 Specification for Sucker Rods

API RP11BR-1989 Recommended Practice for Care and Handling of Sucker Rods

API SPEC11D1-2002 Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries - Downhole Equipment - Packers and Bridge Plugs

API SPEC11E-1994 Specification for Pumping Units

API RP11ER-1990 Recommended Practice for Guarding of Pumping Units

API RP11G-1994 Recommended Practice for Installation and Lubrication of Pumping Units

API SPEC11IW-2000 Specification for Independent Wellhead Equipment

API RP11L-1988 Recommended Practice for Design Calculations for Sucker Rod Pumping Systems (Conventional Units)

API SPEC11L6-1993 Specification for Electric Motor Prime Mover for Beam Pumping Unit Service

API SPEC11N-1994 Specification for Lease Automatic Custody Transfer (LACT) Equipment

API SPEC11P-1989 Specification for Packaged Reciprocating Compressors for Oil and Gas Production Services

API RP11S-1994 Recommended Practice for the Operation, Maintenance and Troubleshooting of Electric Submersible Pump Installations

API RP11S1-1997 Recommended Practice for Electrical Submersible Pump Teardown Report

API RP11S1-1987 电动潜水泵拆卸报告

API RP11S2-1997 Recommended Practice for Electric Submersible Pump Testing

API RP11S3-1999 Recommended Practice for Electric Submersible Pump Installations

API RP11S4-2002 Recommended Practice for Sizing and Selection of Electric Submersible Pump Installations

API RP11S5-1993 Recommended Practice for Application of Electric Submersible Cable Systems

API RP11S6-1995 Recommended Practice for Testing of Electric Submersible Pump Cable Systems

API RP11S7-1993 Recommended Practice on Application and Testing of Electric Submersible Pump Seal Chamber Sections

API RP11S8-1993 Recommended Practice on Electric Submersible Pump System Vibrations

API RP11T-1994 Recommended Practice for Installation and Operation of Wet Steam Generators

API SPEC11V1-1995 Specification for Gas Lift Equipment

API RP11V2-2001 Gas-Lift Valve Performance Testing

API RP11V5-1999 Recommended Practice for Operations, Maintenance, and Trouble-Shooting of Gas Lift Installations

API RP11V6-1999 Recommended Practice for Design of Continuous Flow Gas Lift Installations Using Injection Pressure Operated Valves

API RP11V7-1999 Recommended Practice for Repair, Testing, and Setting Gas Lift Valves

API SPEC12B-1995 Specification for Bolted Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

API SPEC12D-1994 Specification for Field Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

API SPEC12F-1994 Specification for Shop Welded Tanks for Storage of Production Liquids

API SPEC12GDU-1990 Specification for Glycol-Type Gas Dehydration Units

API SPEC12J-1989 Specification for Oil and Gas Separators

API SPEC12K-1989 Specification for Indirect Type Oil-Field Heaters

API SPEC12L-1994 Specification for Vertical and Horizontal Emulsion Treaters

API RP12N-1994 Recommended Practice for the Operation, Maintenance and Testing of Firebox Flame Arrestors

API SPEC12P-1995 Specification for Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Tanks

API RP12R1-1997 Recommended Practice for Setting, Maintenance, Inspection, Operation and Repair of Tanks in Production Service

API SPEC13A-2003 钻井液材料规范

API RP13B-1-1997 Recommended Practice Standard Procedure for Field Testing Water-Based Drilling Fluids

API RP13B1-2003 水基钻井泥浆现场试验的推荐实施规程

API RP13C-1996 Recommended Practice for Drilling Fluid Processing Systems Evaluation

API RP13D-2003 Recommended Practice on the Rheology and Hydraulics of Oil-Well Drilling Fluids

API RP13E-1993 Recommended Practice for Shale Shaker Screen Cloth Designation

API RP13I-2003 钻井泥浆的实验室试验推荐实施规程

API RP13J-1996 Testing of Heavy Brines

API RP13K-1996 Recommended Practice for Chemical Analysis of Barite

API RP13L-2003 Recommended Practice for Training and Qualification of Drilling Fluid Technologists

API13M-2004 完井液体粘性测量的推荐规程

API SPEC14A-2000 Specification for Subsurface Safety Valve Equipment

API RP14B-1994 Design, Installation, Repair and Operation of Subsurface Safety Valve Systems

API RP14C-2001 Recommended Practice for Analysis, Design, Installation, and Testing of Basic Surface Safety Systems for Offshore Production Platforms

API RP14E-1991 Recommended Practice for Design and Installation of Offshore Production Platform Piping Systems

API RP14FZ-2001 Recommended Practice for Design and Installation of Electrical Systems for Fixed and Floating Offshore Petroleum Facilities

API RP14G-1993 Recommended Practice for Fire Prevention and Control on Open Type Offshore Production Platforms

API RP14H-1994 Recommended Practice for Installation, Maintenance and Repair of Surface Safety Valves and Underwater Safety Valves Offshore

API RP14J-2001 Recommended Practice for Design and Hazards Analysis for Offshore Production Facilities

API SPEC14L-2002 Lock Mandrels and Landing Nipples

API1509-2002 Engine Oil Licensing and Certification System

API STD1512-1995 Petroleum Test Laboratory Accreditation Program

API RP1525-1997 Bulk Oil Testing, Handling, and Storage Guidelines

API STD1529-1998 Aviation Fueling Hose

API STD1542-2002 Identification Markings for Dedicated Aviation Fuel Manufacturing and Distribution Facilities, Airport Storage and Mobile Fueling Equipment

API SPEC1581-2002 Specifications and Qualification Procedures for Aviation Jet Fuel Filter/Separators

API SPEC1583-2000 Specifications and Qualification Procedures for Aviation Fuel Filter Monitors with Absorbent Type Elements

API/IP SPEC1584-2001 Four-Inch Hydrant System Components and Arrangements

API SPEC1590-2002 Specifications and Qualification Procedures for Aviation Fuel Microfilters

API SPEC15HR-2001 Specification for High Pressure Fiberglass Line Pipe

API SPEC15LE-1995 Specification for Polyethylene Line Pipe (PE)

API SPEC15LR-2001 Specification for Low Pressure Fiberglass Line Pipe and Fittings

API SPEC15LT-1993 Specification for PVC Lined Steel Tubular Goods

API RP15TL4-1999 Recommended Practice for Care and Use of Fiberglass Tubulars

API RP1604-1996 Closure of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks

API RP1615-1996 Installation of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems

API RP1621-1993 Bulk Liquid Stock Control at Retail Outlets

API STD1631-2001 Interior Lining and Periodic Inspection of Underground Storage Tanks

API RP1632-1996 Cathodic Protection of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks and Piping Systems

API RP1639-2003 Owner/Operator's Guide to Operation and Maintenance of Vapor Recovery Systems at Gasoline Dispensing Facilities

API RP1650-1996 Set of Six API Recommended Practices on Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Management Index Entry Only

API SPEC16A-2001 钻通设备规范

API SPEC16C-1993 Specification for Choke and Kill Systems

API SPEC16C-1993 阻流和切断系统 Specification for Control Systems for Drilling Well Control Equipment

API RP17A-2002 水下生产系统的设计和运行推荐实施规程

API RP17B-2002 Recommended Practice for Flexible Pipe

API RP17C-2002 直流送管系统

API SPEC17D-1992 Specification for Subsea Wellhead and Christmas Tree Equipment

API SPEC17E-2003 水下临时管道及电缆规范

API SPEC17F-2003 Specification for Subsea Production Control Systems

API RP17F-2002 水下控制系统规范

API RP17G-1995 Recommended Practice for Design and Operation of Completion/Workover Riser Systems

API RP17H-2002 海底生产系统的远程操作运载工具接口

API RP17I-1996 Installation Guidelines for Subsea Umbilicals

API SPEC17J-1999 Specification for Unbonded Flexible Pipe

API SPEC17K-2001 Specification for Bonded Flexible Pipe

API RP17M-2000 海底生产系统上远程操作运载工具接口的推荐规程

API RP19B-2000 Recommended Practices for Evaluation of Well Perforators

API SPEC1B-1995 Specification for Oil-Field V-Belt

API STD2000-1998 Venting Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Storage Tanks Nonrefrigerated and Refrigerated

API2000-1992 通风大气式低压贮罐

API RP2001-1998 Fire Protection in Refineries

API RP2003-1998 Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents

API RP2005-1996 Service Station Safety

API RP2009-2002 Safe Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work Practices in the Petroleum and Petrochemical Industries

API2015-2001 石油贮罐的安全入口和清洗

API STD2015-2001 Requirements for Safe Entry and Cleaning of Petroleum Storage Tanks

API RP2016-2001 Guidelines and Procedures for Entering and Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks

API RP2021-2001 Management of Atmospheric Storage Tank Fires

API RP2023-2001 Guide for Safe Storage and Handling of Heated Petroleum-Derived Asphalt Products and Crude-Oil Residua

API RP2027-2002 Ignition Hazards and Safe Work Practices for Abrasive Blasting of Atmospheric Storage Tanks in Hydrocarbon Service

API RP2028-2002 Flame Arresters in Piping Systems

API RP2200-1994 Repairing Crude Oil, Liquefied Petroleum Gas, and Product Pipelines

API RP2201-2003 Safe Hot Tapping Practices in the Petroleum & Petrochemical Industries

API RP2210-2000 Flame Arresters for Vents of Tanks Storing Petroleum Products

API RP2220-1991 Improving Owner and Contractor Safety Performance

API RP2221-1996 Implementing a Contractor Safety and Health Program

API RP2350-1996 Overfill Protection for Storage Tanks in Petroleum Facilities

API STD2510-2001 Design and Construction of LPG Installations

API2510-1996 船上及输油管总站、天然气加工厂、炼油厂、石油化工厂及油罐区的液化石油气装置的设计及制造

API2530Part 1-1991 天然气流体测量.同心,方边,有孔测量仪.第1部分:通用方程式和不确定性指南

API2530Part 3-1991 石油测量标准手册.第14章:天然气流体测量.第3节:同心,方边,有孔测量仪.第3部分:天然气应用

API STD2551-1965 Standard Method for Measurement and Calibration of Horizontal Tanks

API STD2552-1966 Measurement and Calibration of Spheres and Spheroids

API STD2554-1966 Measurement and Calibration of Tank Cars ASTM D1409

API STD2555-1966 Method for Liquid Calibration of Tanks

API RP2556-1993 Correcting Gauge Tables for Incrustation

API STD2610-1994 Design, Construction, Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection of Terminal & Tank Facilities

API RP2A-LRFD-1993 Recommended Practice for Planning, Designing and Constructing Fixed Offshore Platforms - Load and Resistance Factor Design

API RP2A-WSD-2000 Recommended Practice for Planning, Designing and Constructing Fixed Offshore Platforms - Working Stress Design

API SPEC2B-2001 Specification for the Fabrication of Structural Steel Pipe

API SPEC2C-1995 Specification for Offshore Cranes

API RP2D-2003 Operation and Maintenance of Offshore Cranes

API SPEC2F-1997 系船锚链 Specification for Mooring Chain

API RP2FPS-2001 Recommended Practice for Planning, Designing, and Construction Floating Production Systems

API SPEC2H-1999 Specification for Carbon Manganese Steel Plate for Offshore Platform Tubular Joints

API RP2I-1996 In-Service Inspection of Mooring Hardware for Floating Drilling Units

API RP2L-1996 Recommended Practice for Planning, Designing, and Constructing Heliports for Fixed Offshore Platforms

API RP2M-1996 (Withdrawn)Recommended Practice for Qualification Testing of Steel Anchor Designs for Floating Structures

API SPEC2MT1-2001 Specification for Carbon Manganese Steel Plate with Improved Toughness for Offshore Structures

API SPEC2MT2-2002 Rolled Shapes with Improved Notch Toughness

API RP2N-1995 Recommended Practice for Planning, Designing, and Constructing Structures and Pipelines for Arctic Conditions

API RP2RD-1998 浮动生产系统(TLPs)和稳定的半潜式钻井平台用提升设备设计的推荐实施规程 Design of Risers for Floating Production Systems (FPSs) and Tension-Leg Platforms (TLPs)

API RP2SK-1996 Recommended Practice for Design and Analysis of Stationkeeping Systems for Floating Structures

API RP2SM-2001 Recommended Practice for Design, Manufacture, Installation, and Maintenance of Synthetic Fiber Ropes for Offshore Mooring

API RP2T-1997 Recommended Practice for Planning, Designing, and Constructing Tension Leg Platforms

API RP2T-1997 延伸平台的计划,设计和建造

API SPEC2W-1999 Specification for Steel Plates for Offshore Structures, Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Control Processing (TMCP)

API RP2X-1996 Recommended Practice for Ultrasonic and Magnetic Examination of Offshore Structural Fabrication and Guidelines for Qualification of Technicians

API SPEC2Y-1999 Specification for Steel Plates, Quenched-and-Tempered, for Offshore Structures

API RP2Z-1998 Recommended Practice for Preproduction Qualification for Steel Plates for Offshore Structures

API RP31A-1997 Standard Form for Hardcopy Presentation of Downhole Well Log Data

API RP39-1998 Recommended Practices on Measuring the Viscous Properties of a Cross-Linked Water-Based Fracturing Fluid

API RP40-1998 Recommended Practices for Core Analysis

API RP45-1998 Recommended Practice for Analysis of Oilfield Waters

API RP49-2001 Recommended Practice for Drilling and Well Servicing Operations Involving Hydrogen Sulfide

API SPEC4F-1995 Specification for Drilling and Well Servicing Structures

API RP4G-1998 Recommended Practice for Maintenance and Use of Drilling and Well Servicing Structures

API RP50-1995 Natural Gas Processing Plant Practices for Protection of the Environment

API RP-500-1998 石油装置用电气设备位置分类的推荐实施规程

API RP-505-1998 以1级、0区、1区和2区分类的石油装置用电气设备位置分类的推荐实施规程

API RP51-2001 Onshore Oil and Gas Production Practices for Protection of the Environment

API510-2000 压力容器检验规程:维护、检测、鉴定、修理和更替

API RP52-1995 Land Drilling Practices for Protection of the Environment

API RP521-1997 Guide for Pressure-Relieving and Depressuring Systems

API STD526-2002 Flanged Steel Pressure Relief Valves

API STD527-1991 Seat Tightness of Pressure Relief Valves

API RP53-1997 Blowout Prevention Equipment Systems for Drilling Wells

API530-5THEDITION-2003 石油和天然气工业.炼油厂中加热器管厚度的计算

API RP54-1999 Recommended Practice for Occupational Safety for Oil and Gas Well Drilling and Servicing Operations

API STD541-1995 Form-Wound Squirrel Cage Induction Motors - 250 Horsepower and Larger

API541-2003 250马力及以上的鼠笼式模绕感应电动机

API STD546-1997 Brushless Synchronous Machines - 500 kVA and Larger

API RP55-1995 Recommended Practices for Oil and Gas Producing and Gas Processing Plant Operations Involving Hydrogen Sulfide

API RP551-1993 Process Measurement Instrumentation

API RP552-1994 Transmission Systems

API RP553-1998 Refinery Control Valves First Edition API RP553-98 API RP553 API RP553-1998 API553 API-553

API RP557-2000 Guide to Advanced Control Systems First Edition

API STD560-2001 Fired Heaters for General Refinery Services

API570-1998 Piping Inspection Code Inspection, Repair, Alteration, and Rerating of In-Service Piping Systems

API RP572-2001 压力容器的检验 Inspection of Pressure Vessels (Towers, Drums, Reactors, Heat Exchangers, and Condensers)

API RP573-2003 裂解炉和加热炉的检验 Inspection of Fired Boilers and Heaters

API574-1998 管、阀门及配件的检验 Inspection Practices for Piping System Components

API RP575-1995 Inspection of Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Storage Tanks

API RP576-2000 减压设备的检验 Inspection of Pressure-Relieving Devices

API RP578-1999 新的和现存合金管系统的材料检定程序 Material Verification Program for New and Existing Alloy Piping Systems

API RP579-2000 适宜作业 Fitness-for-Service

API RP580-2002 风险基检验 Risk-Based Inspection

API RP582-2001 Welding Guidelines for the Chemical, Oil, and Gas Industries

API STD589-1998 Fire Test for Evaluation of Valve Stem Packing

API RP591-2003 Process Valve Qualification Procedure

API STD594-1997 Check Valves: Wafer, Wafer-Lug, and Double Flanged Type

API STD598-1996 Valve Inspection and Testing

API STD599-2002 金属塞阀.法兰和焊接端

API RP5A3-2003 Recommended Practice on Thread Compounds for Casing, Tubing, and Line Pipe API RP5A5-1997 Field Inspection of New Casing, Tubing, and Plain End Drill Pipe

API SPEC5B-1996 Specification for Threading, Gauging, and Thread Inspection of Casing, Tubing, and Line Pipe Threads

API RP5B1-1999 Gauging and Inspection of Casing, Tubing, and Line Pipe Threads

API RP5C1-1999 Recommended Practice for Care and Use of Casing and Tubing

API RP5C5-2003 Recommended Practice on Procedures for Testing Casing and Tubing Connections

API RP5C6-1996 Welding Connections to Pipe

API RP5C7-1996 Coiled Tubing Operations in Oil and Gas Well Services

API SPEC5CT-2001 Specification for Casing and Tubing

API SPEC5D-2001 Specification for Drill Pipe

API SPEC5L-2000 Specification for Line Pipe

API RP5L1-2002 Recommended Practice for Railroad Transportation of Line Pipe

API RP5L2-2002 Recommended Practice for Internal Coating of Line Pipe for Non-Corrosive Gas Transmission Service

API RP5L3-1996 Recommended Practice for Conducting Drop-Weight Tear Tests on Line Pipe

API RP5L7-1988 Recommended Practices for Unprimed Internal Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coating of Line Pipe

API RP5L8-1996 Recommended Practice for Field Inspection of New Line Pipe

API RP5L9-2001 External Fusion Bounded Epoxy Coating of Line Pipe

API SPEC5LC-1998 Specification for CRA Line Pipe

API SPEC5LCP-1999 Specification for Coiled Line Pipe

API SPEC5LD-1998 Specification for CRA Clad or Lined Steel Pipe

API RP5LW-1996 Recommended Practice for Transportation of Line Pipe on Barges and Marine Vessels

API STD5T1-1996 Standard on Imperfection Terminology

API RP5UE-2002 Recommended Practice for Evaluation of Pipe Imperfections

API STD600-2001 石油和天然气工业用栓紧帽状钢门阀

API STD602-1998 Compact Steel Gate Valves - Flanged, Threaded, Welding, and Extended-Body Ends

API603-2001 150级,铸铁,耐腐蚀,法兰端阀门

API STD607-1993 Fire Test for Soft-Seated Quarter-Turn Valves

API STD608-2002 对焊和法兰端金属球阀

API STD609-1997 Butterfly Valves: Double Flanged, Lug- and Wafer-Type

API STD610-2003 一般精炼用离心泵 Centrifugal Pumps for Petroleum, Petrochemical and Natural Gas Industries

API STD611-1997 General-Purpose Steam Turbines for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API STD612-2003 石油、石化和天然气工业.专用蒸汽涡轮机 Petroleum, Petrochemical and Natural Gas Industries - Steam Turbines - Special-Purpose Applications

API STD613-2003 炼油设备专用齿轮机构 Special Purpose Gear Units for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API STD614-1999 特殊目的用润滑油、轴封和控制油系统 Lubrication, Shaft-Sealing, and Control-Oil Systems and Auxiliaries for Petroleum, Chemical and Gas Industry Services

API STD616-1998 Gas Turbines for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API STD617-2002 石油、化学和燃气工业设备用轴向和离心式压缩机以及扩管器-压缩机 Axial and Centrifugal Compressors and Expander-Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical and Gas Industry

API STD618-1995 Reciprocating Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API619-2004 石油、石化和天然气工业用旋转式容积式压缩机 Rotary Type Positive Displacement Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API STD620-2002 Design and Construction of Large, Welded, Low-Pressure Storage Tanks

API RP621-2001 金属球形检验阀门的重新调整 Reconditioning of Metallic Gate, Globe, and Check Valves

API RP63-1990 Recommended Practices for Evaluation of Polymers Used in Enhanced Oil Recovery Operations

API RP64-2001 Recommended Practices for Diverter Systems Equipment and Operations

API RP65-2002 Cementing Shallow Water Flow Zones in Deep Water Wells

API STD650-1998 Welded Steel Tanks for Oil Storage

API RP651-1997 Cathodic Protection of Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tanks

API RP652-1997 Lining of Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tank Bottoms

API STD653-2001 Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration, and Reconstruction

API660-2003 石油和天然气工业.管壳式热交换器

API STD661-2002 Air-Cooled Heat Exchangers for General Refinery Service

API STD662-2002 通用炼油业务用平板热交换器 Plate Heat Exchangers for General Refinery Services

API RP67-1994 Recommended Practices for Oilfield Explosives Safety

API STD670-2000 Machinery Protection Systems

API STD671-1998 Special-Purpose Couplings for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API STD672-1996 Packaged, Integrally Geared Centrifugal Air Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API STD673-2002 Centrifugal Fans for Petroleum, Chemical and Gas for Industry Services

API STD674-1995 Positive Displacement Pumps - Reciprocating

API STD675-1994 Positive Displacement Pumps - Controlled Volume

API STD677-1997 General Purpose Gear Units for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API RP68-1998 Recommended Practice for Oil and Gas Well Servicing and Workover Operations Involving Hydrogen Sulfide

API STD681-1996 Liquid Ring Vacuum Pumps and Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API682-2004 泵.离心泵和回转泵的轴密封装置

API SPEC6A-2004 井口和采油树设备的规范 Specification for Wellhead and Christmas Tree Equipment

API RP70-2003 Security for Offshore Oil and Natural Gas Operations

API RP74-2001 Recommended Practice for Occupational Safety for Onshore Oil and Gas Production Operations

API RP75-1998 Recommended Practices for Development of a Safety and Environmental Management Program for Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Operations and Facilities

API RP751-1999 Safe Operation of Hydrofluoric Acid Alkylation Units

API RP7A1-1992 Recommended Practice for Testing of Thread Compound for Rotary Shouldered Connections

API SPEC7B-11C-1994 Specification for Internal-Combustion Reciprocating Engines for Oil-Field Service

API RP7C-11F-1994 Recommended Practice for Installation, Maintenance, and Operation of Internal-Combustion Engines

API SPEC7F-2003 Specification for Oil-Field Chain and Sprockets

API RP7G-1998 Recommended Practice for Drill Stem Design and Operating Limits

API SPEC7K-2001 Specification for Drilling and Well Servicing Equipment

API RP7L-1995 Procedures for Inspection, Maintenance, Repair, and Remanufacture of Drilling Equipment

API SPEC8A-1997 Specification for Drilling and Production Hoisting Equipment

API RP8B-2002 Recommended Practice for Procedures for Inspections, Maintenance, Repair, and Remanufacture of Hoisting Equipment

API 8B-2003 起重设备的检查、维护、维修和返工程序的推荐实施规程

API SPEC8C-2003 Specification for Drilling and Production Hoisting Equipment

API RP9000-1998 Management Practices, Self-Assessment Process, and Resource Materials

API RP936-1996 Refractory Installation Quality Control Guidelines-Inspection and Testing Monolithic Refractory Linings and Materials

API RP941-1997 Steels for Hydrogen Service at Elevated Temperatures and Pressures in Petroleum Refineries and Petrochemical Plants

API RP945-2003 Avoiding Environmental Cracking in Amine Units

API SPEC9A-2004 钢丝绳规范 Specification for Wire Rope

API RP9B-2002 Recommended Practice on Application, Care, and Use of Wire Rope for Oilfield Service

API Q1-2003 石油.石化和天然气工业质量纲要规范

API Spec2B-2001 结构钢管制造技术规范

API Spec2C-2004 海上平台起重机规范

API Spec2F-1997 系泊锚链规范 (

API Spec2Y-1999 海上结构用调质钢板规范

API2H-1999 近海平台管接头用碳锰钢板规范

API2MT1-2001 用于近海结构件改善韧性的碳锰钢板规范

API Spec4F-1995 钻井和修井井架

API5A3-2003 套管.油管 and 管线管的螺纹脂推荐方法

API5B-1996 套管.油管和管线螺纹的加工检验

API5B1-1999 套管.油管和管线管螺纹测量和检验

API5C1-1999 推荐采用的套管.油管的维护和使用方法

API Spec5CT-2001 套管和油管规范

API Spec5D-2001 钻杆规范

API Spec5L-2000 管线钢管规范

API5L1-2002 管线钢管铁路运输推荐实用规程

API5LW-1996 管线管内陆及海上运输推荐作法

API Spec6A-2002 井口装置和采油树设备规范

API6AV1-1996 近海作业用地面和水下安全阀的验证试验规范

API Spec6D-2002 管线阀门规范(ISO14313)

API Spec6FA-1999 阀门耐火试验规范

API Spec7-2001 旋转钻柱构件规范

API Spec7F-2003 油井链条和链轮

API7K-2001 钻井和井口操作设备规范

API8A-1997 钻井和采油提升设备规范

API Spec8C-2003 钻井和采油提升设备规范

API9B-2002 油田钢丝绳的应用.保养和使用的推荐方法

API Spec10D-2002 弓簧套管扶正器规范

API 11AX-2001 地下杆式抽油泵及配件规范

API Spec11B-1998 抽油杆规范

API Spec11E-1994 抽油机技术规范

API11V1-1995 气举阀.孔板.回流阀和隔板阀规范

API12B-1995 螺栓连接储油罐规范

API12D-1994 用于储存采出液的现场焊接储油罐技术规范

API12F-1994 车间焊接的生产液体储罐技术

API12GDU-1990 二醇型天然气脱水装置规范

API14A-2000 井下安全阀设备规范(ISO10432)

API5L2-2002 非腐蚀性气体输送管线管内涂层推荐作法

API Std526-2002 钢制法兰端泄压阀

API Std527-1991 泄压阀的阀座密封度

API RP572-2001 压力容器检验

API Spec576-2000 泄压装置的检验

API RP591-1998 炼油阀门的用户验收

API594-1997 对夹式.凸耳对夹式和双法兰式止回阀

API Std598-1996 阀门的检验和试验

API599-2002 法兰端.螺纹端和焊接端金属旋塞

API600-2001 石油和天然气用和螺栓盖连接钢制闸阀

API602-1998 法兰.螺纹.焊接连接的紧凑型锻钢制闸阀

API603-2001 法兰端.对焊端耐腐蚀.栓接阀盖闸阀

API607-1998 转1/4周软阀座阀门的耐火试验

API608-2002 法兰.螺纹和焊连接的金属球阀

API Std609-1997 双法兰连接.凸耳及饼式蝶阀

API610-2003 石油.石化和天然气工业用离心泵

API617-2002 石油.化工及气体工业用的离心压缩机

API Std650-1998 钢质焊接石油储罐

API Std653-2001 储油罐检验.修理.改造和重建

API660-2003 炼油厂用管壳式换热器

API Std661-2002 炼油通用操作空冷式换热器

API Std662-2002 炼油厂用板式换热器

API Std675-1994 容积泵-计量泵

API682-2002 用于离心泵和旋转泵的泵轴封系统

API683-1993 石油.化工与燃气工业机械设备质量改进细则

API685-2000 石油.重化工和气体用无焊离心泵

API1104-2001 管道及有关设施的焊接

API1110-1997 液体石油管道压力试验

API RP2X-2004 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION OF OFFSHORE STRUCTURAL FABRICATION AND GUIDELINES FOR QUALIFICATION OF ULTRASONIC TECHNICIANS

API RP41-2000 PROCEDURE FOR PRESENTING PERFORMANCE DATA ON HYDRAULIC FRACTURING EQUIPMENT API

RP4G-2004 USE AND PROCEDURES FOR INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR OF DRILLING AND WELL SERVICING STRUCTURES

API RP50-2000 NATURAL GAS PROCESSING PLANT PRACTICES FOR PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

API RP52-2000 LAND DRILLING PRACTICES FOR PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

API 3-1988 SPECIFICATION FOR CABLE-DRILLING TOOLS

API STD1104-2001 WELDING PIPELINES AND RELATED FACILITIES

API STD1164-2004 PIPELINE SCADA SECURITY

API STD2000-1999 VENTING ATMOSPHERIC AND LOW-PRESSURE STORAGE TANKS - NONREFRIGERATED AND REFRIGERATED

API STD2217A-2005 GUIDELINES FOR SAFE WORK IN INERT CONFINED SPACES IN THE PETROLEUM AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

API STD2220-2005 CONTRACTOR SAFETY PERFORMANCE PROCESS

API STD2551-2002 STANDARD METHOD FOR MEASUREMENT AND CALIBRATION OF HORIZONTAL TANKS

API STD527-2002 SEAT TIGHTNESS OF PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES

API STD560-2002 FIRED HEATERS FOR GENERAL REFINERY SERVICES

API STD594-2004 CHECK VALVES: FLANGED, LUG, WAFER AND BUTT-WELDING

API STD598-2004 VALVE INSPECTION AND TESTING

API STD607-2000 FIRE TEST FOR SOFT-SEATED QUARTER-TURN VALVES

API STD609-2004 BUTTERFLY VALVES: DOUBLE FLANGED, LUG- AND WAFER-TYPE

API STD610-2004 CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR PETROLEUM, PETROCHEMICAL AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

API STD617-2003 AXIAL AND CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSORS AND EXPANDER-COMPRESSORS FOR PETROLEUM, CHEMICAL AND GAS INDUSTRY SERVICES

API STD618-2000 RECIPROCATING COMPRESSORS FOR PETROLEUM, CHEMICAL, AND GAS INDUSTRY SERVICES

API STD619-2004 ROTARY-TYPE POSITIVE-DISPLACEMENT COMPRESSORS FOR PETROLEUM, PETROCHEMICAL, AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

API STD620-2004 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE, WELDED, LOW-PRESSURE STORAGE TANKS

API STD620BINDER-2002 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE, WELDED, LOW-PRESSURE STORAGE TANKS

API STD650-2003 WELDED STEEL TANKS FOR OIL STORAGE

API STD662COMBO-2001 PLATE HEAT EXCHANGERS FOR GENERAL REFINERY SERVICES

API STD670-2003 MACHINERY PROTECTION SYSTEMS

API STD1542-1996 AIRPORT EQUIPMENT MARKING FOR FUEL IDENTIFICATION

API STD1542

API STD1584-1994 FOUR INCH HYDRANT SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS

API STD4-1949 SPECIFICATION FOR RIGS, DERRICKS AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT

API STD590-1995 STEEL LINE BLANKS

API RP1112-2002 DEVELOPING A HIGHWAY EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN FOR INCIDENTS INVOLVING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

API RP941-2004 STEELS FOR HYDROGEN SERVICE AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES IN PETROLEUM REFINERIES AND PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS

API RP1631-1997 INTERIOR LINING OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

API RP2FP1-1993 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR DESIGN, ANALYSIS, AND MAINTENANCE OF MOORINGS FOR FLOATING PRODUCTION SYSTEMS

API RP37-1980 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE PROOF-TEST PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF HIGH-PRESSURE CASING AND TUBING CONNECTION DESIGNS

API RP38-1982 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR BIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF SUBSURFACE INJECTION WATERS

API RP42-1990 LABORATORY TESTING OF SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS FOR WELL STIMULATION

API RP43-1991 EVALUATION OF WELL PERFORATORS

API SPEC10A-2005 SPECIFICATION FOR CEMENTS AND MATERIALS FOR WELL CEMENTING ***ISO ADOPTION FROM ISO 10426-1*** API SPEC10 API SPEC-10 API10 API-10 API SPEC-10A-2005

API SPEC11AX-2002 SUBSURFACE SUCKER ROD PUMPS AND FITTINGS API SPEC11AX API SPEC-11AX API11AX API-11AX API SPEC-11AX-2002

API SPEC11AX ERRATA-2002 SUBSURFACE SUCKER ROD PUMPS AND FITTINGS

API SPEC11B RUSSIAN-1998 SUCKER RODS

API SPEC11E-2000 PUMPING UNITS

API SPEC11L6-1996 SPECIFICATION FOR ELECTRIC MOTOR PRIME MOVER FOR BEAM PUMPING UNIT SERVICE

API SPEC11N-2000 LEASE AUTOMATIC CUSTODY TRANSFER (LACT) EQUIPMENT

API SPEC11V1-2000 GAS LIFT VALVES. ORIFICES. REVERSE FLOW VALVES AND DUMMY VALVES

API SPEC12B-2000 BOLTED TANKS FOR STORAGE OF PRODUCTION LIQUIDS

API SPEC12D-2000 FIELD WELDED TANKS FOR STORAGE OF PRODUCTION LIQUI

API SPEC12F-2000 SHOP WELDED TANKS FOR STORAGE OF PRODUCTION LIQUIDS

API SPEC12J-1999 OIL AND GAS SEPARATORS

API SPEC12J RUSSIAN-1989 OIL AND GAS SEPARATORS

API SPEC12K-1999 INDIRECT TYPE OIL-FIELD HEATERS

API SPEC12L-2000 VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL EMULSION THEATERS

API SPEC12P-2000 SPECIFICATION FOR FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC TANKS

API SPEC13A-2004 DRILLING-FLUID MATERIALS

API SPEC13A SPANISH-1993 DRILLING-FLUID MATERIALS

API SPEC16A-2004 SPECIFICATION FOR DRILL-THROUGH EQUIPMENT

API SPEC16C-2001 CHOKE AND KILL SYSTEMS

API SPEC16D-2004 CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR DRILLING WELL CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR DIVERTER EQUIPMENT

API SPEC16F-2004 SPECIFICATION FOR MARINE DRILLING RISER EQUIPEMENT

API SPEC16RCD-2005 SPECIFICATION FOR DRILL THROUGH EQUIPMENT - ROTATING CONTROL DEVICES

API SPEC17D-1996 SUBSEA WELLHEAD AND CHRISTMAS TREE EQUIPMENT

API SPEC17J-2002 SPECIFICATION FOR UNBONDED FLEXIBLE PIPE

API SPEC1B-2000 OIL-FIELD V-BELTING

API SPEC4F-2001 SPECIFICATION FOR DRILLING AND WELL SERVICING STRUCTURES

API SPEC5B-2004 THREADING. GAUGING & THREAD INSPECTION OF CASING TUBING. AND LINE PIPE THREADS

API SPEC5CT-2005 SPECIFICATION FOR CASING AND TUBING

API SPEC5L-2004 SPECIFICATION FOR LINE PIPE

API SPEC6A BINDER-2000 SPECIFICATION FOR WELLHEAD AND CHRISTMAS TREE EQUIPMENT

API SPEC6A718-2004 SPECIFICATION OF NICKEL BASE ALLOY 718 (UNS N07718) FOR OIL AND GAS DRILLING AND PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

API SPEC6AV1-2003 SPECIFICATION FOR VERIFICATION TEST OF WELLHEAD SURFACE SAFETY VALVES AND UNDERWATER SAFETY VALVES FOR OFFSHORE SERVICE

API SPEC6D-2005 SPECIFICATION FOR PIPELINE VALVES

API SPEC7-2004 SPECIFICATION FOR ROTARY DRILL STEM ELEMENTS

API SPEC7K-2004 DRILLING AND WELL SERVICING EQUIPMENT

API SPEC8A-2001 DRILLING AND PRODUCTION HOISTING EQUIPMENT

API/IP SPEC1581-2002 SPECIFICATIONS AND QUALIFICATION PROCEDURES FOR AVIATION JET FUEL FILTER/SEPARATORS

API/IP SPEC1590-2002 SPECIFICATION AND QUALIFICATION PROCEDURES FOR AVIATION FUEL MICROFILTERS2

API SPEC5CTM-1995 SPECIFICATIONS FOR CASING AND TUBING (METRIC UNITS)

API RP6AR-1994 (Withdrawn)Recommended Practice for Repair and Remanufacture of Wellhead and Christmas Tree Equipment

API SPEC6AV1-1996 Specification for Verification Test of Wellhead Surface Safety Valves and Underwater Safety Valves for Offshore Service

API SPEC6D-2002 ISO 14313:1999, Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries-Pipeline Transportation Systems-Pipeline Valves

API SPEC6FA-1999 Specification for Fire Test for Valves

API SPEC6FB-1998 API Specification for Fire Test for End Connections

API SPEC6FC-1999 Specification for Fire Test for Valves with Automatic Backseats

API SPEC6FD-1995 Specification for Fire Test for Check Valves

API SPEC6H-1998 Specification on End Closures, Connectors and Swivels

API SPEC7-2001 Specification for Rotary Drill Stem Elements

API RP16Q-1993 Recommended Practice for Design, Selection, Operation and Maintenance of Marine Drilling Riser Systems

API SPEC16R-1997 Specification for Marine Drilling Riser Couplings

5. ASME CODES

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-6 Article KD-6 Design Requirements for Openings, Closures, Heads, Bolting, and Seals

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-7 Article KD-7 Design Requirements for Attachments, Supports, and External Heating and Cooling Jackets

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-8 Article KD-8 Special Design Requirements for Layered Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-9 Article KD-9 Special Design Requirements for Wire-Wound Vessels and Wire-Wound Frames

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-10 Article KD-10 Special Design Requirements for Interlocking Strip-Wound Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-11 Article KD-11 Design Requirements for Welded Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-12 Article KD-12 Experimental Design Verification

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-1 Article KF-1 General Fabrication Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-2 Article KF-2 Supplemental Welding Fabrication Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-3 Article KF-3 Fabrication Requirements for Materials with Protective Linings

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-4 Article KF-4 Heat Treatment of Weldments

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-5 Article KF-5 Additional Fabrication Requirements for Autofrettaged Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-6 Article KF-6 Additional Fabrication Requirements for Quenched and Tempered Steels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-7 Article KF-7 Supplementary Requirements for Materials with Welding Restrictions

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-8 Article KF-8 Specific Fabrication Requirements for Layered Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-9 Article KF-9 Special Fabrication Requirements for Wire-Wound Vessels and Frames

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KF-10 Article KF-10 Special Requirements for Helically Wound Interlocking Strip Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KR-1 Article KR-1 General Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KR-2 Article KR-2 Requirements for Rupture Disk Devices

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KR-3 Article KR-3 Requirements for Pressure Relief Valves

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KR-4 Article KR-4 Marking and Stamping Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KR-5 Article KR-5 Certification of Flow Capacity of Pressure Relief Valves

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KE-1 Article KE-1 Requirements for Examination Procedures and Personnel Qualification

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KE-2 Article KE-2 Requirements for Examination and Repair of Material

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KE-3 Article KE-3 Examination of Welds and Acceptance Criteria

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KE-4 Article KE-4 Final Examination of Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KT-1 Article KT-1 Testing Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KT-2 Article KT-2 Impact Testing for Welded Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KT-3 Article KT-3 Hydrostatic Tests

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KT-4 Article KT-4 Pressure Test Gages and Transducers

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KS-1 Article KS-1 Contents and Method of Stamping

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KS-2 Article KS-2 Obtaining and Using Code Stamps

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KS-3 Article KS-3 Report Forms and Maintenance of Records

ASME SEC VIII D3 MA APP 1 Appendix 1 - Mandatory Nomenclature

ASME SEC VIII D3 MA APP 2 Appendix 2 - Mandatory Quality Control System

ASME SEC VIII D3 MA APP 3 Appendix 3 - Mandatory Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee

ASME SEC VIII D3 MA APP 4 Appendix 4 - Mandatory Acceptance of Testing Laboratories and Authorized Observers for Capacity Certification of Pressure Relief Devices

ASME SEC VIII D3 MA APP 5 Appendix 5 - Mandatory Adhesive Attachment of Nameplates

ASME SEC VIII D3 MA APP 6 Appendix 6 - Mandatory Rounded Indications Charts Acceptance Standard for

Radiographically Determined Rounded Indications in Welds

ASME SEC VIII D3 NMA APP A Appendix A - Nonmandatory Guide for Preparing Manufacturer's Data Reports

ASME SEC VIII D3 NMA APP B Appendix B - Nonmandatory Requalification

ASME SEC VIII D3 NMA APP C Appendix C - Nonmandatory Guide to Information Appearing on Certificate of Authorization (See Fig. C-1)

ASME SEC VIII D3 NMA APP D Appendix D - Nonmandatory Fracture Mechanics Calculations

ASME SEC VIII D3 NMA APP E Appendix E - Nonmandatory Construction Details

ASME SEC VIII D3 NMA APP F Appendix F - Nonmandatory Approval of New Materials under the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

ASME SEC VIII D3 NMA APP G Appendix G - Nonmandatory Design Rules for Clamp Connections

ASME SEC VIII D3 NMA APP H Appendix H - Nonmandatory Openings and Their Reinforcement

ASME SEC VIII D3 SI SI Units

ASME SEC VIII D3 INDEX Index

ASME SEC IX MA APP E Appendix e - Mandatory Permitted SWPSs

ASME SEC IX A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC IX A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC IX PT QW ARTICLE V Article V Standard Welding Procedure Specifications (SWPSs)

ASME SEC IX A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC IX INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC IX PT QW ARTICLE I Article I Welding General Requirements

ASME SEC IX PT QW ARTICLE II Article II Welding Procedure Qualifications

ASME SEC IX PT QW ARTICLE III Article III Welding Performance Qualifications

ASME SEC IX PT QW ARTICLE IV Article IV Welding Data

ASME SEC IX PT QB ARTICLE XI Article XI Brazing General Requirements

ASME SEC IX PT QB ARTICLE XII Article XII Brazing Procedure Qualifications

ASME SEC IX PT QB ARTICLE XIII Article XIII Brazing Performance Qualifications

ASME SEC IX PT QB ARTICLE XIV Article XIV Brazing Data

ASME SEC IX MA APP A Appendix A - Mandatory Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee

ASME SEC IX NMA APP B Appendix B - Nonmandatory Welding and Brazing Forms

ASME SEC IX NMA APP D Appendix D - Nonmandatory P-Number Listing

ASME SEC IX SI SI Units

ASME SEC IX INDEX Index

ASME SEC X A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC X NMA APP AF Appendix AF - Nonmandatory Examples for Design Rules for Class II Vessels

ASME SEC X NMA APP AG Appendix AG - Nonmandatory Guide to Information Appearing on Certificate of Authorization (See Fig. AG-1)

ASME SEC X A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC X MA APP 6 Appendix 6 - Mandatory Structural Laminate Visual Acceptance Criteria

ASME SEC X A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC X INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC X ART RG-1 Article RG-1 Scope and Jurisdiction

ASME SEC X ART RG-2 Article RG-2 Organization

ASME SEC X ART RG-3 Article RG-3 Responsibilities and Duties

ASME SEC X ART RG-4 Article RG-4 Fabrication Methods

ASME SEC X ART RM-1 Article RM-1 General Requirements

ASME SEC X ART RM-2 Article RM-2 Miscellaneous Pressure Parts

ASME SEC X ART RD-1 Article RD-1 General

ASME SEC X ART RD-2 Article RD-2 Shells of Revolution under Internal Pressure

ASME SEC X ART RD-3 Article RD-3 Shells of Revolution under External Pressure

ASME SEC X ART RD-4 Article RD-4 Secondary Bonding

ASME SEC X ART RD-5 Article RD-5 Openings and Their Reinforcement

ASME SEC X ART RD-6 Article RD-6 Nozzles and Other Connections

ASME SEC X ART RD-7 Article RD-7 Bolted Connections

ASME SEC X ART RD-8 Article RD-8 Quick-Actuating Closures (for Class I Vessels Only)

ASME SEC X ART RD-9 Article RD-9 Attachments and Supports

ASME SEC X ART RD-10 Article RD-10 Access and Inspection Openings

ASME SEC X ART RD-11 Article RD-11 Mandatory Design Rules for Class II Vessels

ASME SEC X ART RD-12 Article RD-12 Laminate Stiffness Coefficients

ASME SEC X ART RF-1 Article RF-1 General Requirements

ASME SEC X ART RF-2 Article RF-2 Special Fabrication Requirements for Bag-Molding Process (for Class I Vessels Only)

ASME SEC X ART RF-3 Article RF-3 Special Fabrication Requirements for Centrifugal-Casting Process (for Class I Vessels Only)

ASME SEC X ART RF-4 Article RF-4 Special Fabrication Requirements for Filament-Winding Process (Classes I and II)

ASME SEC X ART RF-5 Article RF-5 Special Fabrication Requirements for Contact-Molding Process (Classes I and II)

ASME SEC X ART RF-6 Article RF-6 Special Fabrication Requirements for Matched Molded Heads (Used for Closures for Centrifugally Cast Vessels - for Class I Vessels Only)

ASME SEC X ART RF-7 Article RF-7 Special Fabrication Requirements for Joining Components

ASME SEC X ART RQ-1 Article RQ-1 Scope

ASME SEC X ART RQ-2 Article RQ-2 Special Requirements for Bag-Molding Procedure Qualification (Class I Vessels)

ASME SEC X ART RQ-3 Article RQ-3 Special Requirements for Centrifugal-Casting Procedure Qualification (Class I Vessels)

ASME SEC X ART RQ-4 Article RQ-4 Special Requirements for Filament-Winding Procedure Qualification (Class I Vessels)

ASME SEC X ART RQ-5 Article RQ-5 Special Requirements for Contact-Molding Procedure Qualification (Class I Vessels)

ASME SEC X ART RQ-6 Article RQ-6 Special Requirements for Class II Vessels

ASME SEC X ART RR-1 Article RR-1 General Requirements

ASME SEC X ART RR-2 Article RR-2 Provisions in Vessels for Installation of Pressure Relief Devices

ASME SEC X ART RT-1 Article RT-1 Testing Requirements

ASME SEC X ART RT-2 Article RT-2 Design and Procedure Qualification Test Requirements for Class I Vessels

ASME SEC X ART RT-3 Article RT-3 Quality Control Test and Examination Requirements for Class I Vessels

ASME SEC X ART RT-4 Article RT-4 Production Test Requirements for Class I Vessels

ASME SEC X ART RT-5 Article RT-5 Hydrostatic Testing Procedures and Equipment for Class I and Class II Vessels

ASME SEC X ART RT-6 Article RT-6 Acceptance Test Procedure for Class II Vessels

ASME SEC X ART RT-7 Article RT-7 Determination of Mechanical Properties of Lamina for Use with Class II Vessels

ASME SEC X ART RI-1 Article RI-1 General

ASME SEC X ART RI-2 Article RI-2 Special Inspection Requirements for Bag Molding (Class I Vessels)

ASME SEC X ART RI-3 Article RI-3 Special Inspection Requirements for Centrifugal Casting (Class I Vessels)

ASME SEC X ART RI-4 Article RI-4 Special Inspection Requirements for Filament Winding

ASME SEC X ART RI-5 Article RI-5 Special Inspection Requirements for Contact Molding

ASME SEC X ART RS-1 Article RS-1 Contents, Methods, and Means of Marking

ASME SEC X ART RS-2 Article RS-2 Use of Code Symbol Stamps

ASME SEC X ART RS-3 Article RS-3 Report Forms

ASME SEC X MA APP 1 Appendix 1 - Mandatory Quality Control System

ASME SEC X MA APP 2 Appendix 2 - Mandatory Capacity Conversions for Safety Valves

ASME SEC X MA APP 3 Appendix 3 - Mandatory Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee

ASME SEC X MA APP 4 Appendix 4 - Mandatory Glossary of Terms Related to Fiber-Reinforced Plastics

ASME SEC X MA APP 5 Appendix 5 - Mandatory Specific Gravity of Liquid Resins

ASME SEC X NMA APP AA Appendix AA - Nonmandatory Suggested Methods of Preliminary Design for Class I Vessels

ASME SEC X NMA APP AB Appendix AB - Nonmandatory Installation and Operation

ASME SEC X NMA APP AC Appendix AC - Nonmandatory Discontinuity Stresses for Class II Method B Vessels

ASME SEC X NMA APP AD Appendix AD - Nonmandatory Laminate Theory

ASME SEC X NMA APP AE Appendix AE - Nonmandatory Fabrication of Flat Filament-Wound Specimens

ASME SEC X FORMS Forms

ASME SEC X SI SI Units

ASME SEC XI A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC XI A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC XI A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC XI INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC XI ORGANIZATION Organization of Section XI

ASME SEC XI SI SI Units

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWA-1000 Article IWA-1000 Scope and Responsibility

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWA-2000 Article IWA-2000 Examination and Inspection

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWA-3000 Article IWA-3000 Standards for Examination Evaluation

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWA-4000 Article IWA-4000 Repair/Replacement Activities

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWA-5000 Article IWA-5000 System Pressure Tests

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWA-6000 Article IWA-6000 Records and Reports

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWA-9000 Article IWA-9000 Glossary

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWB-1000 Article IWB-1000 Scope and Responsibility

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWB-2000 Article IWB-2000 Examination and Inspection

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWB-3000 Article IWB-3000 Acceptance Standards

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWB-5000 Article IWB-5000 System Pressure Tests

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWC-1000 Article IWC-1000 Scope and Responsibility

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWC-2000 Article IWC-2000 Examination and Inspection

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWC-3000 Article IWC-3000 Acceptance Standards

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWC-5000 Article IWC-5000 System Pressure Tests

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWD-1000 Article IWD-1000 Scope and Responsibility

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWD-2000 Article IWD-2000 Examination and Inspection

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWD-3000 Article IWD-3000 Acceptance Standards In the Course of Preparation

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWD-5000 Article IWD-5000 System Pressure Tests

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-1000 Article IWE-1000 Scope and Responsibility

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-2000 Article IWE-2000 Examination and Inspection

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-3000 Article IWE-3000 Acceptance Standards

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-4000 Article IWE-4000 Repair Procedures DELETED

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWF-1000 Article IWF-1000 Scope and Responsibility

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWF-2000 Article IWF-2000 Examination and Inspection

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWF-3000 Article IWF-3000 Standards for Examination Evaluations

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWF-5000 Article IWF-5000 Inservice Inspection Requirements for Snubbers

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWL-1000 Article IWL-1000 Scope and Responsibility

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWL-2000 Article IWL-2000 Examination and Inspection

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWL-3000 Article IWL-3000 Acceptance Standards
ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWL-4000 Article IWL-4000 Repair/Replacement Activities
ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWL-5000 Article IWL-5000 System Pressure Tests
ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWP-1000 Article IWP-1000 Requirements DELETED
ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWV-1000 Article IWV-1000 Requirements DELETED
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP I Appendix I Ultrasonic Examinations
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP II Appendix II Owner's Report for Inservice Inspections
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP III Appendix III Ultrasonic Examination of Vessels Not Greater than 2 Inches in Thickness
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP IV Appendix IV Eddy Current Examination
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP V Appendix V Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP VI Appendix VI Qualification of Personnel for Visual Examination
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP VII Appendix VII Qualification of Nondestructive Examination Personnel for Ultrasonic Examination
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP VIII Appendix VIII Performance Demonstration for Ultrasonic Examination Systems
ASME SEC XI D1 MA APP IX Appendix IX Mechanical Clamping Devices for Class 2 and 3 Piping Pressure Boundary
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP A Appendix A Analysis of Flaws
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP B Appendix B Forms
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP C Appendix C Evaluation of Flaws in Austenitic Piping
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP D Appendix D Conditioning of Class 1 and 2 Piping Welds Which Require Examination
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP E Appendix E Evaluation of Unanticipated Operating Events
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP F Appendix F Preparation of Inspection Plans DELETED
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP G Appendix G Fracture Toughness Criteria for Protection Against Failure
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP H Appendix H Evaluation of Flaws in Ferritic Piping
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP J Appendix J Guide to Plant Maintenance Activities and Section XI Repair/Replacement Activities
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP K Appendix K Assessment of Reactor Vessels with Low Upper Shelf Charpy Impact Energy Levels
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP L Appendix L Operating Plant Fatigue Assessment
ASME SEC XI D1 NMA APP M Appendix M Applying Mathematical Modeling to Ultrasonic Examination of Pressure Retaining Components
ASME SEC XI D2 Division 2 Rules for Inspection and Testing of Components of Gas-Cooled Plants
ASME SEC XI D3 Division 3 Rules for Inspection and Testing of Components of Liquid-Metal Cooled Plants
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMA-1000 Article IMA-1000 Scope and Responsibility
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMA-2000 Article IMA-2000 Examination and Inspection
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMA-3000 Article IMA-3000 Standards for Examination Evaluation
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMA-4000 Article IMA-4000 Repair and Replacement
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMA-5000 Article IMA-5000 System Leakage Tests and Monitoring
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMA-6000 Article IMA-6000 Records and Reports
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMA-7000 Article IMA-7000 Replacements
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMA-9000 Article IMA-9000 Glossary
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMB-1000 Article IMB-1000 Scope and Responsibility
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMB-2000 Article IMB-2000 Examination and Inspection
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMB-3000 Article IMB-3000 Acceptance Standards for Examinations
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMB-4000 Article IMB-4000 Repair Procedures
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMB-5000 Article IMB-5000 Systems Leakage Monitoring
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMB-7000 Article IMB-7000 Replacements
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMC-1000 Article IMC-1000 Scope and Responsibility

ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMC-2000 Article IMC-2000 Examination and Inspection
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMC-3000 Article IMC-3000 Acceptance Standards In the Course of Preparation
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMC-4000 Article IMC-4000 Repair Procedures
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMC-5000 Article IMC-5000 System Leakage Monitoring
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMC-7000 Article IMC-7000 Replacements
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMD-1000 Article IMD-1000 Scope and Responsibility
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMD-2000 Article IMD-2000 Examination Requirements
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMD-3000 Article IMD-3000 Acceptance Standards In the Course of Preparation
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMD-5000 Article IMD-5000 System Leakage Monitoring
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMD-7000 Article IMD-7000 Replacements
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IME-1000 Article IME-1000 Scope and Responsibility
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IME-2000 Article IME-2000 Examination and Inspection
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IME-3000 Article IME-3000 Acceptance Standards
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IME-4000 Article IME-4000 Repair Procedures
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IME-5000 Article IME-5000 System Pressure Tests
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IME-7000 Article IME-7000 Replacements
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMF-1000 Article IMF-1000 Scope and Responsibility
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMF-2000 Article IMF-2000 Examination and Inspection
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMF-3000 Article IMF-3000 Standards for Examination Evaluations
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMF-4000 Article IMF-4000 Repair Procedures
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMF-5000 Article IMF-5000 Inservice Test Requirements
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMF-7000 Article IMF-7000 Replacements
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMV-1000 Article IMV-1000 Scope and Responsibility
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMV-2000 Article IMV-2000 Categories of Valves
ASME SEC XI D3 ART IMV-3000 Article IMV-3000 Test Requirements
ASME SEC XI D3 MA APP I Appendix I Calibration of Leak Detectors
ASME SEC XI D3 MA APP II Appendix II Owner's Reports for Inservice Inspections
ASME SEC XI D3 MA APP III Appendix III Ultrasonic Examination of Class 1 and 2 Ferritic Steel Piping Systems
ASME SEC XI D3 MA APP IV Appendix IV Volumetric Examination of Steam Generator Tubing In the Course of Preparation
ASME SEC XI D3 MA APP V Appendix V Under Sodium Scanning In the Course of Preparation
ASME SEC XI D3 MA APP VI Appendix VI Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee
ASME SEC XI D3 MA APP VII Appendix VII Qualification of Nondestructive Examination Personnel for Ultrasonic Examination
ASME SEC XI D3 NMA APP A Appendix A Analysis of Flaw Indications In the Course of Preparation
ASME CC B1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases: Boilers and Pressure Vessels Interfiled; Supplement 1: 1998; Supplement 2: 1998; Supplement 3: 1999; Supplement 4: 1999 (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)
ASME CC N1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Nuclear Components Interfiled; Supplement 1: 1998; Supplement 2: 1998; Supplement 3: 1999; Supplement 4: 1999 (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)
ASME 3977-1 Gas Turbines: Procurement Part 1: General Introduction and Definitions ISO 3977-1:1997
ASME 3977-2 Gas Turbines: Procurement Part 2: Standard Reference Conditions and Ratings ISO 3977-2: 1997
ASME AS-11 Personnel of Codes, Standards, and Related Conformity Assessment Committees
ASME B15.1 INTERPRETATION Interpretations to B15.1-2000 Safety Standard for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus
ASME B18.2.2 Square and Hex Nuts (Inch Series) R(1999)
ASME B18.2.3.8M Metric Hex Lag Screws R(1999)
ASME B18.2.3.8M

ASME B18.18.1M Inspection and Quality Assurance for General Purpose Fasteners R(1999)
ASME B18.18.2M Inspection and Quality Assurance for High-Volume Machine Assembly Fasteners R(1999)
ASME B18.18.3M Inspection and Quality Assurance for Special Purpose Fasteners R(1999)
ASME B18.18.4M Inspection and Quality Assurance for Fasteners for Highly Specialized Engineered Applications R(1999)
ASME B18.22M Metric Plain Washers R(2000)
ASME B27.6 General Purpose Uniform Cross Section Spiral Retaining Rings R(1999)
ASME B27.7 General Purpose Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings R(1999)
ASME B30.19 Cableways
ASME B31.1B Addenda to B31.1-1998 Edition Power Piping
ASME B56.5 Safety Standard for Guided Industrial Vehicles and Automated Functions of Manned Industrial Vehicles R(2000)
ASME B56.8 Safety Standard for Personnel and Burden Carriers R(2000)
ASME B56.9 Safety Standard for Operator Controlled Industrial Tow Tractors R(2000)
ASME CC B1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases: Boilers and Pressure Vessels Interfiled; Supplement 1: 1998; Supplement 2: 1998; Supplement 3: 1999; Supplement 4: 1999 (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)
ASME CC N1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Nuclear Components Interfiled; Supplement 1: 1998; Supplement 2: 1998; Supplement 3: 1999; Supplement 4: 1999 (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)
ASME 3977-1 Gas Turbines: Procurement Part 1: General Introduction and Definitions ISO 3977-1:1997
ASME 3977-2 Gas Turbines: Procurement Part 2: Standard Reference Conditions and Ratings ISO 3977-2: 1997
ASME AS-11 Personnel of Codes, Standards, and Related Conformity Assessment Committees
ASME B15.1 INTERPRETATION Interpretations to B15.1-2000 Safety Standard for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus
ASME B18.2.2 Square and Hex Nuts (Inch Series) R(1999)
ASME B18.2.3.8M Metric Hex Lag Screws R(1999)
ASME B18.2.3.8M
ASME B18.18.1M Inspection and Quality Assurance for General Purpose Fasteners R(1999)
ASME B18.18.2M Inspection and Quality Assurance for High-Volume Machine Assembly Fasteners R(1999)
ASME B18.18.3M Inspection and Quality Assurance for Special Purpose Fasteners R(1999)
ASME B18.18.4M Inspection and Quality Assurance for Fasteners for Highly Specialized Engineered Applications R(1999)
ASME B18.22M Metric Plain Washers R(2000)
ASME B27.6 General Purpose Uniform Cross Section Spiral Retaining Rings R(1999)
ASME B27.7 General Purpose Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings R(1999)
ASME B30.19 Cableways
ASME B31.1B Addenda to B31.1-1998 Edition Power Piping
ASME B56.5 Safety Standard for Guided Industrial Vehicles and Automated Functions of Manned Industrial Vehicles R(2000)
ASME B56.8 Safety Standard for Personnel and Burden Carriers R(2000)
ASME B56.9 Safety Standard for Operator Controlled Industrial Tow Tractors R(2000)
ASME B56.11.1 Double Race or Bi-Level Swivel and Rigid Industrial Casters Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)
ASME B56.11.3 Load Handling Symbols for Powered Industrial Trucks Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)
ASME B56.11.5 Measurements of Sound Emitted by Low Lift, High Lift, and Rough Terrain Powered Industrial Trucks Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)
ASME B56.11.6 Evaluation of Visibility from Powered Industrial Trucks R(2000)
ASME B107.58M Riveting, Scaling, and Tinner's Setting Hammers: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.58M
ASME OM-S/G Standards and Guides for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME BPV DECEMBER-2000 Companies Holding Boiler and Pressure Vessel Certificates of Authorization for Use of Code Symbol Stamps and Testing Laboratories Holding Certificates of Acceptance for Conducting Tests of Pressure Relief Devices No.62-December 2000

ASME BPV APRIL-2001

ASME PTC 12.1 Closed Feedwater Heaters

ASME PTC 12.1

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-5000 Article IWE-5000 System Pressure Tests

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-7000 Article IWE-7000 Replacements DELETED

ASME CC B1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases: Boilers and Pressure Vessels Interfiled; Supplement 1: 1998; Supplement 2: 1998; Supplement 3: 1999; Supplement 4: 1999 (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME CC N1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Nuclear Components Interfiled; Supplement 1: 1998; Supplement 2: 1998; Supplement 3: 1999; Supplement 4: 1999 (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME 3977-1 Gas Turbines: Procurement Part 1: General Introduction and Definitions ISO 3977-1:1997

ASME 3977-2 Gas Turbines: Procurement Part 2: Standard Reference Conditions and Ratings ISO 3977-2: 1997

ASME AS-11 Personnel of Codes, Standards, and Related Conformity Assessment Committees

ASME B15.1 INTERPRETATION Interpretations to B15.1-2000 Safety Standard for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus

ASME B18.2.2 Square and Hex Nuts (Inch Series) R(1999)

ASME B18.2.3.8M Metric Hex Lag Screws R(1999)

ASME B18.2.3.8M

ASME B18.18.1M Inspection and Quality Assurance for General Purpose Fasteners R(1999)

ASME B18.18.2M Inspection and Quality Assurance for High-Volume Machine Assembly Fasteners R(1999)

ASME B18.18.3M Inspection and Quality Assurance for Special Purpose Fasteners R(1999)

ASME B18.18.4M Inspection and Quality Assurance for Fasteners for Highly Specialized Engineered Applications R(1999)

ASME B18.22M Metric Plain Washers R(2000)

ASME B27.6 General Purpose Uniform Cross Section Spiral Retaining Rings R(1999)

ASME B27.7 General Purpose Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings R(1999)

ASME B30.19 Cableways

ASME B31.1B Addenda to B31.1-1998 Edition Power Piping

ASME B56.5 Safety Standard for Guided Industrial Vehicles and Automated Functions of Manned Industrial Vehicles R(2000)

ASME B56.8 Safety Standard for Personnel and Burden Carriers R(2000)

ASME B56.9 Safety Standard for Operator Controlled Industrial Tow Tractors R(2000)

ASME B56.11.1 Double Race or Bi-Level Swivel and Rigid Industrial Casters Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)

ASME B56.11.3 Load Handling Symbols for Powered Industrial Trucks Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)

ASME B56.11.5 Measurements of Sound Emitted by Low Lift, High Lift, and Rough Terrain Powered Industrial Trucks Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)

ASME B56.11.6 Evaluation of Visibility from Powered Industrial Trucks R(2000)

ASME B107.58M Riveting, Scaling, and Tinner's Setting Hammers: Safety Requirements

ASME B107.58M

ASME OM-S/G Standards and Guides for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME BPV DECEMBER-2000 Companies Holding Boiler and Pressure Vessel Certificates of Authorization for Use of Code Symbol Stamps and Testing Laboratories Holding Certificates of Acceptance for Conducting Tests of Pressure Relief Devices No.62-December 2000

ASME BPV APRIL-2001

ASME PTC 12.1 Closed Feedwater Heaters

ASME PTC 12.1

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-5000 Article IWE-5000 System Pressure Tests

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-7000 Article IWE-7000 Replacements DELETED

ASME SEC II B SB-649 SB-649 Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Low-Carbon Alloy (UNS N08904) and Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu-N Low-Carbon Alloys (UNS N08925, UNS N08031, and UNS N08926) Bar and Wire ASTM B 649-93

ASME SEC II B SB-658 SB-658 Specification for Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Pipe ASTM B 658-92

ASME SEC II B SB-668 SB-668 Specification for UNS N08028 Seamless Tubes ASTM B 668-84

ASME SEC II B SB-672 SB-672 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Bar and Wire ASTM B 672-95

ASME SEC II B SB-673 SB-673 Specification for UNS N08904, UNS N08925, and N08926 Welded Pipe ASTM B 673-91

ASME SEC II B SB-674 SB-674 Specification for UNS N08904, UNS N08925, and UNS N08926 Welded Tube ASTM B 674-91

ASME SEC II B SB-675 SB-675 Specification for UNS N08366 and UNS N08367 Welded Pipe ASTM B 675-90a

ASME SEC II B SB-676 SB-676 Specification for UNS N08366 and UNS N08367 Welded Tube ASTM B 676-90

ASME SEC II B SB-677 SB-677 Specification for UNS N08904, and UNS N08925, and UNS N08926 Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM B 677-91

ASME SEC II B SB-688 SB-688 Specification for Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum-Iron (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 688-95

ASME SEC II B SB-690 SB-690 Specification for Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM B 690-93

ASME SEC II B SB-691 SB-691 Specification for Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N08366 and UNS N08367) Rod, Bar, and Wire ASTM B 691-95

ASME SEC II B SB-704 SB-704 Specification for Welded UNS N06625 and UNS N08825 Alloy Tubes ASTM B 704-91

ASME SEC II B SB-705 SB-705 Specification for Nickel-Alloy (UNS N06625 and N08825) Welded Pipe ASTM B 705-94

ASME SEC II B SB-709 SB-709 Specification for Iron-Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08028) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 709-93

ASME SEC II B SB-710 SB-710 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Welded Pipe ASTM B 710-94

ASME SEC II B SB-729 SB-729 Specification for Seamless UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel-Alloy Pipe and Tube ASTM B 729-95

ASME SEC II B SB-751 SB-751 Specification for General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Seamless and Welded Tube ASTM B 751-90

ASME SEC II B SB-775 SB-775 Specification for General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Seamless and Welded Pipe ASTM B 775-90

ASME SEC II B SB-804 SB-804 Specification for UNS N08367 and UNS N08926 Welded Pipe ASTM B 804-93

ASME SEC II B SB-824 SB-824 Specification for General Requirements for Copper Alloy Castings ASTM B 824-93a

ASME SEC II B SB-829 SB-829 Specification for General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM B 829-92

ASME SEC II B SB-858M SB-858M Specification for Test Method for Determination of Susceptibility to Stress Corrosion Cracking in Copper Alloys Using an Ammonia Vapor Test ASTM B858M-95

ASME SEC II C A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II C A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II C A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II C INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC II C MA APP I Appendix I - Mandatory Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel

Committee

ASME SEC II C SI SI Units

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.1 SFA-5.1 Specification for Carbon Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding AWS A5.1-91

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.2 SFA-5.2 Specification for Carbon and Low Alloy Steel Rods for Oxyfuel Gas Welding AWS A5.2-92

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.3 SFA-5.3 Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding AWS A5.3/A5.3M-99

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.4 SFA-5.4 Specification for Stainless Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding AWS A5.4-92

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.5 SFA-5.5 Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding AWS A5.5-96

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.6 SFA-5.6 Specification for Covered Copper and Copper Alloy Arc Welding Electrodes AWS A5.6-84R

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.7 SFA-5.7 Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Bare Welding Rods and Electrodes AWS A5.7-84R

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.8 SFA-5.8 Specification for Filler Metals for Brazing and Braze Welding AWS A5.8-92

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.9 SFA-5.9 Specification for Bare Stainless Steel Welding Electrodes and Rods AWS A5.9-93

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.10 SFA-5.10 Specification for Bare Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Welding Electrodes and Rods AWS A5.10-92

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.11 SFA-5.11 Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Welding Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding AWS A5.11/A5.11M-97

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.12 SFA-5.12 Specification for Tungsten and Tungsten-Alloy Electrodes for Arc Welding and Cutting AWS A5.12/A5.12M-98

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.13 SFA-5.13 Specification for Solid Surfacing Welding Rods and Electrodes AWS A5.13-80

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.14 SFA-5.14 Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Bare Welding Electrodes and Rods AWS A5.14/A5.14M-97

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.15 SFA-5.15 Specification for Welding Electrodes and Rods for Cast Iron AWS A5.15-90

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.16 SFA-5.16 Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Electrodes and Rods AWS A5.16-90

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.17 SFA-5.17 Specification for Carbon Steel Electrodes and Fluxes for Submerged Arc Welding AWS A5.17/A5.17M-97

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.18 SFA-5.18 Specification for Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding AWS A5.18-93

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.20 SFA-5.20 Specification for Carbon Steel Electrodes for Flux Cored Arc Welding AWS A5.20-95

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.21 SFA-5.21 Specification for Composite Surfacing Welding Rods and Electrodes AWS A5.21-80

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.22 SFA-5.22 Specification for Stainless Steel Electrodes for Flux Cored Arc Welding and Stainless Steel Flux Cored Rods for Gas Tungsten Arc Welding AWS A5.22-95

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.23 SFA-5.23 Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes and Fluxes for Submerged Arc Welding AWS A5.23/A5.23M-97

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.24 SFA-5.24 Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Welding Electrodes and Rods AWS A5.24-90

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.25 SFA-5.25 Specification for Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes and Fluxes for Electroslag Welding AWS A5.25/A5.25M-97

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.26 SFA-5.26 Specification for Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes for Electrogas Welding AWS A5.26/A5.26M-97

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.28 SFA-5.28 Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding AWS A5.28-96

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.29 SFA-5.29 Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes for Flux Cored Arc Welding AWS A5.29-98

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.30 SFA-5.30 Specification for Consumable Inserts AWS A5.30-79R

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.31 SFA-5.31 Specification for Fluxes for Brazing and Braze Welding AWS A5.31-92

ASME SEC II C SFA-5.01 SFA-5.01 Filler Metal Procurement Guidelines AWS A5.01-92

ASME SEC II D A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II D A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II D A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II D INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC II D SB PT 1 Subpart 1 Stress Tables

ASME SEC II D SB PT 2 Subpart 2 Physical Properties Tables

ASME SEC II D SB PT 3 Subpart 3 Charts and Tables for Determining Shell Thickness of Components under External Pressure

ASME SEC II D APPENDIX 1 Appendix 1 Basis for Establishing Stress Values in Tables 1A and 1B

ASME SEC II D APPENDIX 2 Appendix 2 Basis for Establishing Design Stress Intensity Values for Tables 2A, 2B, 3, and 4

ASME SEC II D APPENDIX 3 Appendix 3 Basis for Establishing External Pressure Charts

ASME SEC II D APPENDIX 4 Appendix 4 Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee

ASME SEC II D APPENDIX 5 Appendix 5 Guideline on the Approval of New Materials under the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

ASME SEC II D APPENDIX 6 Appendix 6 Metallurgical Phenomena

ASME SEC II D APPENDIX 7 Appendix 7 Guidelines on Multiple Marking of Materials

ASME SEC II D SI UNITS SI Units

ASME SEC III NCA A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III NCA A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III NCA A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III NCA INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC III NCA ORGN Organization of Section III

ASME SEC III NCA ACI The American Concrete Institute

ASME SEC III NCA-1000 Article NCA-1000 Scope of Section III

ASME SEC III NCA-2000 Article NCA-2000 Classification of Components and Supports

ASME SEC III NCA-3000 Article NCA-3000 Responsibilities and Duties

ASME SEC III NCA-4000 Article NCA-4000 Quality Assurance

ASME SEC III NCA-5000 Article NCA-5000 Authorized Inspection

ASME SEC III NCA-8000 Article NCA-8000 Certificates, Nameplates, Code Symbol Stamping, and Data Reports

ASME SEC III NCA-9000 Article NCA-9000 Glossary

ASME SEC III NCA SI UNITS SI Units

ASME SEC III D1 NH A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D1 NB A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D1 NE A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D1 NG A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D1 ND A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D1 NF A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D1 NC A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D1 APP A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D1 NB A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NB A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NB INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NB-1000 Article NB-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NB-2000 Article NB-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D1 NB-3000 Article NB-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D1 NB-4000 Article NB-4000 Fabrication and Installation
ASME SEC III D1 NB-5000 Article NB-5000 Examination
ASME SEC III D1 NB-6000 Article NB-6000 Testing
ASME SEC III D1 NB-7000 Article NB-7000 Overpressure Protection
ASME SEC III D1 NB-8000 Article NB-8000 Nameplates, Stamping, and Reports
ASME SEC III D1 NB SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC III D1 NC A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NC A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NC INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NC-1000 Article NC-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NC-2000 Article NC-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D1 NC-3000 Article NC-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D1 NC-4000 Article NC-4000 Fabrication and Installation
ASME SEC III D1 NC-5000 Article NC-5000 Examination
ASME SEC III D1 NC-6000 Article NC-6000 Testing
ASME SEC III D1 NC-7000 Article NC-7000 Overpressure Protection
ASME SEC III D1 NC-8000 Article NC-8000 Nameplates, Stamping, and Reports
ASME SEC III D1 NC SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC III D1 ND A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 ND A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 ND INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 ND-1000 Article ND-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 ND-2000 Article ND-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D1 ND-3000 Article ND-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D1 ND-4000 Article ND-4000 Fabrication and Installation
ASME SEC III D1 ND-5000 Article ND-5000 Examination
ASME SEC III D1 ND-6000 Article ND-6000 Testing
ASME SEC III D1 ND-7000 Article ND-7000 Overpressure Protection
ASME SEC III D1 ND-8000 Article ND-8000 Nameplates, Stamping, and Reports
ASME SEC III D1 ND SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC III D1 NE A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NE A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NE INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NE-1000 Article NE-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NE-2000 Article NE-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D1 NE-3000 Article NE-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D1 NE-4000 Article NE-4000 Fabrication and Installation
ASME SEC III D1 NE-5000 Article NE-5000 Examination
ASME SEC III D1 NE-6000 Article NE-6000 Testing
ASME SEC III D1 NE-7000 Article NE-7000 Overpressure Protection
ASME SEC III D1 NE-8000 Article NE-8000 Nameplates, Stamping, and Reports
ASME SEC III D1 NE SI UNITS SI Units

ASME SEC III D1 NF A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NF A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NF INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NF-1000 Article NF-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NF-2000 Article NF-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D1 NF-3000 Article NF-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D1 NF-4000 Article NF-4000 Fabrication and Installation
ASME SEC III D1 NF-5000 Article NF-5000 Examination
ASME SEC III D1 NF-8000 Article NF-8000 Certificates of Authorization and Certificates of Conformance
ASME SEC III D1 MA APP NF-I Appendix NF-I (In the Course of Preparation)
ASME SEC III D1 MA APP NF-II Appendix NF-II Design of Single Angle Members
ASME SEC III D1 MA APP NF-III Appendix NF-III Energy Absorbing Support Material
ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP NF-A Structural Bolt Preloading
ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP NF-B Design Allowable Stresses for Plate-, Shell-, and Linear-Type Supports
ASME SEC III D1 NF SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC III D1 NG A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NG A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NG INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NG-1000 Article NG-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NG-2000 Article NG-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D1 NG-3000 Article NG-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D1 NG-4000 Article NG-4000 Fabrication and Installation
ASME SEC III D1 NG-5000 Article NG-5000 Examination
ASME SEC III D1 NG-8000 Article NG-8000 Nameplates, Stamping, and Reports
ASME SEC III D1 NG SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC III D1 NH A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NH A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 NH INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NH-1000 Article NH-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 NH-2000 Article NH-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D1 NH-3000 Article NH-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D1 NH-4000 Article NH-4000 Fabrication and Installation
ASME SEC III D1 NH-5000 Article NH-5000 Examination
ASME SEC III D1 NH-6000 Article NH-6000 Testing
ASME SEC III D1 NH-7000 Article NH-7000 Overpressure Protection
ASME SEC III D1 NH MA I-14 Appendix I-14 Tables I-14.0
ASME SEC III D1 NH NMA X Appendix X Guidelines for Restricted Material Specifications to Improve Performance in Certain Service Applications
ASME SEC III D1 NH NMA T Appendix T Rules for Strain, Deformation, and Fatigue Limits at Elevated Temperatures
ASME SEC III D1 NH SI SI Units
ASME SEC III D1 APP A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 APP A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D1 APP INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC III D1 MA APP I Appendix I Design Stress Intensity Values, Allowable Stresses, Material Properties, and Design Fatigue Curves
ASME SEC III D1 MA APP II Appendix II Experimental Stress Analysis
ASME SEC III D1 MA APP III Appendix III Basis for Establishing Design Stress Intensity Values and Allowable Stress Values

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP IV Appendix IV Approval of New Materials under the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP V Appendix V Certificate Holders' Data Report Forms, Instructions, and Application Forms for Certificates of Authorization for Use of Code Symbol Stamps

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP VI Appendix VI Rounded Indications

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP VII Appendix VII Charts and Tables for Determining Shell Thickness of Cylindrical and Spherical Components under External Pressure

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XI Appendix XI Rules for Bolted Flange Connections for Class 2 and 3 Components and Class MC Vessels

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XII Appendix XII Design Considerations for Bolted Flange Connections

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XIII Appendix XIII Design Based on Stress Analysis for Vessels Designed in Accordance with NC-3200

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XIV Appendix XIV Design Based on Fatigue Analysis for Vessels Designed in Accordance with NC-3200

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XVIII Appendix XVIII Capacity Conversions for Pressure Relief Valves

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XIX Appendix XIX Integral Flat Head with a Large Opening

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XX Appendix XX Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XXI Appendix XXI Adhesive Attachment of Nameplates

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XXII Appendix XXII Design of Reinforcement for Cone-to-Cylinder Junction under External Pressure

ASME SEC III D1 MA APP XXIII Appendix XXIII Qualifications and Duties of Specialized Professional Engineers

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP A Appendix A Stress Analysis Methods

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP B Appendix B Owner's Design Specifications

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP C Appendix C Certificate Holder's Design Report

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP D Appendix D Nonmandatory Preheat Procedures

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP E Appendix E Minimum Bolt Cross-Sectional Area

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP F Appendix F Rules for Evaluation of Service Loadings with Level D Service Limits

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP G Appendix G Protection Against Nonductile Failure

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP J Appendix J Owner's Design Specifications for Core Support Structures

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP K Appendix K Tolerances

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP L Appendix L Class FF Flange Design for Class 2 and 3 Components and Class MC Vessels

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP M Appendix M Recommendations for Control of Welding, Postweld Heat Treatment, and Nondestructive Examination of Welds

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP N Appendix N Dynamic Analysis Methods

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP O Appendix O Rules for Design of Safety Valve Installations

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP P Appendix P Contents of Certified Material Test Reports

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP Q Appendix Q Design Rules for Clamp Connections

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP R Appendix R Determination of Permissible Lowest Service Metal Temperature from TNDT for Classes 2 and MC Construction

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP S Appendix S Pump Shaft Design Methods

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP T Appendix T Recommended Tolerances for Reconciliation of Piping Systems

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP U Appendix U Rules for Pump Internals

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP V Appendix V Interruption of Code Work

ASME SEC III D1 NMA APP W Appendix W Environmental Effects on Components

ASME SEC III D1 APP SI UNITS SI Units

ASME SEC III D2 A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC III D2 A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D2 A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D2 INTRODUCTION Introduction
ASME SEC III D2 INTRO Introduction to Section III, Division 2
ASME SEC III D2 CC-1000 Article CC-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D2 CC-2000 Article CC-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D2 CC-3000 Article CC-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D2 CC-4000 Article CC-4000 Fabrication and Construction
ASME SEC III D2 CC-5000 Article CC-5000 Construction Testing and Examination
ASME SEC III D2 CC-6000 Article CC-6000 Structural Integrity Test of Concrete Containments
ASME SEC III D2 CC-7000 Article CC-7000 Overpressure Protection
ASME SEC III D2 CC-8000 Article CC-8000 Nameplates, Stamping, and Reports
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP I Appendix I Tables of Prestressing and Liner Material
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP II Appendix II Concrete Multiaxial Compressive Strength Modification
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP III Appendix III Glossary of Terms and Nomenclature
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP IV Appendix IV Approval of New Material
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP VI Appendix VI Rounded Indications
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP VII Appendix VII Qualifications of Concrete Inspection Personnel
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP IX Appendix IX Nondestructive Examination Methods
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP X Appendix X Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee
ASME SEC III D2 MA APP XI Appendix XI Qualifications for Arc Welding Reinforcing Bars
ASME SEC III D2 NMA APP C Appendix C Typical CRV Load Combinations (Optional)
ASME SEC III D2 NMA APP D Appendix D Nonmandatory Preheat Procedures
ASME SEC III D2 NMA APP E Appendix E Certification of Level I and II Concrete Inspection Personnel
ASME SEC III D2 NMA APP F Appendix F Liner Dimensional Tolerances
ASME SEC III D2 NMA APP G Appendix G Certified Material Test Reports for Liner Materials
ASME SEC III D2 NMA APP H Appendix H Reinforcement Fabrication and Placing Tolerances
ASME SEC III D2 REF MTL Reference Material
ASME SEC III D2 CODES Codes, Standards, and Specifications Referenced in Text
ASME SEC III D2 SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC III D3 A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D3 WB-8000 Article WB-8000 Nameplates, Stamping and Reports
ASME SEC III D3 A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D3 A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC III D3 INTRODUCTION Introduction
ASME SEC III D3 WA-1000 Article WA-1000 Scope of Division 3
ASME SEC III D3 WA-2000 Article WA-2000 Design Basis for Containment Systems for Transport Packagings
ASME SEC III D3 WA-3000 Article WA-3000 Responsibilities and Duties
ASME SEC III D3 WA-4000 Article WA-4000 Quality Assurance
ASME SEC III D3 WA-5000 Article WA-5000 Authorized Inspection
ASME SEC III D3 WA-8000 Article WA-8000 Certificates of Authorization, Nameplates, Code Symbol Stamping, and Data Reports
ASME SEC III D3 WA-9000 Article WA-9000 Glossary
ASME SEC III D3 WB-1000 Article WB-1000 Introduction
ASME SEC III D3 WB-2000 Article WB-2000 Material
ASME SEC III D3 WB-3000 Article WB-3000 Design
ASME SEC III D3 WB-4000 Article WB-4000 Fabrication and Installation

ASME SEC III D3 WB-5000 Article WB-5000 Examination
ASME SEC III D3 WB-6000 Article WB-6000 Testing
ASME SEC III D3 REF MTL Reference Material
ASME SEC III D3 CODES Codes, Standards, and Specifications Referenced in Text
ASME SEC III SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC IV A99 Addenda 1999 Summary of Changes
ASME SEC IV A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC IV A98 Addenda 1998 Summary of Changes
ASME SEC IV INTRODUCTION INTRODUCTION
ASME SEC IV PT HG A-1 Article 1 Scope and Service Restrictions
ASME SEC IV PT HG A-2 Article 2 Material Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HG A-3 Article 3 Design
ASME SEC IV PT HG A-4 Article 4 Pressure Relieving Devices
ASME SEC IV PT HG A-5 Article 5 Tests, Inspection, and Stamping
ASME SEC IV PT HG A-6 Article 6 Instruments, Fittings, and Controls
ASME SEC IV PT HG A-7 Article 7 Installation Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HF A-1 Article 1 General
ASME SEC IV PT HF A-2 Article 2 Material Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HF A-3 Article 3 Design Stresses and Minimum Thicknesses
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HW A-4 Article 4 General Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HW A-5 Article 5 Material Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HW A-6 Article 6 Welding Processes and Qualifications
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HW A-7 Article 7 Design of Weldments
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HW A-8 Article 8 Fabrication Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HW A-9 Article 9 Inspection
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HB A-10 Article 10 General Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HB A-11 Article 11 Material Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HB A-12 Article 12 Brazing Processes, Procedures, and Qualifications
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HB A-13 Article 13 Design
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HB A-14 Article 14 Fabrication Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HF-HB A-15 Article 15 Inspection and Stamping
ASME SEC IV PT HC A-1 Article 1 General
ASME SEC IV PT HC A-2 Article 2 Material Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HC A-3 Article 3 Design
ASME SEC IV PT HC A-4 Article 4 Tests
ASME SEC IV PT HC A-5 Article 5 Quality Control and Inspection
ASME SEC IV PT HLW INTRO Introduction
ASME SEC IV PT HLW A-1 Article 1 General
ASME SEC IV PT HLW A-2 Article 2 Material Requirements
ASME SEC IV PT HLW A-3 Article 3 Design
ASME SEC IV PT HLW A-4 Article 4 Design of Weldments
ASME SEC IV PT HLW A-5 Article 5 Tests
ASME SEC IV PT HLW A-6 Article 6 Inspection and Stamping
ASME SEC IV PT HLW A-7 Article 7 Controls
ASME SEC IV PT HLW A-8 Article 8 Installation Requirements
ASME SEC IV MA APP 1 Appendix 1 - Mandatory Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee
ASME SEC IV MA APP 2 Appendix 2 - Mandatory Codes, Standards, and Specifications Referenced in Text

ASME SEC IV MA APP 3 Appendix 3 - Mandatory Adhesive Attachment of Nameplates to Casing

ASME SEC IV MA APP 4 Appendix 4 - Mandatory Alternative Specification for Plates and Bars in Lieu of SA-36 for Flat Plates and Bars

ASME SEC IV MA APP 5 Appendix 5 - Mandatory Vacuum Boilers

ASME SEC IV NMA APP A Appendix A Approval of New Materials Under the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code

ASME SEC IV NMA APP B Appendix B Method of Checking Safety Valve and Safety Relief Valve Capacity by Measuring Maximum Amount of Fuel That Can Be Burned

ASME SEC IV NMA APP C Appendix C Examples of Method of Calculating a Welded Ring Reinforced Furnace

ASME SEC IV NMA APP D Appendix D Examples of Methods of Computation of Openings in Boiler Shells

ASME SEC IV NMA APP E Appendix E Terminology

ASME SEC IV NMA APP F Appendix F Quality Control System

ASME SEC IV NMA APP H Appendix H List of Abbreviations and Addresses

ASME SEC IV NMA APP I Appendix I Specification for Test Method for Water Absorption of Plastics ASTM D 570-81 Reapproved 1988

ASME SEC IV NMA APP K Appendix K Guide to Information Appearing on Certificate of Authorization

ASME SEC IV NMA APP L Appendix L Guide to Manufacturer's Data Report Forms

ASME SEC IV SI UNITS SI Units

ASME SEC IV INDEX Index

ASME SEC V A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC V A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC V A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC V INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC V A-1 Article 1 General Requirements

ASME SEC V A-2 Article 2 Radiographic Examination

ASME SEC V A-4 Article 4 Ultrasonic Examination Methods for Inservice Inspection

ASME SEC V A-5 Article 5 Ultrasonic Examination Methods for Materials and Fabrication

ASME SEC V A-6 Article 6 Liquid Penetrant Examination

ASME SEC V A-7 Article 7 Magnetic Particle Examination

ASME SEC V A-8 Article 8 Eddy Current Examination of Tubular Products

ASME SEC V A-9 Article 9 Visual Examination

ASME SEC V A-10 Article 10 Leak Testing

ASME SEC V A-11 Article 11 Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Vessels

ASME SEC V A-12 Article 12 Acoustic Emission Examination of Metallic Vessels During Pressure Testing

ASME SEC V A-13 Article 13 Continuous Acoustic Emission Monitoring

ASME SEC V B SE-94 SE-94 Standard Guide for Radiographic Testing ASTM E 94-93

ASME SEC V B SE-142 SE-142 Standard Method for Controlling Quality of Radiographic Testing ASTM E 142-92

ASME SEC V B SE-186 SE-186 Standard Reference Radiographs for Heavy-Walled [2 to 4 1/2-in. (51 to 114-mm)] Steel Castings ASTM E 186-93

ASME SEC V B SE-242 SE-242 Standard Reference Radiographs for Appearances of Radiographic as Certain Parameters Are Changed ASTM E 242-91

ASME SEC V B SE-280 SE-280 Standard Reference Radiographs for Heavy-Walled [4 1/2 to 12-in. (114 to 305-mm)] Steel Castings ASTM E 280-93

ASME SEC V B SE-446 SE-446 Standard Reference Radiographs for Steel Castings up to 2 in. (51 mm) in Thickness ASTM E 446-93

ASME SEC V B SE-747 SE-747 Standard Practice for Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology ASTM E747-97

ASME SEC V B SE-999 SE-999 Standard Guide for Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing ASTM E 999-95

ASME SEC V B SE-1025 SE-1025 Standard Practice for Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology ASTM E1025-98

ASME SEC V B SE-1030 SE-1030 Standard Test Method for Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings ASTM E 1030-95

ASME SEC V B SE-1079 SE-1079 Standard Practice for Calibration of Transmission Densitometers ASTM E 1079-97

ASME SEC V B SE-1114 SE-1114 Standard Test Method for Determining the Focal Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources ASTM E 1114-92 (R1997)

ASME SEC V B SE-1165 SE-1165 Standard Test Method for Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging ASTM E 1416-96

ASME SEC V B SE-1255 SE-1255 Standard Practice for Radioscopy ASTM E 1255-96

ASME SEC V B SE-1416 SE-1416 Standard Test Method for Radioscopic Examination of Weldments ASTM E 1416-96

ASME SEC V B SE-1647 SE-1647 Standard Practice for Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radioscopy ASTM E1647-94

ASME SEC V B SE-1815 SE-1815 Standard Test Method for Classification of Film Systems for Industrial Radiography ASTM E 1815-96

ASME SEC V B SA-388/SA-388M SA-388/SA-388M Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Heavy Steel Forgings ASTM A 388/A 388M-95

ASME SEC V B SA-435/SA-435M SA-435/SA-435M Standard Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates ASTM A 435/A 435M-90 (1996)

ASME SEC V B SA-577/SA-577M SA-577/SA-577M Standard Specification for Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates ASTM A 577/A 577M-90 (1996)

ASME SEC V B SA-578/SA-578M SA-578/SA-578M Standard Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Plain and Clad Steel Plates for Special Applications ASTM A 578/A 578M-96

ASME SEC V B SA-609/SA-609M SA-609/SA-609M Standard Practice for Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof ASTM A 609/A 609M-91 (1997)

ASME SEC V B SA-745/SA-745M SA-745/SA-745M Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Steel Forgings ASTM A 745/A 745M-94

ASME SEC V B SB-509 SB-509 Specification for Supplementary Requirements for Nickel Alloy Plate for Nuclear Applications ASTM B509-77

ASME SEC V B SB-510 SB-510 Specification for Supplementary Requirements for Nickel Alloy Rod and Bar for Nuclear Applications ASTM B 510-77

ASME SEC V B SB-513 SB-513 Specification for Supplementary Requirements for Nickel Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube for Nuclear Applications ASTM B 513-77

ASME SEC V B SB-548 SB-548 Standard Method for Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Plate for Pressure Vessels ASTM B548-90

ASME SEC V B SE-114 SE-114 Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Examination by the Contact Method ASTM E114-95

ASME SEC V B SE-213 SE-213 Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Inspection of Metal Pipe and Tubing ASTM E213-98

ASME SEC V B SE-214 SE-214 Standard Practice for Immersed Ultrasonic Examination by the Reflection Method Using Pulsed Longitudinal Waves ASTM E214-68 (1985)

ASME SEC V B SE-273 SE-273 Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Longitudinal Welded Pipe and Tubing ASTM E 273-93

ASME SEC V B SE-797 SE-797 Standard Practice for Measuring Thickness by Manual Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Contact Method ASTM E797-95

ASME SEC V B SD-129 SD-129 Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General Bomb Method) ASTM D129-95

ASME SEC V B SD-516 SD-516 Standard Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Water ASTM D 516-90

ASME SEC V B SD-808 SD-808 Standard Test Method for Chlorine in New and Used Petroleum Products (Bomb

Method) ASTM D808-95

ASME SEC V B SD-1552 SD-1552 Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (High-Temperature Method)
ASTM D 1552-95

ASME SEC V B SE-165 SE-165 Standard Test Method for Liquid Penetrant Examination ASTM E165-95

ASME SEC V B SE-1209 SE-1209 Standard Test Method for Fluorescent Penetrant Examination Using the
Water-Washable Process ASTM E1209-87

ASME SEC V B SE-1219 SE-1219 Standard Test Method for Fluorescent Penetrant Examination Using the
Solvent-Removable Process ASTM E 1219-87

ASME SEC V B SE-1220 SE-1220 Standard Test Method for Visible Penetrant Examination Using the
Solvent-Removable Process ASTM E 1220-87

ASME SEC V B SE-709 SE-709 Standard Guide for Magnetic Particle Examination ASTM E709-95

ASME SEC V B SE-215 SE-215 Recommended Practice for Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Testing of
Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube ASTM E 215-67 (1979)E2

ASME SEC V B SE-243 SE-243 Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy Current) Examination of Copper and
Copper-Alloy Tubes ASTM E243-97

ASME SEC V B SE-309 SE-309 Standard Practice for Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic
Saturation ASTM E309-83

ASME SEC V B SE-426 SE-426 Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and
Welded Tubular Products, Austenitic Stainless Steel, and Similar Alloys ASTM E 426-88

ASME SEC V B SE-571 SE-571 Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nickel and
Nickel Alloy Tubular Products ASTM E 571-82 (1988)

ASME SEC V B SE-432 SE-432 Standard Recommended Guide for the Selection of a Leak Testing Method ASTM
E432-71 (1984)

ASME SEC V B SE-479 SE-479 Standard Guide for Preparation of a Leak Testing Specification ASTM E 479-91 (1996)

ASME SEC V B SD-2563 SD-2563 Standard Practice for Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic
Laminate Parts ASTM D 2563-94

ASME SEC V B SE-650 SE-650 Standard Guide for Mounting Piezoelectric Acoustic Emission Sensors ASTM E
650-97

ASME SEC V B SE-976 SE-976 Standard Guide for Determining the Reproducibility of Acoustic Emission Sensor
Response ASTM E 976-98

ASME SEC V B SE-1211 SE-1211 Standard Practice for Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic
Emission Sensors ASTM E 1211-97

ASME SEC V B SE-1419 SE-1419 Standard Test Method for Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled Pressure Vessels
Using Acoustic Emission ASTM E 1419-96

ASME SEC V B SE-1316 SE-1316 Standard Terminology for Nondestructive Examinations ASTM E 1316-95b

ASME SEC V MA APP I Appendix I - Mandatory Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel
Committee

ASME SEC V SI UNITS SI Units

ASME SEC VI A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VI A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VI A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VI INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC VI 1 1. General

ASME SEC VI 2 2. Types of Boilers

ASME SEC VI 3 3. Accessories and Installation

ASME SEC VI 4 4. Fuels

ASME SEC VI 5 5. Fuel Burning Equipment and Fuel Burning Controls

ASME SEC VI 6 6. Boiler Room Facilities

ASME SEC VI 7 7. Operation, Maintenance, and Repair - Steam Boilers
ASME SEC VI 8 8. Operation, Maintenance, and Repair - Hot Water Boilers and Hot Water Heating Boilers
ASME SEC VI 9 9. Water Treatment
ASME SEC VI EXHIBITS Exhibits
ASME SEC VI EX A Exhibit A
ASME SEC VI EX B Exhibit B
ASME SEC VI EX C Exhibit C
ASME SEC VI MA APP I Appendix I - Mandatory Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee
ASME SEC VI SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC VI INDEX Index
ASME SEC VII A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC VII A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC VII A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC VII INTRODUCTION Introduction
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C1 Subsection C1 Fundamentals
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C2 Subsection C2 Boiler Operation
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C3 Subsection C3 Boiler Auxiliaries
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C4 Subsection C4 Appurtenances
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C5 Subsection C5 Instrumentation, Controls, and Interlocks
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C6 Subsection C6 Inspection
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C7 Subsection C7 Repairs, Alterations, and Maintenance
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C8 Subsection C8 Control of Internal Chemical Conditions
ASME SEC VII SUBSEC C9 Subsection C9 Preventing Boiler Failures
ASME SEC VII MA APP I Appendix I - Mandatory Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee
ASME SEC VII NMA A Appendix A Procedures for Care and Maintenance of Package Boilers
ASME SEC VII NMA B Appendix B Watertube Boilers - Maintenance Checks
ASME SEC VII NMA C Appendix C Watertube Boilers - Operating Checks Relating to Maintenance
ASME SEC VII NMA D Appendix D Firetube Boilers - Maintenance Checks
ASME SEC VII NMA E Appendix E Firetube Boilers - Operating Checks Relating to Maintenance
ASME SEC VII GLOSSARY Glossary
ASME SEC VII SI UNITS SI Units
ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP H Appendix H Guidance to Accommodate Loadings Produced by Deflagration
ASME SEC VIII D1 A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC VIII D1 A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC VIII D1 A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes
ASME SEC VIII D1 INTRODUCTION Introduction
ASME SEC VIII D1 A PT UG Part UG General Requirements for All Methods of Construction and All Materials
ASME SEC VIII D1 B PT UW Part UW Requirements for Pressure Vessels Fabricated by Welding
ASME SEC VIII D1 B PT UF Part UF Requirements for Pressure Vessels Fabricated by Forging
ASME SEC VIII D1 B PT UB Part UB Requirements for Pressure Vessels Fabricated by Brazing
ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT UCS Part UCS Requirements for Pressure Vessels Constructed of Carbon and Low Alloy Steels
ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT UNF Part UNF Requirements for Pressure Vessels Constructed of Nonferrous Materials
ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT UHA Part UHA Requirements for Pressure Vessels Constructed of High Alloy Steel
ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT UCI Part UCI Requirements for Pressure Vessels Constructed of Cast Iron
ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT UCL Part UCL Requirements for Welded Pressure Vessels Constructed of Material with

Corrosion Resistant Integral Cladding, Weld Metal Overlay Cladding, or with Applied Linings

ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT UCD Part UCD Requirements for Pressure Vessels Constructed of Cast Ductile Iron

ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT UHT Part UHT Requirements for Pressure Vessels Constructed of Ferritic Steels with Tensile Properties Enhanced by Heat Treatment

ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT ULW Part ULW Requirements for Pressure Vessels Fabricated by Layered Construction

ASME SEC VIII D1 C PT ULT Part ULT Alternative Rules for Pressure Vessels Constructed of Materials Having Higher Allowable Stresses at Low Temperature

ASME SEC VIII D1 C TABLES Tables

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 1 Appendix 1 Supplementary Design Formulas

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 2 Appendix 2 Rules for Bolted Flange Connections with Ring Type Gaskets

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 3 Appendix 3 Definitions

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 4 Appendix 4 Rounded Indications Charts Acceptance Standard for Radiographically Determined Rounded Indications in Welds

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 6 Appendix 6 Methods for Magnetic Particle Examination (MT)

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 7 Appendix 7 Examination of Steel Castings

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 8 Appendix 8 Methods for Liquid Penetrant Examination (PT)

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 9 Appendix 9 Jacketed Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 10 Appendix 10 Quality Control System

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 11 Appendix 11 Capacity Conversions for Safety Valves

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 12 Appendix 12 Ultrasonic Examination of Welds (UT)

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 13 Appendix 13 Vessels of Noncircular Cross Section

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 14 Appendix 14 Integral Flat Heads with a Large, Single, Circular, Centrally Located Opening

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 16 Appendix 16 Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 17 Appendix 17 Dimpled or Embossed Assemblies

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 18 Appendix 18 Adhesive Attachment of Nameplates

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 19 Appendix 19 Electrically Heated or Gas Fired Jacketed Steam Kettles

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 20 Appendix 20 Hubs of Tubesheets and Flat Heads Machined from Plate

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 21 Appendix 21 Jacketed Vessels Constructed of Work-Hardened Nickel

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 22 Appendix 22 Integrally Forged Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 23 Appendix 23 External Pressure Design of Copper, Copper Alloy, and Titanium Alloy Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 24 Appendix 24 Design Rules for Clamp Connections

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 25 Appendix 25 Acceptance of Testing Laboratories and Authorized Observers for Capacity Certification of Pressure Relief Valves

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 26 Appendix 26 Pressure Vessel and Heat Exchanger Expansion Joints

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 27 Appendix 27 Alternative Requirements for Glass-Lined Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 28 Appendix 28 Alternative Corner Weld Joint Detail for Box Headers for Air-Cooled Heat Exchangers

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 29 Appendix 29 Requirements for Steel Bars of Special Section for Helically Wound Interlocking Strip Layered Pressure Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 30 Appendix 30 Rules for Drilled Holes not Penetrating Through Vessel Wall

ASME SEC VIII D1 MA APP 31 Appendix 31 Rules for Cr-Mo Steels with Additional Requirements for Welding and Heat Treatment

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP A Appendix A Basis for Establishing Allowable Loads for Tube-to-Tubesheet Joints

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP C Appendix C Suggested Methods for Obtaining the Operating Temperature of Vessel Walls in Service

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP D Appendix D Suggested Good Practice Regarding Internal Structures

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP E Appendix E Suggested Good Practice Regarding Corrosion Allowance

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP F Appendix F Suggested Good Practice Regarding Linings

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP G Appendix G Suggested Good Practice Regarding Piping Reactions and Design of Supports and Attachments

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP K Appendix K Sectioning of Welded Joints

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP L Appendix L Examples Illustrating the Application of Code Formulas and Rules

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP M Appendix M Installation and Operation

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP P Appendix P Basis for Establishing Allowable Stress Values

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP R Appendix R Preheating

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP S Appendix S Design Considerations for Bolted Flange Connections

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP T Appendix T Temperature Protection

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP W Appendix W Guide for Preparing Manufacturer's Data Reports

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP Y Appendix Y Flat Face Flanges with Metal-to-Metal Contact Outside the Bolt Circle

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP AA Appendix AA Rules for the Design of Tubesheets

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP CC Appendix CC Flanged and Flued or Flanged Only Expansion Joints

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP DD Appendix DD Guide to Information Appearing on Certificate of Authorization (See Fig. DD-1)

ASME SEC VIII D1 NMA APP EE Appendix EE Half-Pipe Jackets

ASME SEC VIII D1 SI SI Units

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 26 Appendix 26 - Mandatory Rules for Cr-Mo Steels with Additional Requirements for Welding and Heat Treatment

ASME SEC VIII D2 A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VIII D2 A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VIII D2 A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VIII D2 INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART G-1 Article G-1 Scope and Jurisdiction

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART G-2 Article G-2 Organization of This Division

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART G-3 Article G-3 Responsibilities and Duties

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART M-1 Article M-1 General Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART M-2 Article M-2 Special Requirements for Ferrous Materials

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART M-3 Article M-3 Special Requirements for Ferritic Steels with Tensile Properties Enhanced by Quenching and Tempering

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART M-4 Article M-4 Special Requirements for Nonferrous Materials

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART M-5 Article M-5 Special Requirements for Bolting

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART M-6 Article M-6 Material Design Data

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-1 Article D-1 General

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-2 Article D-2 Shells of Revolution under Internal Pressure

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-3 Article D-3 Shells of Revolution under External Pressure

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-4 Article D-4 Welded Joints

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-5 Article D-5 Openings and Their Reinforcement

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-6 Article D-6 Nozzles and Other Connections

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-7 Article D-7 Flat Heads, Bolted, and Studded Connections

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-8 Article D-8 Quick-Actuating Closures

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-9 Article D-9 Attachments and Supports

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-10 Article D-10 Access and Inspection Openings

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART D-11 Article D-11 Special Requirements for Layered Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART F-1 Article F-1 General Fabrication Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART F-2 Article F-2 Welding Fabrication Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART F-3 Article F-3 Special Requirements for Tube-to-Tubesheet Welds

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART F-4 Article F-4 Heat Treatment of Weldments

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART F-5 Article F-5 Special Requirements for Welding Corrosion Resistant Integral or Weld Metal Overlay Clad or Lined Parts and for Composite Welds

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART F-6 Article F-6 Special Requirements for Ferritic Steels with Tensile Properties Enhanced by Quenching and Tempering

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART F-7 Article F-7 Special Requirements for Forged Fabrication

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART F-8 Article F-8 Special Fabrication Requirements for Layered Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART R-1 Article R-1 General Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART R-2 Article R-2 Material and Design Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART R-4 Article R-4 Marking and Stamping

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART R-5 Article R-5 Certification of Capacity of Safety and Safety Relief Valves

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART R-6 Article R-6 Provisions in Vessels for Installation of Pressure Relieving Devices

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART I-1 Article I-1 General Rules for Inspection

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART I-2 Article I-2 Inspection of Materials

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART I-3 Article I-3 Inspection of Welding

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART I-4 Article I-4 Final Inspection

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART I-5 Article I-5 Radiographic Examination

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART T-1 Article T-1 Testing Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART T-2 Article T-2 Impact Testing of Welds and Vessel Test Plates of Ferrous Materials

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART T-3 Article T-3 Hydrostatic Tests

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART T-4 Article T-4 Pneumatic Tests

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART T-5 Article T-5 Pressure Test Gages

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART S-1 Article S-1 Contents and Method of Stamping

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART S-2 Article S-2 Obtaining and Using Code Stamps

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART S-3 Article S-3 Report Forms and Maintenance of Records

ASME SEC VIII D2 ART S-4 Article S-4 Special Requirements for Layered Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 1 Appendix 1 - Mandatory Basis for Establishing Design Stress Intensity Values See Appendix 2 of Section II, Part D

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 2 Appendix 2 - Mandatory Charts for Determining Shell Thickness of Cylindrical and Spherical Vessels under External Pressure See Subpart 3 of Section II, Part D

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 3 Appendix 3 - Mandatory Rules for Bolted Flange Connections

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 4 Appendix 4 - Mandatory Design Based on Stress Analysis

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 5 Appendix 5 - Mandatory Design Based on Fatigue Analysis

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 6 Appendix 6 - Mandatory Experimental Stress Analysis

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 8 Appendix 8 - Mandatory Rounded Indications Charts Acceptance Standard for Radiographically Determined Rounded Indications in Welds

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 9 Appendix 9 - Mandatory Nondestructive Examination

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 10 Appendix 10 - Mandatory Capacity Conversions for Safety Valves

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 18 Appendix 18 - Mandatory Quality Control System

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 19 Appendix 19 - Mandatory Definitions

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 20 Appendix 20 - Mandatory Requirements for Hubs of Tubesheets and Flat Heads Machined from Plate

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 21 Appendix 21 - Mandatory Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 22 Appendix 22 - Mandatory Acceptance of Testing Laboratories and Authorized Observers for Capacity Certification of Pressure Relief Valves

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 23 Appendix 23 - Mandatory Adhesive Attachment of Nameplates

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 24 Appendix 24 - Mandatory Requirements for Steel Bars of Special Section for Helically Wound Interlocking Strip Layered Pressure Vessels

ASME SEC VIII D2 MA APP 25 Appendix 25 - Mandatory Rules for Drilled Holes not Penetrating Through Vessel Wall

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP A Appendix A - Nonmandatory Installation and Operation

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP B Appendix B - Nonmandatory Temperature Protection

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP C Appendix C - Nonmandatory Suggested Methods for Obtaining the Operating Temperatures of Vessel Walls in Service

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP D Appendix D - Nonmandatory Preheating

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP E Appendix E - Nonmandatory Limited Service Temperatures for Nonferrous Materials

See Appendix 6, Table 6-152, of Section II, Part D

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP G Appendix G - Nonmandatory Examples Illustrating the Application of Code Formulas and Rules

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP I Appendix I - Nonmandatory Guide for Preparing Manufacturer's Data Reports

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP J Appendix J - Nonmandatory Basis for Establishing External Pressure Charts See Appendix 3 of Section II, Part D

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP K Appendix K - Nonmandatory Selection and Treatment of High Alloy Steels

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP L Appendix L - Nonmandatory Guide to Information Appearing on Certificate of Authorization See Fig. L-1

ASME SEC VIII D2 NMA APP M Appendix M - Nonmandatory Flange Rigidity

ASME SEC VIII D2 SI SI Units

ASME SEC VIII D3 A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VIII D3 A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VIII D3 A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC VIII D3 INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KG-1 Article KG-1 Scope and Jurisdiction

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KG-2 Article KG-2 Organization of this Division

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KG-3 Article KG-3 Responsibilities and Duties

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KG-4 Article KG-4 General Rules for Inspection

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KM-1 Article KM-1 General Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KM-2 Article KM-2 Mechanical Property Test Requirements for Metals

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KM-3 Article KM-3 Supplementary Requirements for Bolting

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KM-4 Article KM-4 Material Design Data

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-1 Article KD-1 General

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-2 Article KD-2 Basic Design Requirements

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-3 Article KD-3 Fatigue Evaluation

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-4 Article KD-4 Fracture Mechanics Evaluation

ASME SEC VIII D3 ART KD-5 Article KD-5 Design Using Autofrettage

ASME Y10.1 Glossary of Terms Concerning Letter Symbols R(1988)

ASME Y10.1

ASME Y10.11 Letter Symbols and Abbreviations for Quantities Used in Acoustics Revision of ASA Y10.11-53

ASME Y10.18 Letter Symbols for Illuminating Engineering R(1987)

ASME Y14.1 Decimal Inch Drawing Sheet Size and Format

ASME Y14.1M Metric Drawing Sheet Size and Format

ASME Y14.2M Line Conventions and Lettering

ASME Y14.2M

ASME Y14.3M Multiand Sectional Drawings Revision of ANSI Y14.3 - 1975 R(1999)

ASME Y14.4M Pictorial Drawing R(1999)

ASME Y14.5.1M Mathematical Definition of Dimensioning and Tolerancing Principles R(1999)
ASME Y14.5.2 Certification of Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing Professionals
ASME Y14.5M Dimensioning and Tolerancing R(1999)
ASME Y14.5M-1982 (HISTORICAL) DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING; ERRATA - FEBRUARY 1985 (R 1988)
ASME Y14.6 (Pending) Screw Thread Representation Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-12
ASME Y14.6 Screw Thread Representation R(1998)
ASME Y14.6AM Screw Thread Representation Metric Supplement to ANSI Y14.6-78 R(1998)
ASME Y14.7.1 Gear Drawing Standards - Part 1 for Spur, Helical, Double Helical and Rack Partial Revision of Y14.7-58 R(1998)
ASME Y14.7.2 Gear and Spline Drawing Standards Part 2 - Bevel and Hypoid Gears R(1999)
ASME Y14.8M Castings and Forgings
ASME Y14.13M Mechanical Spring Representation R(1998)
ASME Y14.18M Optical Parts R(1998)
ASME Y14.24 Types and Applications of Engineering Drawings Revision of ASME Y14.24M-1989
ASME Y14.26M Digital Representation for Communication of Product Definition Data
ASME Y14.26M
ASME Y14.32.1M Chassis Frames - Passenger Car and Light Truck - Ground Vehicle Practices R(1999)
ASME Y14.34M Associated Lists
ASME Y14.35M Revision of Engineering Drawings and Associated Documents
ASME Y14.36M Surface Texture Symbols
ASME Y14.38 Abbreviations and Acronyms Revision and Redesignation of ASME Y1.1-1989
ASME Y14.100M Engineering Drawing Practices
ASME Y14 REPORT Digital Representation of Physical Object Shapes
ASME Y14 REPORT
ASME Y14 REPORT 3 Guideline for Documenting of Computer Systems Used in Computer-Aided Preparation of Product Definition Data Design Requirements
ASME Y14 TECH REPT 4 Structural Language Format for Basic Shape Description
ASME Y32.2.3 Graphical Symbols for Pipe Fittings, Valves, and Piping Redesignation of Z32.2.3-49(1953) R(1999)
ASME Y32.2.4 Graphical Symbols for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Redesignation of Z32.2.4-49 R(1998)
ASME Y32.2.6 Graphical Symbols for Heat-Power Apparatus Redesignation of Z32.2.6-50 R(1999)
ASME Y32.4 Graphic Symbols for Plumbing Fixtures for Diagrams Used in Architecture and Building Construction Revision of ANSI Y32.4-54 R(1999)
ASME Y32.7 Graphic Symbols for Railroad Maps and Profiles Revision of ANSI Y32.7-57 R(1994)
ASME Y32.10 Graphic Symbols for Fluid Power Diagrams R(1999)
ASME Y32.11 Graphical Symbols for Process Flow Diagrams in the Petroleum and Chemical Industries R(1998)
ASME Y32.18 Symbols for Mechanical and Acoustical Elements as Used in Schematic Diagrams R(1998)
ASME AIA MARCH-99 Organizations Holding Authorized Inspection Agency Certificates of Accreditation
ASME CHAN MARCH-96 Companies Holding Authorized Nuclear Inspection Agency Certificates of Accreditation
ASME FAP MARCH-98 Companies Holding FAP Certificates of Accreditation
ASME NUC NOVEMBER 2000 Companies Holding Nuclear Certificates
ASME NUC MARCH 2001
ASME PVHO MARCH-94 Companies Holding PVHO Certificates of Authorization
ASME QEI MARCH-99 Companies Holding QEI Certificates of Accreditation
ASME QEI MARCH-01
ASME QRO MARCH-99 Individuals Holding QRO Certificates of Certification
ASME RTP MARCH-00 Companies Holding RTP Certificates of Authorization
ASME RTP MARCH-01

ASME SPPE MARCH-98 Companies Holding SPPE Certificates of Authorization (for Use of the OCS Stamp) and Certificates of Accreditation

ASME PTC 1 General Instructions (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 2 Definitions and Values (Performance Test Codes) R(1985)

ASME PTC 3.1 Diesel and Burner Fuels (Performance Test Codes) R(1992)

ASME PTC 3.2 Coal and Coke (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 3.3 Gaseous Fuels (Performance Test Codes) R(1992)

ASME PTC 4 Fire Steam Generators Revision of ASME PTC 4.1-1964(R1991) (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 4.2 Coal Pulverizers (Performance Test Codes) R(1997)

ASME PTC 4.3 Air Heaters (Performance Test Codes) R(1991)

ASME PTC 4.4 Gas Turbine Heat Recovery Steam Generators (Performance Test Codes) R(1992)

ASME PTC 5 Reciprocating Steam Engines (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 6 Steam Turbines (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 6 INT 1977-1983- INTERPRETATIONS TO STEAM TURBINES

ASME PTC 6 REPORT Guidance for Evaluation of Measurement Uncertainty in Performance Tests of Steam Turbines R(1997)

ASME PTC 6A Appendix A To Test Code for Steam Turbines; Errata - 1988 (R 1995)

ASME PTC 6A (Pending) Appendix To PTC 6 - Test Code for Steam Turbines Comkment Period Ends: 2000-09-12

ASME PTC 6S-70 REPORT SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURES FOR ROUTINE PERFORMANCE TESTS OF STEAM TURBINES (R 1985)

ASME PTC 6S REPORT Procedures for Routine Performance Tests of Steam Turbines (R 1995)

ASME PTC 7.1 Displacement Pumps (Performance Test Codes) R(1969)

ASME PTC 8.2 Centrifugal Pumps (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 9 Displacement Compressors, Vacuum Pumps and Blowers Erratum - 1972 (Performance Test Codes) R(1997)

ASME PTC 11 Fans (Performance Test Codes) R(1995)

ASME PTC 11

ASME PTC 12.2 Performance Test Code on Steam Surface Condensers (Performance Test Codes) R(1988)

ASME PTC 12.2

ASME PTC 12.3 Performance Test Code on Deaerators (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 12.3

ASME PTC 12.4 Moisture Separator Reheaters R(1997)

ASME PTC 12.5 (Pending) Single Phase Heat Exchangers Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15

ASME PTC 17 Reciprocating Internal-Combustion Engines (Performance Test Codes) R(1997)

ASME PTC 18 Hydraulic Turbines (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 18.1 Pumping Mode of Pump/Turbines (Performance Test Codes) R(1984)

ASME PTC 19.1 Test Uncertainty Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 19.2 Part 2: Pressure Measurement Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes) R(1998)

ASME PTC 19.2

ASME PTC 19.3 Part 3: Temperature Measurement Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes) R(1998)

ASME PTC 19.5 Application Part II of Fluid Meters (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 19.5

ASME PTC 19.5.1 Chapter 1: Weighing Scales Part 5: Measurement of Quantity of Materials Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 19.7 Part 7: Measurement of Shaft Power Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes) R(1988)

ASME PTC 19.8 Part 8: Measurement of Indicated Power Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes) R(1985)

ASME PTC 19.10 Part 10: Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes)

ASME PTC 19.10

ASME PTC 19.11 Steam and Water Sampling, Conditioning, and Analysis in the Power Cycle (Performance Test Codes)
ASME PTC 19.11
ASME PTC 19.14 Part 14: Linear Measurements Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes)
ASME PTC 19.14
ASME PTC 19.22 Part 22: Digital Systems Techniques Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes) R(1998)
ASME PTC 19.22
ASME PTC 19.23 Part 23: Guidance Manual for Model Testing Instruments and Apparatus (Performance Test Codes)
R(1985)
ASME PTC 19.23
ASME PTC 20.1 Speed and Load Governing Systems for Steam Turbine-Generator Units (Performance Test Codes)
R(1988)
ASME PTC 20.1
ASME PTC 20.2 Overspeed Trip Systems for Steam Turbine-Generator Units (Performance Test Codes) R(1986)
ASME PTC 20.3 Pressure Control Systems Used on Steam Turbine-Generator Units (Performance Test Codes) R(1986)
ASME PTC 21 Particulate Matter Collection Equipment (Performance Test Codes)
ASME PTC 21
ASME PTC 22 Performance Test Code on Gas Turbines (Performance Test Codes)
ASME PTC 23 Atmospheric Water Cooling Equipment (Performance Test Codes) R(1997)
ASME PTC 24 Ejectors (Performance Test Codes) R(1982)
ASME PTC 25 Pressure Relief Devices
ASME PTC 25 SPECIAL ADDENDA Special Addenda to PTC 25-1994 Pressure Relief Devices
ASME PTC 26 Speed-Governing Systems for Internal Combustion Engine-Generator Units (Performance Test Codes)
ASME PTC 28 Determining the Properties of Fine Particulate Matter (Performance Test Codes) R(1985)
ASME PTC 29 Speed-Governing Systems for Hydraulic Turbine-Generator Units (Performance Test Codes) R(1985)
ASME PTC 30 Air Cooled Heat Exchangers R(1998)
ASME PTC 31 Ion Exchange Equipment (Performance Test Codes) R(1991)
ASME PTC 32.1 Nuclear Steam Supply Systems (Performance Test Codes) R(1992)
ASME PTC 33 Large Incinerators Appendix 33A-1980 (Performance Test Codes) R(1991)
ASME PTC 36 Measurement of Industrial Sound (Performance Test Codes) R(1998)
ASME PTC 38 Determining the Concentration of Particulate Matter in a Gas Stream (Performance Test Codes) R(1985)
ASME PTC 39.1 Condensate Removal Devices for Steam Systems (Performance Test Codes) R(1991)
ASME PTC 40 Flue Gas Desulfurization Units
ASME PTC 42 Wind Turbines R(1998)
ASME PTC 46 Performance Test Code on Overall Plant Performance
ASME PTC PM Performance Monitoring Guidelines for Steam Power Plants
ASME CC N1 SUPPLEMENT 4 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Nuclear Components Supplement 4; Non-Interfiled
ASME SEC I BPVC SECTION I Rules for Construction of Power Boilers Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel
Codes)
ASME SEC I ADD BPVC SECTION I 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Power Boilers Non-Interfiled
ASME SEC II-A BPVC SECTION II Materials Part A - Ferrous Material Specifications Non-Interfiled (Boiler and
Pressure Vessel Codes)
ASME SEC II-A ADD BPVC SECTION II 1999 Addenda, Materials Part A - Ferrous Material Specifications
Non-Interfiled
ASME SEC II-B BPVC SECTION II Materials Part B - Nonferrous Material Specifications Non-Interfiled (Boiler and
Pressure Vessel Codes)
ASME SEC II-B ADD BPVC SECTION II Materials Part B - Nonferrous Material Specifications Non-Interfiled
ASME SEC II-C BPVC SECTION II Materials Part C - Specifications for Welding Rods, Electrodes, and Filler Metals
Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC II-C ADD BPVC SECTION II 1999 Addenda, Materials Part C - Specifications for Welding Rods, Electrodes, and Filler Metals Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC II-D BPVC SECTION II Materials Part D - Properties Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC II-D ADD BPVC SECTION II 1999 Addenda, Materials Part D - Properties Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III NCA BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components SUBSECTION NCA General Requirements for DIVISION 1 and DIVISION 2 ACI 359:1998; Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III NCA ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components SUBSECTION NCA General Requirements for DIVISION 1 and DIVISION 2 ACI 359:1998; Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 NB BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NB Class 1 Components Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III D1 NB ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NB Class 1 Components Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III D1 NC BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NC Class 2 Components Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III D1 NC ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NC Class 2 Components Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III D1 ND BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION ND Class 3 Components Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 ND ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION ND Class 3 Components Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 NE BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NE Class MC Components Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 NE ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NE Class MC Components Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 NF BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NF Supports Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 NF ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NF Supports Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 NG BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NG Core Support Structures Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 NG ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NG Core Support Structures Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 NH BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NH Class 1 Components in Elevated Temperature Service Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III D1 NH ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 1 - SUBSECTION NH Class 1 Components in Elevated Temperature Service Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III D1 APPENDICES BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 1 - APPENDICES Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III D1 APPENDICES ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 1 - APPENDICES Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC III DIVISION 2 BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components DIVISION 2: Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments ACI 359-98; Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III D2 ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components DIVISION 2: Code for Concrete Reactor Vessels and Containments ACI 359-98; Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III DIVISION 3 BPVC SECTION III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Power Plant Components

DIVISION 3: Containment Systems and Transport Packagings for Spent Nuclear Fuel and High Level Radioactive Waste Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC III D3 ADD BPVC SECTION III 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components

DIVISION 3: Containment Systems for Storage and Transport Packagings of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High Level Radioactive Material and Waste Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC IV BPVC SECTION IV Rules for Construction of Heating Boilers Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC IV ADD BPVC SECTION IV 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Heating Boilers Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC V BPVC SECTION V Nondestructive Examination Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC V ADD BPVC SECTION V 1999 Addenda, Nondestructive Examination Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VI BPVC SECTION VI Recommended Rules for the Care and Operation of Heating Boilers Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VI ADD BPVC SECTION VI 1999 Addenda Recommended Rules for the Care and Operation of Heating Boilers Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VII BPVC SECTION VII Recommended Guidelines for the Care of Power Boilers Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VII ADD BPVC SECTION VII 1999 Addenda Recommended Guidelines for the Care of Power Boilers Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VIII DIVISION 1 BPVC SECTION VIII Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels DIVISION 1 Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VIII D1 ADD BPVC SECTION VIII 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels DIVISION 1 Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VIII DIVISION 2 BPVC SECTION VIII Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels DIVISION 2 - Alternative Rules Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VIII D2 ADD BPVC SECTION VIII 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels DIVISION 2 - Alternative Rules Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VIII DIVISION 3 BPVC SECTION VIII Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels DIVISION 3 - Alternative Rules for High Pressure Vessels Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC VIII D3 ADD BPVC SECTION VIII 1999 Addenda, Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels DIVISION 3 - Alternative Rules for Construction of High Pressure Vessels Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC IX BPVC SECTION IX Welding and Brazing Qualifications Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC IX ADD BPVC SECTION IX 1999 Addenda, Qualification Standard for Welding and Brazing Procedures, Welders, Brazers, and Welding and Brazing Operators Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC X BPVC SECTION X Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Pressure Vessels Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC X ADD BPVC SECTION X 1999 Addenda, Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Pressure Vessels Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC XI BPVC SECTION XI Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME SEC XI ADD BPVC SECTION XI 1999 Addenda, Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components Non-Interfiled (Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes)

ASME CC B1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Boilers and Pressure Vessels Non-Interfiled

ASME CC B1 SUPPLEMENT 1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Boilers and Pressure Vessels Supplement 1; Non-Interfiled

ASME CC B1 SUPPLEMENT 2 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Boilers and Pressure Vessels Supplement 2; Non-Interfiled

ASME CC B1 SUPPLEMENT 3 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Boilers and Pressure Vessels Supplement 3; Non-Interfiled

ASME CC B1 SUPPLEMENT 4 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Boilers and Pressure Vessels Supplement 4; Non-Interfiled

ASME CC N1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Nuclear Components Non-Interfiled

ASME CC N1 SUPPLEMENT 1 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Nuclear Components Supplement 1; Non-Interfiled

ASME CC N1 SUPPLEMENT 2 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Nuclear Components Supplement 2; Non-Interfiled

ASME CC N1 SUPPLEMENT 3 BPVC 1998 Code Cases Nuclear Components Supplement 3; Non-Interfiled

ASME SEC I INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC I INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC I INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC II-A INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC II-A INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC III D1 INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC III D1 INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC III D1 INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC III D2 INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC III D2 INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC III D2 INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC IV INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC IV INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC IV INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC V INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC V INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC V INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC VIII D1 INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC VIII D1 INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC VIII D1 INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC VIII D2 INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC VIII D2 INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC VIII D2 INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC VIII D3 INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC IX INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC IX INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC IX INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC XI INT VOL 42 Interpretations Volume 42

ASME SEC XI INT VOL 43 Interpretations Volume 43

ASME SEC XI INT VOL 44 Interpretations Volume 44

ASME SEC I A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC I A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC I A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC I INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC I PT PG Part PG General Requirements for All Methods of Construction

ASME SEC I PT PW Part PW Requirements for Boilers Fabricated by Welding

ASME SEC I PT PR Part PR Requirements for Boilers Fabricated by Riveting Interfiled

ASME SEC I PT PB Part PB Requirements for Boilers Fabricated by Brazing Interfiled

ASME SEC I PT PWT Part PWT Requirements for Watertube Boilers

ASME SEC I PT PFT Part PFT Requirements for Firetube Boilers

ASME SEC I PT PFH Part PFH Optional Requirements for Feedwater Heater (When Located within Scope of Section I Rules) Interfiled

ASME SEC I PT PMB Part PMB Requirements for Miniature Boilers

ASME SEC I PT PEB Part PEB Requirements for Electric Boilers

ASME SEC I PT PVG Part PVG Requirements for Organic Fluid Vaporizers Interfiled

ASME SEC I MA I Appendix I - Mandatory Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee Interfiled

ASME SEC I NMA A Appendix A Explanation of the Code Containing Matter Not Mandatory Unless Specifically Referred to in the Rules of the Code

ASME SEC I FORMS/GUIDES Data Report Forms and Guides

ASME SEC I CODES Codes, Standards, and Specifications Referenced in Text

ASME SEC I SI UNITS SI Units Interfiled

ASME SEC I INDEX Index

ASME SEC II A SA-995 SA-995 Specification for Castings, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex) Stainless Steel, for Pressure-Containing Parts ASTM A 995-98

ASME SEC II A A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II A A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II A A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II A INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC II A MA APP 1 Appendix 1 - Mandatory Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee

ASME SEC II A NMA APP A Appendix A - Nonmandatory Acceptable ASTM Editions

ASME SEC II A NMA APP B Appendix B Nonmandatory Guidelines on Multiple Marking of Materials

ASME SEC II A SI SI Units

ASME SEC II A SA-6/SA-6M SA-6/SA-6M Specification for General Requirements for Rolled Steel Plates, Shapes, Sheet Piling, and Bars for Structural Use ASTM A 6/A 6M-93b

ASME SEC II A SA-20/SA-20M SA-20/SA-20M Specification for General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels ASTM A 20/A 20M-93a

ASME SEC II A SA-29/SA-29M SA-29/SA-29M Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought and Cold-Finished, General Requirements for ASTM A 29/A 29M-93a

ASME SEC II A SA-36/SA-36M SA-36/SA-36M Specification for Carbon Structural Steel ASTM A 36/A 36M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-47 SA-47 Specification for Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings ASTM A 47-90

ASME SEC II A SA-53 SA-53 Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless ASTM A 53-96

ASME SEC II A SA-105/SA-105M SA-105/SA-105M Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications ASTM A 105/A 105M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-106 SA-106 Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 106-95

ASME SEC II A SA-134 SA-134 Specification for Pipe, Steel, Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded (Sizes NPS 16 and over) ASTM A 134-93

ASME SEC II A SA-135 SA-135 Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe ASTM A 135-96

ASME SEC II A SA-178/SA-178M SA-178/SA-178M Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheated Tubes ASTM A 178/A 178M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-179/SA-179M SA-179/SA-179M Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes ASTM A 179/A 179M-90a

ASME SEC II A SA-181/SA-181M SA-181/SA-181M Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping ASTM A 181/A 181M-95b

ASME SEC II A SA-182/SA-182M SA-182/SA-182M Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy-Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 182/A 182M-98

ASME SEC II A SA-192/SA-192M SA-192/SA-192M Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service

ASME SEC II A SA-193/SA-193M SA-193/SA-193M Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 193/A 193M-98a

ASME SEC II A SA-194/SA-194M SA-194/SA-194M Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High-Pressure and High-Temperature Service ASTM A 194/A 194M-95a

ASME SEC II A SA-199/SA-199M SA-199/SA-199M Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Intermediate Alloy-Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes ASTM A 199/A 199M-92

ASME SEC II A SA-202/SA-202M SA-202/SA-202M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Manganese-Silicon ASTM A 202/A 202M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-203/SA-203M SA-203/SA-203M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Nickel ASTM A 203/A 203M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-204/SA-204M SA-204/SA-204M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Molybdenum ASTM A 204/A 204M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-209/SA-209M SA-209/SA-209M Specification for Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes ASTM A 209/A 209M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-210/SA-210M SA-210/SA-210M Specification for Seamless Medium-Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes ASTM A 210/A 210M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-213/SA-213M SA-213/SA-213M Specification for Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes ASTM A 213/A 213M-95a

ASME SEC II A SA-214/SA-214M SA-214/SA-214M Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes ASTM A 214/A 214M-90a

ASME SEC II A SA-216/SA-216M SA-216/SA-216M Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 216/A 216M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-217/SA-217M SA-217/SA-217M Specification for Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 217/A 217M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-225/SA-225M SA-225/SA-225M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Vanadium-Nickel ASTM A 225/A 225M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-226/SA-226M SA-226/SA-226M Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes for High-Pressure Service ASTM A 226/A 226M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-232/SA-232M SA-232/SA-232M Specification for Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire ASTM A 232/A 232M-91

ASME SEC II A SA-234/SA-234M SA-234/SA-234M Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and Elevated Temperatures ASTM A 234/A 234M-95a

ASME SEC II A SA-240 SA-240 Specification for Heat-Resisting Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels ASTM A 240-97a

ASME SEC II A SA-249/SA-249M SA-249/SA-249M Specification for Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes ASTM A 249/A 249M-96a

ASME SEC II A SA-250/SA-250M SA-250/SA-250M Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes ASTM A 250/A 250M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-263 SA-263 Specification for Corrosion-Resisting Chromium Steel-Clad Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM A 263-94

ASME SEC II A SA-264 SA-264 Specification for Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM A 264-94a

ASME SEC II A SA-265 SA-265 Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate ASTM A 265-94a

ASME SEC II A SA-266/SA-266M SA-266/SA-266M Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components ASTM A 266/A 266M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-268/SA-268M SA-268/SA-268M Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service ASTM A 268/A 268M-94

ASME SEC II A SA-275/SA-275M SA-275/SA-275M Specification for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel

Forgings ASTM A 275/A275M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-278 SA-278 Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts for Temperatures up to 650 Degrees F ASTM A 278-93

ASME SEC II A SA-283/SA-283M SA-283/SA-283M Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates ASTM A 283/A 283M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-285/SA-285M SA-285/SA-285M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Low- and Intermediate-Tensile Strength ASTM A 285/A 285M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-299/SA-299M SA-299/SA-299M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Silicon ASTM A 299/A 299M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-302/SA-302M SA-302/SA-302M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel ASTM A 302/A 302M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-307 SA-307 Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60,000 PSI Tensile Strength ASTM A 307-93a

ASME SEC II A SA-311/SA-311M SA-311/SA-311M Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Stress-Relieved Cold-Drawn, Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements ASTM A 311/A 311M-90b

ASME SEC II A SA-312/SA-312M SA-312/SA-312M Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes ASTM A 312/A 312M-95b

ASME SEC II A SA-320/SA-320M SA-320/SA-320M Specification for Alloy Steel Bolting Materials for Low-Temperature Service ASTM A 320/A 320M-94a

ASME SEC II A SA-325 SA-325 Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 KSI Minimum Tensile Strength ASTM A 325-94

ASME SEC II A SA-333/SA-333M SA-333/SA-333M Specification for Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service ASTM A 333/A 333M-94

ASME SEC II A SA-334/SA-334M SA-334/SA-334M Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service ASTM A 334/A 334M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-335/SA-335M SA-335/SA-335M Standard Specification for Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 335/A 335M-95a

ASME SEC II A SA-336/SA-336M SA-336/SA-336M Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts ASTM A 336/A 336M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-350/SA-350M SA-350/SA-350M Specification for Forgings, Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components ASTM A 350/A 350M-95b

ASME SEC II A SA-351/SA-351M SA-351/SA-351M Specification for Castings, Austenitic, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex), for Pressure-Containing Parts ASTM A 351/A 351M-94a

ASME SEC II A SA-352/SA-352M SA-352/SA-352M Specification for Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure Containing Parts, Suitable for Low Temperature Service ASTM A 352/A 352M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-353/SA-353M SA-353/SA-353M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, 9 Percent Nickel, Double-Normalized and Tempered ASTM A 353/A 353M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-354 SA-354 Specification for Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners ASTM A 354-95

ASME SEC II A SA-358/SA-358M SA-358/SA-358M Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Alloy Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 358/A 358M-95a

ASME SEC II A SA-369/SA-369M SA-369/SA-369M Specification for Carbon and Ferritic Alloy Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 369/A 369M-92

ASME SEC II A SA-370 SA-370 Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products ASTM A 370-96

ASME SEC II A SA-372/SA-372M SA-372/SA-372M Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Thin-Walled Pressure Vessels ASTM A 372/A 372M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-376/SA-376M SA-376/SA-376M Specification for Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for

High-Temperature Central-Station Service ASTM A 376/A 376M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-387/SA-387M SA-387/SA-387M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum ASTM A 387/A 387M-92 E1

ASME SEC II A SA-388/SA-388M SA-388/SA-388M Specification for Ultrasonic Examination of Heavy Steel Forgings ASTM A 388/A 388M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-395 SA-395 Specification for Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures ASTM A 395-88 (Reapproved 1993) E1

ASME SEC II A SA-403/SA-403M SA-403/SA-403M Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings ASTM A 403/A 403M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-409/SA-409M SA-409/SA-409M Specification for Welded Large Diameter Austenitic Steel Pipe for Corrosive or High-Temperature Service ASTM A 409/A 409M-95a E1

ASME SEC II A SA-420/SA-420M SA-420/SA-420M Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service ASTM A 420/A 420M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-423/SA-423M SA-423/SA-423M Specification for Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes ASTM A 423/A 423M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-414/SA-414M SA-414/SA-414M Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, for Pressure Vessels ASTM A 414/A 414M-92 (R1993) E1

ASME SEC II A SA-426 SA-426 Specification for Centrifugally Cast Ferritic Alloy Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 426-92

ASME SEC II A SA-430/SA-430M SA-430/SA-430M Specification for Austenitic Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 430/A 430M-91

ASME SEC II A SA-435/SA-435M SA-435/SA-435M Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates ASTM A 435/A 435M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-437/SA-437M SA-437/SA-437M Specification for Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Material Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 437/A 437M-94

ASME SEC II A SA-449 SA-449 Specification for Quenched and Tempered Steel Bolts and Studs ASTM A 449-92b

ASME SEC II A SA-450/SA-450M SA-450/SA-450M Specification for General Requirements for Carbon, Ferritic Alloy, and Austenitic Alloy Steel Tubes ASTM A 450/A 450M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-451 SA-451 Specification for Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 451-93

ASME SEC II A SA-452 SA-452 Specification for Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Cold-Wrought Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 452-88

ASME SEC II A SA-453/SA-453M SA-453/SA-453M Specification for Bolting Materials, High-Temperature, 50 to 120 ksi (345 to 827 MPa) Yield Strength with Expansion Coefficients Comparable to Austenitic Steels ASTM A 453/A 453M-94

ASME SEC II A SA-455/SA-455M SA-455/SA-455M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High-Strength Manganese ASTM A 455/A 455M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-476 SA-476 Specification for Ductile Iron Castings for Paper Mill Dryer Rolls ASTM A 476-90

ASME SEC II A SA-479/SA-479M SA-479/SA-479M Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels ASTM A 479/A 479M-95b

ASME SEC II A SA-480/SA-480M SA-480/SA-480M Specification for General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM A 480/A 480M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-484/SA-484M SA-484/SA-484M Specification for General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings ASTM A 484/A 484M-94b

ASME SEC II A SA-487/SA-487M SA-487/SA-487M Specification for Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service ASTM A 487/A 487M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-494/SA-494M SA-494/SA-494M Specification for Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy See Section II, Part B, SA-494/SA-494M

ASME SEC II A SA-508/SA-508M SA-508/SA-508M Specification for Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels ASTM A 508/A 508M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-515/SA-515M SA-515/SA-515M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Intermediate- and Higher-Temperature Service ASTM A 515/A 515M-92

ASME SEC II A SA-516/SA-516M SA-516/SA-516M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service ASTM A 516/A 516M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-517/SA-517M SA-517/SA-517M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, High-Strength, Quenched and Tempered ASTM A 517/A 517M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-522/SA-522M SA-522/SA-522M Specification for Forged or Rolled 8 and 9% Nickel Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Low-Temperature Service ASTM A 522/A 522M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-524 SA-524 Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures ASTM A 524-93

ASME SEC II A SA-530/SA-530M SA-530/SA-530M Specification for General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe ASTM A 530/A 530M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-533/SA-533M SA-533/SA-533M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel ASTM A 533/A 533M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-537/SA-537M SA-537/SA-537M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel ASTM A 537/A 537M-91

ASME SEC II A SA-540/SA-540M SA-540/SA-540M Specification for Alloy-Steel Bolting Materials for Special Applications ASTM A 540/A 540M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-541/SA-541M SA-541/SA-541M Specification for Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components ASTM A 541/A 541M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-542/SA-542M SA-542/SA-542M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium ASTM A 542/A 542M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-543/SA-543M SA-543/SA-543M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum ASTM A 543/A 543M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-553/SA-553M SA-553/SA-553M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered 8 and 9 Percent Nickel ASTM A 553/A 553M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-556/SA-556M SA-556/SA-556M Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes ASTM A 556/A 556M-90a (Reapproved 1995) E1

ASME SEC II A SA-557/SA-557M SA-557/SA-557M Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes ASTM A 557/A 557M-90a

ASME SEC II A SA-562/SA-562M SA-562/SA-562M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Titanium for Glass or Diffused Metallic Coatings ASTM A 562/A 562M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-563 SA-563 Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts ASTM A 563-94

ASME SEC II A SA-564/SA-564M SA-564/SA-564M Specification for Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Bars and Shapes ASTM A 564/A 564M-92a

ASME SEC II A SA-574 SA-574 Specification for Alloy Steel Socket-Head Screws ASTM A 325-80a and A 574-82

ASME SEC II A SA-577/SA-577M SA-577/SA-577M Specification for Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates ASTM A 577/A 577M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-578/SA-578M SA-578/SA-578M Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Plain and Clad Steel Plates for Special Applications ASTM A 578/A 578M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-587 SA-587 Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry ASTM A 587-93

ASME SEC II A SA-592/SA-592M SA-592/SA-592M Specification for High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Steel Forged Fittings and Parts for Pressure Vessels ASTM A 592/A 592M-89 (R 1994) E1

ASME SEC II A SA-609/SA-609M SA-609/SA-609M Specification for Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof ASTM A 609/A 609M-91

ASME SEC II A SA-612/SA-612M SA-612/SA-612M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High Strength, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service ASTM A 612/A 612M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-620/SA-620M SA-620/SA-620M Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Drawing Quality, Special Killed, Cold-Rolled ASTM A 620/A 620M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-638/SA-638M SA-638/SA-638M Specification for Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 638/A 638M-92

ASME SEC II A SA-645/SA-645M SA-645/SA-645M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, 5% Nickel Alloy Steel, Specially Heat Treated ASTM A 645/A 645M-87

ASME SEC II A SA-649/SA-649M SA-649/SA-649M Specification for Forged Steel Rolls Used for Corrugating ASTM A 649/A 649M-94a

ASME SEC II A SA-660 SA-660 Specification for Centrifugally Cast Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service ASTM A 660-91a

ASME SEC II A SA-662/SA-662M SA-662/SA-662M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service ASTM A 662/A 622M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-666 SA-666 Specification for Austenitic Stainless Steel, Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar ASTM A 666-96

ASME SEC II A SA-667/SA-667M SA-667/SA-667M Specification for Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders ASTM A 667/A 667M-87

ASME SEC II A SA-671 SA-671 Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures ASTM A 671-94

ASME SEC II A SA-672 SA-672 Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Service at Moderate Temperatures ASTM A 672-94

ASME SEC II A SA-675/SA-675M SA-675/SA-675M Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties ASTM A 675/A 675M-90a (Reapproved 1995) E1

ASME SEC II A SA-688/SA-688M SA-688/SA-688M Specification for Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes ASTM A 688/A 688M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-691 SA-691 Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures ASTM A 691-93

ASME SEC II A SA-693 SA-693 Specification for Precipitation-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM A 693-93

ASME SEC II A SA-695 SA-695 Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, for Fluid Power Applications ASTM A 695-90b

ASME SEC II A SA-696 SA-696 Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Special Quality, for Pressure Piping Components ASTM A 696-90a (Reapproved 1995) E1

ASME SEC II A SA-703/SA-703M SA-703/SA-703M Specification for Steel Castings, General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts ASTM A 703/A 703M-94

ASME SEC II A SA-705/SA-705M SA-705/SA-705M Specification for Age-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Forgings ASTM A 705/A 705M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-723/SA-723M SA-723/SA-723M Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for High-Strength Pressure Component Application ASTM A 723/A 723M-94

ASME SEC II A SA-724/SA-724M SA-724/SA-724M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Quenched and Tempered, for Welded Layered Pressure Vessels ASTM A 724/A 724M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-727/SA-727M SA-727/SA-727M Specification for Forgings, Carbon Steel, for Piping Components with Inherent Notch Toughness ASTM A 727/A 727M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-731/SA-731M SA-731/SA-731M Specification for Seamless, Welded Ferritic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Pipe ASTM A 731/A 731M-91

ASME SEC II A SA-736/SA-736M SA-736/SA-736M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Age-Hardening Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium and

Nickel-Copper-Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel ASTM A 736/A 736M-88 (Reapproved 1994)

ASME SEC II A SA-737/SA-737M SA-737/SA-737M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel ASTM A 737/A 737M-87 (Reapproved 1991)

ASME SEC II A SA-738/SA-738M SA-738/SA-738M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service ASTM A 738/A 738M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-739 SA-739 Specification for Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought, for Elevated Temperature or Pressure-Containing Parts, or Both ASTM A 739-90a (Reapproved 1995) E1

ASME SEC II A SA-745/SA-745M SA-745/SA-745M Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Steel Forgings ASTM A 745/A 745M-94

ASME SEC II A SA-747/SA-747M SA-747/SA-747M Specification for Precipitation Hardening Stainless Steel Castings ASTM A 747/A 747M-93

ASME SEC II A SA-748/SA-748M SA-748/SA-748M Specification for Statically Cast Chilled White Iron-Gray Iron Dual Metal Rolls for Pressure Vessel Use ASTM A 748/A 748M-87

ASME SEC II A SA-751 SA-751 Specification for Test Methods, Practices, and Terminology for Chemical Analysis of Steel Products ASTM A 751-95

ASME SEC II A SA-765/SA-765M SA-765/SA-765M Specification for Carbon Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Pressure Vessel Component Forgings with Mandatory Toughness Requirements ASTM A 765/A 765M-94

ASME SEC II A SA-770/SA-770M SA-770/SA-770M Specification for Through-Thickness Tension Testing of Steel Plates for Special Applications ASTM A 770/A 770M-86

ASME SEC II A SA-781/SA-781M SA-781/SA-781M Specification for Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use ASTM A 781/A 781M-94a

ASME SEC II A SA-788 SA-788 Specification for Steel Forgings, General Requirements ASTM A 788-94

ASME SEC II A SA-789/SA-789M SA-789/SA-789M Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service ASTM A 789/A 789M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-790/SA-790M SA-790/SA-790M Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe ASTM A 790/A 790M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-803/SA-803M SA-803/SA-803M Specification for Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes A 803/A 803M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-812/SA-812M SA-812/SA-812M Specification for Steel Sheet, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, for Welded Layered Pressure Vessels ASTM A 812/A 812M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-813/SA-813M SA-813/SA-813M Specification for Single- or Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe ASTM A 813/A 813M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-814/SA-814M SA-814/SA-814M Specification for Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe ASTM A 814/A 814M-96

ASME SEC II A SA-815/SA-815M SA-815/SA-815M Specification for Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings ASTM A 815/A 815M-96 E1

ASME SEC II A SA-832/SA-832M SA-832/SA-832M Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium ASTM A 832/A 832M-95

ASME SEC II A SA-834 SA-834 Specification for Common Requirements for Iron Castings for General Industrial Use ASTM A 834-94

ASME SEC II A SA-836/SA-836M SA-836/SA-836M Specification for Forgings, Titanium-Stabilized Carbon Steel, for Glass-Lined Piping and Pressure Vessel Service ASTM A 836/A 836M-95b

ASME SEC II A SA-841/SA-841M SA-841/SA-841M Specification for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Thermo-Mechanical Control Process (TMCP) ASTM A 841/A 841M-90

ASME SEC II A SA-905 SA-905 Specification for Steel Wire, Pressure Vessel Winding ASTM A 905-93

ASME SEC II A SF-568 SF-568 Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Externally Threaded Metric Fasteners ASTM F 568B-93a

ASME SEC II A SA/CSA-G40.21 SA/CSA-G40.21 Specification for Structural Quality Steels CAN/CSA G40.21-92

ASME SEC II A SA/EN 10028-2 SA/EN 10028-2 Specification for Flat Products Made of Steels for Pressure Purposes
BS EN 10028-2-1993

ASME SEC II A SA/JIS G3118 SA/JIS G3118 Specification for Carbon Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels for
Intermediate and Moderate Temperature Service JIS G3118-1987

ASME SEC II B A99 1999 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II B A2000 2000 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II B A98 1998 Addenda Summary of Changes

ASME SEC II B INTRODUCTION Introduction

ASME SEC II B MA APP 1 Appendix 1 - Mandatory Preparation of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel
Committee

ASME SEC II B NMA APP A Appendix A - Nonmandatory Acceptable ASTM Editions

ASME SEC II B NMA APP B Appendix B - Nonmandatory Guidelines on Multiple Marking of Materials

ASME SEC II B SI SI Units

ASME SEC II B SB-26/SB-26M SB-26/SB-26M Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings ASTM B 26/B
26M-97

ASME SEC II B SB-42 SB-42 Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes ASTM B 42-93

ASME SEC II B SB-43 SB-43 Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes ASTM B 43-94

ASME SEC II B SB-61 SB-61 Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings ASTM B 61-93

ASME SEC II B SB-62 SB-62 Specification for Composition Bronze or Ounce Metal Castings ASTM B 62-93

ASME SEC II B SB-75 SB-75 Specification for Seamless Copper Tube ASTM B 75-95a

ASME SEC II B SB-96 SB-96 Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar for General
Purposes and Pressure Vessels ASTM B 96-93

ASME SEC II B SB-98 SB-98 Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar, and Shapes ASTM B 98-93

ASME SEC II B SB-108 SB-108 Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings ASTM B 108-96a

ASME SEC II B SB-111 SB-111 Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule
Stock ASTM B 111-93

ASME SEC II B SB-127 SB-127 Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B
127-93a

ASME SEC II B SB-135 SB-135 Specification for Seamless Brass Tube ASTM B 135-91b

ASME SEC II B SB-148 SB-148 Specification for Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings ASTM B 148-97

ASME SEC II B SB-150 SB-150 Specification for Aluminum Bronze Rod and Bar ASTM B 150-95

ASME SEC II B SB-151 SB-151 Specification for Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloy (Nickel Silver) and Copper-Nickel Rod
and Bar ASTM B 151-94

ASME SEC II B SB-152 SB-152 Specification for Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar ASTM B 152-94

ASME SEC II B SB-160 SB-160 Specification for Nickel Rod and Bar ASTM B 160-93

ASME SEC II B SB-161 SB-161 Specification for Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM B 161-93

ASME SEC II B SB-162 SB-162 Specification for Nickel Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 162-93a

ASME SEC II B SB-163 SB-163 Specification for Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger
Tubes ASTM B 163-97a

ASME SEC II B SB-164 SB-164 Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire ASTM B 164-93

ASME SEC II B SB-165 SB-165 Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM
B 165-93

ASME SEC II B SB-166 SB-166 Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06690,
N06025, and N06045) and Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617) Rod, Bar, and Wire ASTM B
166-95

ASME SEC II B SB-167 SB-167 Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06690,
N06025, and N06045) Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM B 167-94a

ASME SEC II B SB-168 SB-168 Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, and N06690,

N06025, and N06045) and Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloys (UNS N06617) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 168-95a

ASME SEC II B SB-169 SB-169 Specification for Aluminum Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar ASTM B 169-95

ASME SEC II B SB-171 SB-171 Specification for Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers, and Heat Exchangers ASTM B 171-95

ASME SEC II B SB-187 SB-187 Specification for Copper Bar, Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes ASTM B 187-94

ASME SEC II B SB-209 SB-209 Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate ASTM B 209-96

ASME SEC II B SB-210 SB-210 Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes ASTM B 210-95

ASME SEC II B SB-211 SB-211 Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire ASTM B 211-95a

ASME SEC II B SB-221 SB-221 Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, and Profiles ASTM B 221-96

ASME SEC II B SB-234 SB-234 Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy-Drawn Seamless Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers ASTM B 234-95

ASME SEC II B SB-241/SB-241M SB-241/SB-241M Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube ASTM B 241/B 241M-96

ASME SEC II B SB-247 SB-247 Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Die and Hand Forgings ASTM B 247-95a

ASME SEC II B SB-248 SB-248 Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar ASTM B 248-94

ASME SEC II B SB-249 SB-249 Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Copper and Copper-Alloy Rod, Bar, and Shapes ASTM B 249-94a

ASME SEC II B SB-251 SB-251 Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube ASTM B 251-93

ASME SEC II B SB-265 SB-265 Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate ASTM B 265-98

ASME SEC II B SB-271 SB-271 Specification for Copper-Base Centrifugal Castings ASTM B 271-93a

ASME SEC II B SB-283 SB-283 Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Die Forgings (Hot Pressed) ASTM B 283-94

ASME SEC II B SB-308/SB-308M SB-308/SB-308M Specification for Aluminum-Alloy 6061-T6 Standard Structural Profiles ASTM B 308/B 308M-96

ASME SEC II B SB-315 SB-315 Specification for Seamless Copper Alloy Pipe and Tube ASTM B 315-93

ASME SEC II B SB-333 SB-333 Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 333-95a

ASME SEC II B SB-335 SB-335 Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Rod ASTM B 335-95

ASME SEC II B SB-337 SB-337 Specification for Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Pipe ASTM B 337-95

ASME SEC II B SB-338 SB-338 Specification for Seamless and Welded Titanium and Titanium Alloy Tubes for Condensers and Heat Exchangers ASTM B 338-98

ASME SEC II B SB-348 SB-348 Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets ASTM B 348-98

ASME SEC II B SB-359 SB-359 Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins ASTM B 359-94

ASME SEC II B SB-363 SB-363 Specification for Seamless and Welded Unalloyed Titanium and Titanium Alloy Welding Fittings ASTM B 363-95

ASME SEC II B SB-366 SB-366 Specification for Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings ASTM B 366-97a

ASME SEC II B SB-367 SB-367 Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Castings ASTM B 367-93

ASME SEC II B SB-369 SB-369 Specification for Copper-Nickel Alloy Castings ASTM B 369-93

ASME SEC II B SB-381 SB-381 Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Forgings ASTM B 381-97

ASME SEC II B SB-395 SB-395 Specification for U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and

Condenser Tubes ASTM B 395-93

ASME SEC II B SB-407 SB-407 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM B 407-96

ASME SEC II B SB-408 SB-408 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Rod and Bar ASTM B 408-96

ASME SEC II B SB-409 SB-409 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 409-96a

ASME SEC II B SB-423 SB-423 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy (UNS N08825 and UNS N08221) Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM B 423-95

ASME SEC II B SB-424 SB-424 Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825 and UNS N08221) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 424-93

ASME SEC II B SB-425 SB-425 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy (UNS N08825 and UNS N08221) Rod and Bar ASTM B 425-93

ASME SEC II B SB-434 SB-434 Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N10003) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 434-95

ASME SEC II B SB-435 SB-435 Specification for UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160, and UNS R30556 Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 435-97

ASME SEC II B SB-443 SB-443 Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 443-93

ASME SEC II B SB-444 SB-444 Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625) Pipe and Tube ASTM B 444-94

ASME SEC II B SB-446 SB-446 Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625) Rod and Bar ASTM B 446-93

ASME SEC II B SB-462 SB-462 Specification for Forged or Rolled UNS N08020, UNS N08024, UNS N08026, and UNS N08367 Alloy Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for Corrosive High-Temperature Service ASTM B 462-91

ASME SEC II B SB-463 SB-463 Specification for UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 463-93

ASME SEC II B SB-464 SB-464 Specification for Welded UNS N08020, UNS N08024, and UNS N08026 Alloy Pipe ASTM B 464-93

ASME SEC II B SB-466 SB-466 Specification for Seamless Copper-Nickel Pipe and Tube ASTM B 466-92a

ASME SEC II B SB-467 SB-467 Specification for Welded Copper-Nickel Pipe ASTM B 467-88

ASME SEC II B SB-468 SB-468 Specification for Welded UNS N08020, N08024, and N08026 Alloy Tubes ASTM B 468-93

ASME SEC II B SB-473 SB-473 Specification for UNS N08020, UNS N08026, and UNS N08024 Nickel Alloy Bar and Wire ASTM B 473-95

ASME SEC II B SB-493 SB-493 Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Forgings ASTM B 493-83 (R1993)

ASME SEC II B SA-494/SA-494M SA-494/SA-494M Specification for Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy ASTM A 494/A 494M-94

ASME SEC II B SB-505 SB-505 Specification for Copper-Base Alloy Continuous Castings ASTM B 505-93b

ASME SEC II B SB-511 SB-511 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloy Bars and Shapes ASTM B 511-93

ASME SEC II B SB-514 SB-514 Specification for Welded Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy Pipe ASTM B 514-95

ASME SEC II B SB-515 SB-515 Specification for Welded UNS N08120, UNS N08800, UNS N08810, and UNS N08811 Alloy Tubes ASTM B 515-95

ASME SEC II B SB-516 SB-516 Specification for Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600), UNS N06025, and UNS N06045 Tubes ASTM B 516-95

ASME SEC II B SB-517 SB-517 Specification for Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N06600), UNS N06025, and UNS N06045 Pipe ASTM B 517-95

ASME SEC II B SB-523 SB-523 Specification for Seamless and Welded Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Tubes ASTM B 523-92

ASME SEC II B SB-535 SB-535 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Seamless Pipe and Tube ASTM B 535-94

ASME SEC II B SB-536 SB-536 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Silicon Alloys (UNS N08330 and N08332) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 536-95

ASME SEC II B SB-543 SB-543 Specification for Welded Copper and Copper-Alloy Heat Exchanger Tube ASTM B 543-91

ASME SEC II B SB-548 SB-548 Specification for Ultrasonic Inspection of Aluminum-Alloy Plate for Pressure Vessels ASTM B 548-90

ASME SEC II B SB-550 SB-550 Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Bar and Wire ASTM B 550-92

ASME SEC II B SB-551 SB-551 Specification for Zirconium and Zirconium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate ASTM B 551-92

ASME SEC II B SB-564 SB-564 Specification for Nickel Alloy Forgings ASTM B 564-97a

ASME SEC II B SB-572 SB-572 Specification for UNS N06002, UNS N06230, UNS N12160 and UNS R30556 Rod ASTM B 572-97

ASME SEC II B SB-573 SB-573 Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloy (UNS N10003) Rod ASTM B 573-95

ASME SEC II B SB-574 SB-574 Specification for Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod ASTM B 574-97

ASME SEC II B SB-575 SB-575 Specification for Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 575-97

ASME SEC II B SB-581 SB-581 Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Rod ASTM B 581-93

ASME SEC II B SB-582 SB-582 Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 582-92

ASME SEC II B SB-584 SB-584 Specification for Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications ASTM B 584-93b

ASME SEC II B SB-599 SB-599 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Stabilized Alloy (UNS N08700) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 599-92

ASME SEC II B SB-619 SB-619 Specification for Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe ASTM B 619-97

ASME SEC II B SB-620 SB-620 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 620-93

ASME SEC II B SB-621 SB-621 Specification for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N08320) Rod ASTM B 621-95

ASME SEC II B SB-622 SB-622 Specification for Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube ASTM B 622-97

ASME SEC II B SB-625 SB-625 Specification for UNS N08904, UNS N08925, UNS N08031, UNS N08932, and UNS N08926 Plate, Sheet, and Strip ASTM B 625-93a

ASME SEC II B SB-626 SB-626 Specification for Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Tube ASTM B 626-97

ASME SEC II B SB-637 SB-637 Specification for Precipitation-Hardening Nickel Alloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service ASTM B 637-93a

ASME B20.1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B20.1-1996 Safety Standard for Conveyors and Related Equipment Includes Interpretation No. A and B

ASME B20.1A Addenda to B20.1-1996 Safety Standard for Conveyors and Related Equipment

ASME B20.1B Addenda to B20.1 - 1996 Safety Standard for Conveyors and Related Equipment

ASME B27.8M General Purpose Metric Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings Type 3DM1 - Heavy Duty External Rings Type 3EM1 - Reinforced "E" Rings Type 3FM1 - "C" Type Rings R(1993)

ASME B27.8M

ASME B29.1M Precision Power Transmission Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets R(1999)

ASME B29.2M Inverted Tooth (Silent) Chains and Sprockets (Revision of B29.2-1957 and B29.9-1958); Errata - July 1985 R(1999)

ASME B29.3M Double-Pitch Power Transmission Roller Chains and Sprockets R(1999)

ASME B29.4M Double-Pitch Conveyor Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets R(1999)

ASME B29.6M Steel Detachable Link Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets

ASME B29.6M

ASME B29.8M Leaf Chains, Clevises, and Sheaves

ASME B29.10M Heavy Duty Offset Sidebar Power Transmission Roller Chains and Sprocket Teeth

ASME B29.11M Combination Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth

ASME B29.12M Steel Bushed Rollerless Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth

ASME B29.14M "H" Type Mill Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth

ASME B29.15M Steel Roller Type Conveyor Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth

ASME B29.16M Welded Steel Type Mill Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth Special Notice

ASME B29.17M Hinge Type Flat Top Conveyor Chains and Sprocket Teeth

ASME B29.18M Welded Steel-Type Drag Chains, Attachments, and Sprocket Teeth

ASME B29.19M Agricultural Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets

ASME B29.19M

ASME B29.21M 700 Class Welded Steel and Cast Chains, Attachments and Sprockets for Water and Sewage Treatment Plants

ASME B29.22M Drop Forged Rivetless Chains, Sprocket Teeth Drive Chain/Drive Dogs

ASME B29.23M Flexible Chain Couplings R(1995)

ASME B29.24M Roller Load Chains for Overhead Hoists

ASME B29.25M Open Barrel Steel Pintle-Type Conveyor Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets

ASME B29.26M Fatigue Testing Power Transmission Roller Chain

ASME B29.300 Agricultural, Detachable, and Pintle Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets Incorporating ASME B29.6, B29.19, and B29.25

ASME B30.1 Jacks

ASME B30.2 Overhead and Gantry Cranes Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist

ASME B30.2 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.2-1996 Overhead and Gantry Cranes Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist Includes Interpretation No. 1 Through 3

ASME B30.2A Addenda to B30.2-1996 Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist)

ASME B30.2B Addenda to B30.2-1996 Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist)

ASME B30.3 Construction Tower Cranes

ASME B30.3 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.3-1996 Hammerhead Tower Cranes

ASME B30.3A Addenda to B30.3-1996 Construction Tower Cranes

ASME B30.3B Addenda to B30.3-1996 Construction Tower Cranes

ASME B30.3C Addenda to B30.3-1996 Construction Tower Cranes

ASME B30.4 Portal, Tower, and Pedestal Cranes

ASME B30.4 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.4-1996 Portal, Tower, and Pedestal Cranes

ASME B30.4A Addenda to B30.4-1996 Portal, Tower, and Pedestal Cranes

ASME B30.4B Addenda to B30.4-1996 Portal, Tower and Pedestal Cranes

ASME B30.5 Mobile and Locomotive Cranes

ASME B30.5

ASME B30.5 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.5-1994 Mobile and Locomotive Cranes

ASME B30.5A Addenda to B30.5-1994 Mobile and Locomotive Cranes

ASME B30.5B Addenda to B30.5-1994 Mobile and Locomotive Cranes

ASME B30.5C Addenda to B30.5 - 1994 Mobile and Locomotive Cranes

ASME B30.5D Addenda to B30.5 - 1994 Mobile and Locomotive Cranes

ASME B30.6 Derricks

ASME B30.6A Addenda to B30.6-1995 Derricks

ASME B30.6B Addenda to B30.6-1995 Derricks

ASME B30.7 Base Mounted Drum Hoists

ASME B30.7A Addenda to B30.7-1994 Base Mounted Drum Hoists

ASME B30.7B Addenda to B30.7-1994 Base Mounted Drum Hoists

ASME B30.7C Addenda to B30.7-1994 Base Mounted Drum Hoists

ASME B30.8 Floating Cranes and Floating Derricks

ASME B30.8 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.8-1993 Floating Cranes and Floating Derricks

ASME B30.8A Addenda to B30.8-1993 Floating Cranes and Floating Derricks

ASME B30.8B Addenda to B30.8-1993 Floating Cranes and Floating Derricks

ASME B30.8C Addenda to B30.8-1993 Floating Cranes and Floating Derricks

ASME B30.9 Slings Safety Standard for Cableways, Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Hooks, Jacks, and Slings FSC 3940;
Should Be Used Instead of MIL-S-52432A

ASME B30.9 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.9-1996 Slings

ASME B30.9A Addenda to B30.9-1996 Slings

ASME B30.9B Addenda to B30.9-1996 Slings

ASME B30.9C Addenda to B30.9-1996 Slings

ASME B30.10 Hooks

ASME B30.10 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.10-1993 Hooks

ASME B30.10A Addenda to B30.10-1993 Hooks

ASME B30.10B Addenda to B30.10-1993 Hooks

ASME B30.11 Monorails and Underhung Cranes

ASME B30.11 INTERPRETATION Interpretations to B30.11 - 1998 Monorails and Underhung Cranes

ASME B30.11A Addenda to B30.11 - 1998 Monorails and Underhung Cranes

ASME B30.12 Handling Loads Suspended from Rotorcraft

ASME B30.12A Addenda to B30.12-1992 Handling Loads Suspended from Rotorcraft

ASME B30.12B Addenda to B30.12-1992 Handling Loads Suspended from Rotorcraft

ASME B30.13 Storage/Retrieval (S/R) Machines and Associated Equipment

ASME B30.13 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.13-1996 Storage/Retrieval (S/R) Machines and Associated
Equipment

ASME B30.13A Addenda to B30.13-1996 Storage/Retrieval (S/R) Machines and Associated Equipment

ASME B30.13B Addenda to B30.13-1996 Storage/Retrieval (S/R) Machines and Associated Equipment

ASME B30.13C Addenda to B30.13-1996 Storage/Retrieval (S/R) Machines and Associated Equipment

ASME B30.14 Side Boom Tractors

ASME B30.14A Addenda to B30.14-1996 Side Boom Tractors

ASME B30.16 Overhead Hoists (Underhung)

ASME B30.16 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.16-1998 Overhead Hoists (Underhung)

ASME B30.17 Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single Girder, Underhung Hoist)

ASME B30.17 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.17-1998 Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge,
Single Girder, Underhung Hoist)

ASME B30.18 Stacker Cranes (Top or Under Running Bridge, Multiple Girder with Top or Under Running Trolley Hoist)

ASME B30.20 Below-the-Hook Lifting Devices
ASME B30.20 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.20-1993 Below-The-Hook Lifting Devices
ASME B30.20A Addenda to B30.20-1993 Below-The-Hook Lifting Devices
ASME B30.20B Addenda to B30.20-1993 Below-The-Hook Lifting Devices
ASME B30.20C Addenda to B30.20-1993 Below-The-Hook Lifting Devices
ASME B30.21 Manually Lever Operated Hoists
ASME B30.21 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.2-1994 Manually Lever Operated Hoists
ASME B30.21A Addenda to B30.21-1994 Manually Lever Operated Hoists
ASME B30.21B Addenda to B30.21-1994 Manually Lever Operated Hoists
ASME B30.22 Articulating Boom Cranes
ASME B30.22 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.22-1993 Articulating Boom Cranes
ASME B30.22A Addenda to B30.22-1993 Articulating Boom Cranes
ASME B30.22B Addenda to B30.22-1993 Articulating Boom Cranes
ASME B30.22C Addenda to B30.22-1993 Articulating Boom Cranes
ASME B30.22D Addenda to B30.22 - 1993 Articulating Boom Cranes
ASME B30.23 Personnel Lifting Systems
ASME B30.25 Scrap and Material Handlers
ASME B31.1 Power Piping
ASME B31.1 CASES NO. 25 Cases No. 25 to B31.1 Power Piping
ASME B31.1 CASES NO. 26 Cases No. 26 to B31.1 Power Piping
ASME B31.1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B31.1-1998 Power Piping Includes Interpretation No. 31
ASME B31.1A Addenda to B31.1-1998 Power Piping
ASME B31.2 Fuel Gas Piping
ASME B31.3 Process Piping
ASME B31.3 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B31.3-1999 Process Piping Includes Interpretations No. 14 Through 17
ASME B31.3A Addenda to Process Piping
ASME B31.4 Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and other Liquids
ASME B31.4 CASES NO. 4 Cases No. 4 to B31.4 Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and Other Liquids
ASME B31.4 INTERPRETATIONS Intrepretations to B31.4-1998 Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and Other Liquids Includes Interpretation No. 5
ASME B31.5 Refrigeration Piping Errata - 1993
ASME B31.5 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B31.5-1992 Refrigeration Piping Includes Interpretation No. 5
ASME B31.5A Addenda to B31.5-1992 Refrigeration Piping
ASME B31.8 Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems
ASME B31.9 Building Services Piping
ASME B31.9 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B31.9-1996 Building Services Piping Includes Interpretation No. 1
ASME B31.11 Slurry Transportation Piping Systems Special Notice - 1990 R(1998)
ASME B31.11 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B31.11-1989 Slurry Transportation Piping Systems
ASME B31.11A Addenda to B31.11-1989 Slurry Transportation Piping Systems
ASME B31G Manual for Determining the Remaining Strength of Corroded Pipelines a Supplement to ASME B31 Code for Pressure Piping
ASME B32.1 Preferred Thicknesses for Uncoated Thin Flat Metals (Under 0.025 in.) R(1994)
ASME B32.2 Preferred Diameters for Round Wire (0.500 Inches and Under) R(1994)
ASME B32.3M Preferred Metric Sizes for Flat Metal Products R(1994)
ASME B32.4M Preferred Metric Sizes for Round, Square, Rectangle and Hexagon Metal Products Revision of ANSI

B32.4-1977 R(1994)

ASME B32.5 Preferred Metric Sizes for Tubular Metal Products Other Than Pipe Errata - 1996 R(1994)

ASME B32.6M Preferred Metric Equivalents of Inch Sizes for Tubular Metal Products Other Than Pipe Revision of ANSI B32.6 -1977 R(1994)

ASME B36.10M Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe

ASME B36.10M

ASME B36.19M Stainless Steel Pipe Revision of ANSI B36.19-1976 R(1994)

ASME B36.19M

ASME B40.2 Diaphragm Seals

ASME B40.3 Bimetallic Actuated Thermometers

ASME B40.5 Snubbers

ASME B40.6 Pressure Limiter Valves

ASME B40.100 Pressure Gauges and Gauge Attachments Incorporating ASME B40.1-1998 and ASME B40.7-1998

ASME B46.1 Surface Texture (Surface Roughness, Waviness, and Lay)

ASME B47.1 Gage Blanks Revision of ANSI/ASME B47.1AM-1982 R(1999)

ASME B56.1 Safety Standard for Low Lift and High Lift Trucks

ASME B56.1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B56.1-1993 Safety Standard for Low Lift and High Lift Trucks

ASME B56.1A Addenda to B56.1-1993 Safety Standard for Low Lift and High Lift Trucks

ASME B56.5 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B56.5-1993 Safety Standard for Guided Industrial Vehicles and Automated Functions of Manned Industrial Vehicles

ASME B56.5A Addenda to B56.5-1993 Safety Standard for Guided Industrial Vehicles and Automated Functions of Manned Industrial Vehicles

ASME B56.6 Safety Standard for Rough Terrain Forklift Trucks

ASME B56.6 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B56.6-1993 Safety Standard for Rough Terrain Forklift Trucks

ASME B56.6A Addenda to B56.6-1993 Safety Standard for Rough Terrain Forklift Trucks

ASME B56.6B Addenda to B56.6-1992 Safety Standard for Rough Terrain Forklift Trucks

ASME B56.7 Safety Standard for Industrial Crane Trucks Special Notice - June 1988 R(1992)

ASME B56.8 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B56.8-1993 Safety Standard for Personnel and Burden Carriers

ASME B56.8A Addenda to B56.8-1993 Safety Standard for Personnel and Burden Carriers

ASME B56.9 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B56.9-1992 Safety Standard for Operator Controlled Industrial Tow Tractors

ASME B56.9A Addenda to B56.9-1992 Safety Standard for Operator Controlled Industrial Tow Tractors

ASME B56.10 Safety Standard for Manually Propelled High Lift Industrial Trucks Special Notice - October 1993

ASME B56.10

ASME B56.11.4 Hook-Type Forks and Fork Carriers for Powered Industrial Forklift Trucks Special Notice - February 1993

ASME B56.11.4

ASME B56.11.4A Addenda to B56.11.4-1992 Hook-Type Forks and Fork Carriers for Powered Industrial Forklift Trucks

ASME B56.11.5A Addenda to B56.11.5-1992 Measurement of Sound Emitted by Low Lift, High Lift, and Rough Terrain Powered Industrial Trucks

ASME B56.11.7 Liquid Propane Gas (LPG) Fuel Cylinders (Horizontal or Vertical) Mounting - Liquid Withdrawal - For Powered Industrial Trucks

ASME B73.1 (Pending) Specification for Horizontal End Suction Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-12

ASME B73.1M Specification for Horizontal End Suction Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process Errata - August 1992 R(1999)

ASME B73.2M Specification for Vertical In-Line Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process R(1999)

ASME B73.3M Specification for Sealless Horizontal End Suction Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process

ASME B73.5M Specification for Thermoplastic and Thermoset Polymer Material Horizontal End Suction Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process

ASME B89.1.2M Calibration of Gage Blocks by Contact Comparison Methods (Through 20 in. and 500 mm)

ASME B89.1.5 Measurement of Plain External Diameters for Use as Master Discs or Cylindrical Plug Gages

ASME B89.1.6M Measurement of Qualified Plain Internal Diameters for Use as Master Rings and Ring Gages R(1997)

ASME B89.1.9M Precision Gage Blocks for Length Measurement (Through 20 in. and 500 mm) R(1997)

ASME B89.1.10M Dial Indicators (for Linear Measurements) Revision of ANSI B89.1.10-1978 R(1995)

ASME B89.3.1 Measurement of Out-Of-Roundness R(1997)

ASME B89.3.4M Axes of Rotation Methods for Specifying and Testing R(1992)

ASME B89.4.1 Methods for Performance Evaluation of Coordinate Measuring Machines Revision of ASME B89.1.12M-1990

ASME B89.4.1A Addenda to B89.4.1-1997 Methods for Performance Evaluation of Coordinate Measuring Machines

ASME B89.4.10 (Pending) Methods for Performance Evaluation of Coordinate Measuring Systems Software Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-12

ASME B89.6.2 Temperature and Humidity Environment for Dimensional Measurement R(1995)

ASME B89.7.2 Dimensional Measurement Planning

ASME B89 TECH PAPER Space Plate Test Recommendations for Coordinate Measuring Machines

ASME B89 TECH REPT Parametric Calibration of Coordinate Measuring Machines

ASME B94.2 Reamers

ASME B94.3 Straight Cut-Off Blades for Lathes and Screw Machines R(1995)

ASME B94.6 Knurling R(1995)

ASME B94.7 Hobs R(1995)

ASME B94.8 Inserted Blade Milling Cutter Bodies Revision of USAS B5.23-1958 R(1998)

ASME B94.9 Taps: Ground and Cut Threads (Inch and Metric Sizes)

ASME B94.11M Twist Drills

ASME B94.14 (Pending) Punches - Basic Head Type Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)

ASME B94.14 Punches - Basic Head Type R(1995)

ASME B94.14

ASME B94.14.1 Punches - Basic Head Type (Metric) R(1995)

ASME B94.14.1 (Pending) Punches - Basic Head Type (Metric) Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)

ASME B94.16 (Pending) Retainers - Basic Ball-Lock Punch and Die Button, Light and Heavy Duty Comment Period End: 2000-08-15 R(2000)

ASME B94.16 Retainers - Basic Ball-Lock Punch and Die Button, Light and Heavy Duty R(1995)

ASME B94.16

ASME B94.16.1 (Pending) Retainers - Basic Ball-Lock Punch and Die Button Light and Heavy Duty (Metric) Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)

ASME B94.16.1 Retainers - Basic Ball-Lock Punch and Die Button Light and Heavy Duty (Metric) R(1995)

ASME B94.16.1

ASME B94.17 Gages - Functional, Ball-Lock Punches, Die Buttons and Retainers R(1995)

ASME B94.17 (Pending) Gages - Functional, Ball-Lock Punches, Die Buttons and Retainers Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)

ASME B94.17.1 Gages - Functional, Ball-Lock Punches, Die Buttons and Retainers (Metric) R(1995)

ASME B94.17.1 (Pending) Gages - Functional, Ball-Lock Punches, Die Buttons and Retainers (Metric) Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)

ASME B94.18 Punches - Basic Ball-Lock, Light and Heavy Duty Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15

ASME B94.18.1 (Pending) Punches - Basic Ball-Lock Light and Heavy Duty (Metric) Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)

ASME B94.18.1 Punches - Basic Ball-Lock Light and Heavy Duty (Metric) R(1995)

ASME B94.18.1
ASME B94.19 Milling Cutters and End Mills
ASME B94.21 Gear Shaper Cutters R(1995)
ASME B94.22 (Pending) Punches-Variable Head Type Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.22 Punches-Variable, Head Type R(1995)
ASME B94.22
ASME B94.22.1 Punches-Variable, Head Type (Metric) R(1995)
ASME B94.22.1
ASME B94.22.1 (Pending) Punches-Variable, Head Type (Metric) Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.23 Punch Guide Bushings - Variable, Press Fit R(1995)
ASME B94.23
ASME B94.23 (Pending) Punch Guide Bushings - Variable, Press Fit Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.27 Die Buttons Basic Taper Relief, Press Fit R(1995)
ASME B94.27
ASME B94.27 (Pending) Die Buttons Basic Taper Relief, Press Fit Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.27.1M (Pending) Die Buttons - Basic Taper Relief, Press Fit (Metric) Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.27.1M Die Buttons - Basic Taper Relief, Press Fit (Metric) R(1995)
ASME B94.27.1M
ASME B94.28 (Pending) Die Buttons Basic Straight Relief, Press Fit Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.28 Die Buttons Basic Straight Relief, Press Fit R(1995)
ASME B94.28
ASME B94.28.1M Die Buttons - Basic Straight Relief, Press Fit (Metric) R(1995)
ASME B94.28.1M
ASME B94.28.1M (Pending) Die Buttons - Basic Straight Relief, Press Fit (Metric) Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.29 Die Buttons - Basic Ball-Lock R(1995)
ASME B94.29
ASME B94.29 (Pending) Die Buttons - Basic Ball-Lock Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.29.1 (Pending) Die Buttons - Basic Ball-Lock (Metric) Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.29.1 Die Buttons - Basic Ball-Lock (Metric) R(1995)
ASME B94.29.1
ASME B94.30 Die Buttons Variable, Press Fit Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(1995)
ASME B94.31 Steel Rotary Slitting Knives and Steel Spacing Collars R(1995)
ASME B94.31 (Pending) Steel Rotary Slitting Knives and Steel Spacing Collars Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.33 Jig Bushings
ASME B94.33.1 Jig Bushings (Metric)
ASME B94.35 Drill Drivers, Split-Sleeve, Collet Type R(1995)
ASME B94.37M Roller Turner Type Cutting Tools, Single Point Revision of B94.37-1972 R(1985)
ASME B94.38 (Pending) Punches-Variable, Angle Head Type and Related Quill Bushings Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.38 Punches-Variable, Angle Head Type and Related Quill Bushings R(1995)
ASME B94.39 (Pending) Punches - Basic, Combination Angle Head Type and Related Quill Bushings Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.39 Punches - Basic, Combination Angle Head Type and Related Quill Bushings R(1995)
ASME B94.40 Punches - Wire Type R(1995)
ASME B94.40 (Pending) Punches - Wire Type Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15 R(2000)

ASME B94.41 Punches - Basic, Angle Head Type and Related Quill Bushings R(1995)
ASME B94.41 (Pending) Punches - Basic, Angle Head Type and Related Quill Bushings Comment Period Ends:
2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.43 Die Buttons Variable, Press Fit, Headless and Head Type, Step Relief R(1995)
ASME B94.43 (Pending) Die Buttons Variable, Press Fit, Headless and Head Type, Step Relief Comment Period Ends:
2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.44 (Pending) Punches - Basic, Cylindrical Head Type and Related Quill Bushings Comment Period Ends:
2000-08-15 R(2000)
ASME B94.44 Punches - Basic, Cylindrical Head Type and Related Quill Bushings R(1995)
ASME B94.44
ASME B94.49 Spade Drill Blades and Spade Drill Holders R(1995)
ASME B94.50 Basic Nomenclature and Definitions for Single-Point Cutting Tools R(1995)
ASME B94.51M Specifications for Band Saw Blades (Metal Cutting)
ASME B94.52M Specifications for Hacksaw Blades
ASME B94.53 Solid Steel Rectangular Metal Cutting Squaring Shear Knives Dimensional Tolerances R(1984)
ASME B94.54 Specifications for Hole Saws, Hole Saw Arbors, and Hole Saw Accessories
ASME B94.55M Tool Life Testing with Single-Point Turning Tools Revision of ANSI B94.34-1946 and B94.36-1956
R(1995)
ASME B94.56 Gages - Functional, Ball-Lock Punches (Inch)
ASME B94.56.1M Gages - Functional, Ball-Lock Punches (Metric)
ASME B96.1 Welded Aluminum-Alloy Storage Tanks
ASME B106.1M (Withdrawn) Design of Transmission Shafting (Second Printing)
ASME B107.1 Socket Wrenches, Hand (Inch Series)
ASME B107.2 Socket Wrenches, Extensions, Adaptors, and Universal Joints, Power Drive (Impact) (Inch Series)
ASME B107.4M Driving and Spindle Ends for Portable Hand, Impact, Air, and Electric Tools (Percussion Tools
Excluded)
ASME B107.5M Socket Wrenches, Hand (Metric Series)
ASME B107.6 Wrenches, Box, Angled, Open End, Combination, Flare Nut, and Tappet (Inch Series)
ASME B107.8M Adjustable Wrenches
ASME B107.9M Wrenches, Box, Angled, Open End, Combination, Flare Nut, and Tappet (Metric Series) Errata - 1996
ASME B107.10M Handles and Attachments for Hand Socket Wrenches - Inch and Metric Series
ASME B107.11M Pliers, Diagonal Cutting, and Nippers, End Cutting
ASME B107.12 Nut Drivers (Spin Type, Screwdriver Grip)(Inch Series)
ASME B107.13M Pliers - Long Nose, Long Reach
ASME B107.14M Hand Torque Tools
ASME B107.15 Flat Tip and Phillips Screwdrivers
ASME B107.16M Shears (Metal Cutting, Hand)
ASME B107.17M Gages, Wrench Openings, Reference
ASME B107.18M Pliers (Wire Twister)
ASME B107.19 Pliers, Retaining Ring
ASME B107.19
ASME B107.20M Pliers (Lineman's, Iron Worker's, Gas, Glass, Fence, and Battery)
ASME B107.21 Wrench, Crowfoot Attachments (Inch Series)
ASME B107.22M Electronic Cutters Errata - May 1999
ASME B107.23M Pliers, Multiple Position, Adjustable
ASME B107.25M Pliers - Performance Test Methods
ASME B107.27 Pliers, Multiple Position (Electrical Connector)
ASME B107.28M Electronic Torque Instruments

ASME B107.29M Electronic Tester, Hand Torque Tools
ASME B107.31M Screwdrivers, Cross Tip Gaging
ASME B107.34M Socket Wrenches for Spark Plugs
ASME B107.35M Nut Drivers (Spin Type, Screwdriver Grip)(Metric Series)
ASME B107.38M Electronic Pliers
ASME B107.41M Nail Hammers - Safety Requirements
ASME B107.42M Hatchets: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.43M Wood-Splitting Wedges: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.44M Glaziers' Chisels and Wood Chisels; Safety Requirements
ASME B107.45M Ripping Chisels and Flooring/Electricians' Chisels: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.46M Stud, Screw, and Pipe Extractors: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.47M Metal Chisels: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.48M Metal Punches and Drift Pins: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.49M Nail Sets: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.50M Brick Chisels and Brick Sets: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.53M Ball Peen Hammers: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.55M Axes: Safety Requirements
ASME B107.56 Body Repair Hammers and Dolly Blocks: Safety Requirements Formerly ANSI/HTI B173.5-1991
ASME B133.1M Gas Turbine Terminology R(1997)
ASME B133.2 Basic Gas Turbine R(1997)
ASME B133.2
ASME B133.3 Procurement Standard for Gas Turbine Auxiliary Equipment R(1994)
ASME B133.4 Gas Turbine Control and Protection Systems R(1997)
ASME B133.5 Procurement Standard for Gas Turbine Electrical Equipment R(1997)
ASME B133.6 Procurement Standard for Gas Turbine Ratings and Performance R(1994)
ASME B133.6
ASME B133.7M Gas Turbine Fuels Revision of ANSI B133.7-1977 R(1992)
ASME B133.8 Gas Turbine Installation Sound Emissions R(1989)
ASME B133.9 Measurement of Exhaust Emissions from Stationary Gas Turbine Engines Revision of ANSI
B133.9-1979
ASME B133.10 Procurement Standard for Gas Turbine Information to Be Supplied by User and Manufacturer R(1994)
ASME B133.11 Procurement Standard for Gas Turbine Preparation for Shipping and Installation R(1994)
ASME B133.12 Procurement Standard for Gas Turbine Maintenance and Safety R(1994)
ASME B133.16 Procurement Standard for Gas Turbine Marine Applications
ASME BPE Bioprocessing Equipment
ASME CSD-1 Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers
ASME CSD-1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to CSD-1-1998 Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically
Fired Boilers
ASME CSD-1A Addenda to CSD-1-1998 Controls and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers Errata - May
2000
ASME FAP-1 Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Fastener Manufacturers, Distributors, and Testing
Laboratories
ASME HPS High Pressure Systems
ASME HPS-A Addenda to HPS-1994 High Pressure Systems
ASME HPS-B Addenda to HPS-1994 High Pressure Systems
ASME HST-1 Performance Standard for Electric Chain Hoists
ASME HST-2 Performance Standard for Hand Chain Manually Operated Chain Hoists
ASME HST-3 Performance Standard for Manually Lever Operated Chain Hoists

ASME HST-4 Performance Standard for Overhead Electric Wire Rope Hoists

ASME HST-5 Performance Standard for Air Chain Hoists

ASME HST-6 Performance Standard for Air Wire Rope Hoists

ASME MFC-1M Glossary of Terms Used in the Measurement of Fluid Flow in Pipes R(1997)

ASME MFC-2M Measurement Uncertainty for Fluid Flow in Closed Conduits R(1988)

ASME MFC-3M Measurement of Fluid Flow in Pipes Using Orifice, Nozzle, and Venturi Errata - September 1990 R(1995)

ASME MFC-4M Measurement of Gas Flow by Turbine Meters R(1997)

ASME MFC-5M Measurement of Liquid Flow in Closed Conduits Using Transit-Time Ultrasonic Flowmeters R(1994)

ASME MFC-6M Measurement of Fluid Flow in Pipes Using Vortex Flowmeters

ASME MFC-7M Measurement of Gas Flow by Means of Critical Flow Venturi Nozzles R(1992)

ASME MFC-8M Fluid Flow in Closed Conduits - Connections for Pressure Signal Transmissions Between Primary and Secondary Devices

ASME MFC-9M Measurement of Liquid Flow in Closed Conduits by Weighing Methods Errata - December 1989

ASME MFC-10M Method for Establishing Installation Effects on Flowmeters

ASME MFC-10M (Pending) Method for Establishing Installation Effects on Flowmeters Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-26

ASME MFC-11M Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Coriolis Mass Flowmeters R(1994)

ASME MFC-14M Measurement of Fluid Flow Using Small Bore Precision Orifice Meters

ASME MFC-16M Measurement of Fluid Flow In Closed Conduits by Means of Electromagnetic Flowmeters

ASME MH1 Pallets, Slip Sheets, and Other Bases for Unit Loads Supersedes MH1.1.2, MH1.4.1M, MH1.6, and MH1.7M

ASME MH1.2.2M Pallet Sizes Revision of ANSI MH1.2.2-1975

ASME MH1.5M Slip Sheets

ASME MH1.8M Wood Pallets

ASME MH1.9 Export Pallets

ASME MH1A Addenda to MH1 - 1997 Pallets, Slip Sheets, and Other Bases for Unit Loads

ASME MH5.1.1M (Withdrawn) Requirements for Closed Van Cargo Containers Errata - October 1979, Errata - February 1980, Errata - March 1980, Errata - August 1981

ASME N278.1 Self-Operated and Power-Operated Safety-Related Valves Functional Specification Standard, Reactor Plants and Their Maintenance R(1992)

ASME N509 Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components Errata - July 1993 R(1996)

ASME N509 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to N509-1989 Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components

ASME N510 Testing of Nuclear Air Treatment Systems Errata - 1991 R(1995)

ASME N626.0 Qualifications and Duties for Authorized Inspection Agencies, Nuclear Inspectors, and Nuclear Inspector Supervisors

ASME N626.1 Qualifications and Duties for Authorized Inspection Agencies, Nuclear Inservice Inspectors, and Nuclear Inservice Inspector Supervisors

ASME N626.2 Qualifications and Duties for Authorized Inspection Agencies, Nuclear Inspectors (Concrete), and Nuclear Inspector Supervisors (Concrete)

ASME N626.3 Qualifications and Duties of Specialized Professional Engineers

ASME N626A Addenda to N626-1990 Qualifications and Duties for Authorized Nuclear Inspection Agencies and Personnel (Revised and Replaced by QAI-1)

ASME NOG-1 Rules for Construction of Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Multiple Girder)

ASME NOG-1A Addenda to NOG-1 Rules for Construction of Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Multiple Girder)

ASME NQA-1 1997 EDITION Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications

ASME NQA-1 2000 EDITION

ASME NQA-1A Addenda to NQA-1 - 1997 Edition Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications

ASME NQA-1A

ASME NQA TECH REPT Comparison of ASME NQA-1 and ISO 9001

ASME NUM-1 Rules for Construction of Cranes, Monorails, and Hoists (with Bridge or Trolley or Hoist of the Underhung Type)

ASME OHAI MARCH 2000 Organizations Holding Authorized Inspection Agency Certificates of Accreditation

ASME OHAI MARCH 2001

ASME OM CODE Code for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME OM CODE CASES Code Cases to OM CODE Code for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME OM CODE INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to OM CODE-1998 Code for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME OMA CODE Addenda to OM Code - 1998 Code for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME OMA-S/G Addenda to OM-S/G - 1998 Standards and Guides for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME OMB-S/G Addenda to OM-S/G - 1997 Standards and Guides for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME PALD Safety Standard for Portable Automotive Lifting Devices

ASME PALD-A Addenda to PLAD-1997 Safety Standard for Portable Automotive Lifting Devices

ASME PALD INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to PALD-1997 Safety Standard for Portable Automotive Lifting Devices

ASME PVHO-1 Safety Standard for Pressure Vessels for Human Occupancy

ASME PVHO-1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to PVHO-1997 Safety Standard for Pressure Vessels for Human Occupancy

ASME PVHO-1 INTERPRETATIONS

ASME PVHO-1A Addenda to BPVH-1-1997 Safety Standard for Pressure Vessels for Human Occupancy

ASME QAI-1 Qualifications for Authorized Inspection Revision of N626-1990

ASME QAI-1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to QAI-1-1995 Qualifications for Authorized Inspection

ASME QAI-1A Addenda to QAI-1-1995 Qualifications for Authorized Inspection

ASME QAI-1B Addenda to QAI-1-1995 Qualifications for Authorized Inspection

ASME QEI-1 Standard for the Qualification of Elevator Inspectors

ASME QEI-1

ASME QEI-1 (Pending) Standard for the Qualification of Elevator Inspectors Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15

ASME QEI-1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to ASME QEI-1-1997

ASME QEI-1A Addenda to AMSE QEI-1-1997 Standard for the Qualification of Elevator Inspectors

ASME QFO-1 Standard for the Qualification and Certification of Operators of High Capacity Fossil Fuel Fired Plants

ASME QHO-1 Qualification and Certification of Hazardous Waste Incinerator Operators

ASME QHO-1A Addenda to QHO-1 - 1994 Standard for the Qualification and Certification of Hazardous Waste Incinerator Operators

ASME QME-1 Qualification of Active Mechanical Equipment Used in Nuclear Power Plants

ASME QME-1A Addenda to QME-1 - 1997 Qualification of Active Mechanical Equipment Used in Nuclear Power Plants

ASME QMO-1 Qualification of Medical Waste Incinerator Operators

ASME QMO-1 (Pending) Qualification of Medical Waste Incinerator Operators Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-12

ASME QRO-1 Qualification and Certification of Resource Recovery Facility Operators

ASME QRO-1

ASME QRO-1A Addenda to QRO-1 - 1994 Standard for the Qualification and Certification of Resource Recovery Facility Operators

ASME QRO-1B Addenda to QRO-1 - 1994 Standard for the Qualification and Certification of Resource Recovery Facility Operators

ASME RTP-1 Reinforced Thermoset Plastic Corrosion Resistant Equipment

ASME RTP-1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to RTP-1-1995 Reinforced Thermoset Plastic Corrosion Resistant Equipment

ASME RTP-1A Addenda to RTP-1-1995 Reinforced Thermoset Plastic Corrosion Resistant Equipment

ASME RTP-1B Addenda to RTP-1-1995 Reinforced Thermoset Plastic Corrosion Resistant Equipment

ASME RTP-1C Addenda to RTP-1-1995 Reinforced Thermoset Plastic Corrosion Resistant Equipment

ASME RTP-1D Addenda to RTP-1 - 1995 Edition Reinforced Thermoset Plastic Corrosion Resistant Equipment

ASME RTP-1E Addenda to RTP-1 - 1995 Edition Reinforced Thermoset Plastic Corrosion Resistant Equipment

ASME SI-1 Orientation and Guide for Use of SI (Metric) Units

ASME SPPE-1 Quality Assurance and Certification of Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-1A Addenda to SPPE-1-1994 Quality Assurance and Certification of Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-1B Addenda to SPPE-1-1994 Quality Assurance and Certification of Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-1C Addenda to SPPE-1-1994 Quality Assurance and Certification of Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-1D Addenda to SPPE-1-1994 Quality Assurance and Certification of Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-2 Accreditation of Testing Laboratories for Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-2A Addenda to SPPE-2-1994 Accreditation of Testing Laboratories for Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-2B Addenda to SPPE-2-1994 Accreditation of Testing Laboratories for Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-2C Addenda to SPPE-2-1994 Accreditation of Testing Laboratories for Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME SPPE-2D Addenda to SPPE-2-1994 Accreditation of Testing Laboratories for Safety and Pollution Prevention Equipment Used in Offshore Oil and Gas Operations

ASME STS-1 Steel Stacks

ASME TDP-1 Recommended Practices for the Prevention of Water Damage to Steam Turbines Used for Electric Power Generation

ASME PCC-1 Guidelines for Pressure Boundary Bolted Flange Joint Assembly

ASME B107.52M Nail-Puller Bars: Safety Requirements

ASME B30.6 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B30.6-1995 Derricks

ASME B30.17A Addenda to B30.17-1998 Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single Girder, Underhung Hoist)

ASME B40.200 Thermometers, Direct Reading and Remote Reading Incorporating ASME B40.3, B40.4, and B40.9; Replaces ASME B40.3:1997

ASME B18.8.100M Spring Pins: Coiled Type, Spring Pins: Slotted, Machine Dowel Pins: Hardened Ground, and Grooved Pins Metric Series; Incorporating ASME B18.8.3M, B18.8.4M, B18.8.5M, and B18.8.9M

ASME B56.1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B56.1-1993 Safety Standard for Low Lift and High Lift Trucks

ASME AG-1A Addenda to ASME AG-1-1997 Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment

ASME B30.1A Addenda to B30.1-1998 Jacks

ASME PVHO-1B Addenda to ASME PVHO-1-1997 Safety Standard for Pressure Vessels for Human Occupancy

ASME B30.14C Addenda to B30.14-1996 Side Boom Tractors

ASME B94.18 Punches - Basic Ball-Lock, Light and Heavy Duty R(2000)

ASME NQA-1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to NQA-1-2000 Edition Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications

ASME A112.6.2 Framing-Affixed Supports for Off-the-Floor Water Closets with Concealed Tanks

ASME PTC 10 Performance Test Code on Compressors and Exhausters (Performance Test Codes)

ASME B18.30.1M Open-End Blind Rivets with Break Mandrels (Metric Series)

ASME B18.13A Addenda to B18.13-1996 Screw and Washer Assemblies - Sems (Inch Series)

ASME B107.51 Star Drills: Safety Requirements

ASME B30.6C Addenda to B30.6-1995 Derricks

ASME B30.14B Addenda to B30.14-1996 Side Boom Tractors

ASME BPEA Addenda to BPE-1997 Bioprocessing Equipment

ASME 3977-1 Gas Turbines: Procurement Part 1: General Introduction and Definitions ISO 3977-1:1997

ASME 3977-2 Gas Turbines: Procurement Part 2: Standard Reference Conditions and Ratings ISO 3977-2: 1997

ASME AS-11 Personnel of Codes, Standards, and Related Conformity Assessment Committees

ASME B15.1 INTERPRETATION Interpretations to B15.1-2000 Safety Standard for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus

ASME B18.2.2 Square and Hex Nuts (Inch Series) R(1999)

ASME B18.2.3.8M Metric Hex Lag Screws R(1999)

ASME B18.2.3.8M

ASME B18.18.1M Inspection and Quality Assurance for General Purpose Fasteners R(1999)

ASME B18.18.2M Inspection and Quality Assurance for High-Volume Machine Assembly Fasteners R(1999)

ASME B18.18.3M Inspection and Quality Assurance for Special Purpose Fasteners R(1999)

ASME B18.18.4M Inspection and Quality Assurance for Fasteners for Highly Specialized Engineered Applications R(1999)

ASME B18.22M Metric Plain Washers R(2000)

ASME B27.6 General Purpose Uniform Cross Section Spiral Retaining Rings R(1999)

ASME B27.7 General Purpose Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings R(1999)

ASME B30.19 Cableways

ASME B31.1B Addenda to B31.1-1998 Edition Power Piping

ASME B56.5 Safety Standard for Guided Industrial Vehicles and Automated Functions of Manned Industrial Vehicles R(2000)

ASME B56.8 Safety Standard for Personnel and Burden Carriers R(2000)

ASME B56.9 Safety Standard for Operator Controlled Industrial Tow Tractors R(2000)

ASME B56.11.1 Double Race or Bi-Level Swivel and Rigid Industrial Casters Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)

ASME B56.11.3 Load Handling Symbols for Powered Industrial Trucks Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)

ASME B56.11.5 Measurements of Sound Emitted by Low Lift, High Lift, and Rough Terrain Powered Industrial Trucks Special Notice - October 1993 R(2000)

ASME B56.11.6 Evaluation of Visibility from Powered Industrial Trucks R(2000)

ASME B107.58M Riveting, Scaling, and Tinner's Setting Hammers: Safety Requirements

ASME B107.58M

ASME OM-S/G Standards and Guides for Operation and Maintenance of Nuclear Power Plants

ASME BPV DECEMBER-2000 Companies Holding Boiler and Pressure Vessel Certificates of Authorization for Use of Code Symbol Stamps and Testing Laboratories Holding Certificates of Acceptance for Conducting Tests of Pressure Relief Devices No.62-December 2000

ASME BPV APRIL-2001

ASME PTC 12.1 Closed Feedwater Heaters

ASME PTC 12.1

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-5000 Article IWE-5000 System Pressure Tests

ASME SEC XI D1 ART IWE-7000 Article IWE-7000 Replacements DELETED

ASME A13.1 Scheme for the Identification of Piping Systems Erratum - September 1998

ASME A17.1 Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.1

ASME A17.1 HDBK Handbook for Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to A17.1-1996 Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators Includes Interpretations No. 1 through 22

ASME A17.1 INTERPRETATIONS

ASME A17.1A Addenda to A17.1-1996 Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.1B Addenda to A17.1-1996 Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.1C Addenda to A17.1 - 1996 Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.1D Addenda to Asme A17.1-1996 Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.2.1 Inspectors' Manual for Electric Elevators

ASME A17.2.1A Addenda to A17.2.1-1996 Inspectors' Manual for Electric Elevators

ASME A17.2.1B Addenda to A17.2.1-1996 Inspectors' Manual for Electric Elevators

ASME A17.2.2 Inspectors' Manual for Hydraulic Elevators

ASME A17.2.2A Addenda to A17.2.2-1997 Inspectors' Manual for Hydraulic Elevators

ASME A17.2.3 Inspectors' Manual for Escalators and Moving Walks Includes Inspection Procedures for Escalators and Moving Walks

ASME A17.2.3 INT NO 1 Interpretations No. 1 to A17.2.3-1998 Inspectors- Manual for Escalators and Moving Walks

ASME A17.2.3A Addenda to ASME A17.2.3-1998 Inspectors' Manual for Escalators and Moving Walks

ASME A17.3 Safety Code for Existing Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.3 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to A17.3-1996 Safety Code for Existing Elevators and Escalators Includes Interpretations No. 1 Through 4

ASME A17.3A Addenda to ASME A17.3-1996 Safety Code for Existing Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.4 Guide for Emergency Personnel (Includes Evacuation Procedures and Firefighters' Service Operating Procedures)

ASME A17.5 Elevator and Escalator Electrical Equipment CAN/CSA-B44.1-1996

ASME A18.1 Safety Standard for Platform Lifts and Stairway Chairlifts Special Notice - 1999

ASME A90.1 Safety Standard for Belt Manlifts

ASME A90.1 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to ASME A90.1-1997

ASME A90.1A Addenda to ASME A90.1-1997 Safety Standard for Belt Manlifts

ASME A90.1B (Pending) Addenda to ASME A90.1-1997 Safety Standard for Belt Manlifts Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-12

ASME A112.1.2 Air Gaps in Plumbing Systems R(1998)

ASME A112.1.3 Air Gap Fittings for Use with Plumbing Fixtures, Appliances, and Appurtenances

ASME A112.3.1 Performance Standard and Installation Procedures for Stainless Steel Drainage Systems for Sanitary, Storm, and Chemical Applications, Above and Below Ground

ASME A112.3.4 Macerating Toilet Systems and Related Components

ASME A112.4.1 Water Heater Relief Valve Drain Tubes R(1998)

ASME A112.4.3 Plastic Fittings for Connecting Water Closets to the Sanitary Drainage System

ASME A112.6.1M Floor-Affixed Supports for Off-the-Floor Plumbing Fixtures for Public Use

ASME A112.6.7 (Pending) Enameled and Epoxy Coated Cast Iron and PVC Plastic Sanitary Floor Sinks Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-26

ASME A112.14.1 Backwater Valves R(1998)

ASME A112.18.1 Plumbing Fixture Fittings

ASME A112.18.3 (Pending) Performance Requirements for Backflow Protection Devices and Systems in Plumbing Fixture Fittings Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-26

ASME A112.18.3M Performance Requirements for Backflow Protection Devices and Systems in Plumbing Fixture Fittings

ASME A112.18.6 Flexible Water Connectors

ASME A112.18.7 Deck Mounted Bath/Shower Transfer Valves with Integral Backflow Protection

ASME A112.19.1M Enameled Cast Iron Plumbing Fixtures Errata - November 1996; Supplement 2 - June 2000 R(1999)

ASME A112.19.2M Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures Supplement 1 - June 2000

ASME A112.19.3M Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures (Designed for Residential Use) Revision of ANSI A112.19.3-1976 R(1996)

ASME A112.19.3

ASME A112.19.4M Porcelain Enameled Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures Errata - November 1996; Supplement 1 - 1998; Supplement 2 - June 2000 R(1999)

ASME A112.19.5 Trim for Water-Closet Bowls, Tanks, and Urinals

ASME A112.19.6 Hydraulic Performance Requirements for Water Closets and Urinals

ASME A112.19.7M Whirlpool Bathtub Appliances

ASME A112.19.8M Suction Fittings for Use in Swimming Pools, Wading Pools, Spas, Hot Tubs, and Whirlpool Bathtub Appliances R(1996)

ASME A112.19.9M Non-Vitreous Ceramic Plumbing Fixtures R(1998)

ASME A112.19.10 Dual Flush Devices for Water Closets

ASME A112.19.12 Wall Mounted and Pedestal Mounted, Adjustable and Pivoting Lavatory and Sink Carrier Systems
Comment Period Ends: 2000-08-15

ASME A112.19.14 (Pending) Six Liter Closets Equipped with Dual Flushing Device Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-12

ASME A112.21.1M Floor Drains R(1998)

ASME A112.21.2M Roof Drains Revision of ANSI A112.21.2-1971

ASME A112.21.3M Hydrants for Utility and Maintenance Use Revision of ANSI A112.21.3-1976 R(1995)

ASME A112.36.2M Cleanouts R(1998)

ASME A120.1 Safety Requirements for Powered Platforms for Building Maintenance

ASME A120.1A Addenda to A120.1-1996 Safety Requirements for Powered Platforms for Building Maintenance

ASME A120.1B Addenda to ASME A120.1-1996 Safety Requirements for Powered Platforms for Building Maintenance

ASME AG-1 Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment

ASME B1.1 Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN and UNR Thread Form)

ASME B1.1 (Pending) Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN and UNR Thread Form)

ASME B1.2 Gages and Gaging for Unified Inch Screw Threads Errata May 1992 R(1991)

ASME B1.3M Screw Thread Gaging Systems for Dimensional Acceptability - Inch and Metric Screw Threads (UN, UNR, UNJ, M, and MJ) Errata - 1994

ASME B1.5 Acme Screw Threads

ASME B1.7M Nomenclature, Definitions, and Letter Symbols for Screw Threads Revision of ANSI B1.7-1977 R(1992)

ASME B1.8 Stub Acme Screw Threads R(1994)

ASME B1.9 Buttress Inch Screw Threads 7 Degrees/45 Degrees Form with 0.6 Pitch Basic Height of Thread Engagement R(1992)

ASME B1.10M Unified Miniature Screw Threads Errata - January 1998

ASME B1.11 Microscope Objective Thread Errata - July 1972 R(1994)

ASME B1.12 Class 5 Interference-Fit Thread R(1998)

ASME B1.13M Metric Screw Threads - M Profile

ASME B1.15 Unified Inch Screw Threads (UNJ Thread Form) Errata - March 1997

ASME B1.16M Gages and Gaging for Metric M Screw Threads Revision of ANSI B1.16-1972 R(1992)

ASME B1.20.1 Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch) Revision and Redesignation of ASME/ANSI B2.1-1968 R(1992)

ASME B1.20.3 Dryseal Pipe Threads (Inch) Revision and Redesignation of B2.2-1968 R(1998)

ASME B1.20.5 Gaging for Dryseal Pipe Threads (Inch) R(1998)

ASME B1.20.7 Hose Coupling Screw Threads (Inch) R(1998)

ASME B1.21M Metric Screw Threads: MJ Profile

ASME B1.22M Gages and Gaging for MJ Series Metric Screw Threads Revision of ANSI B1.22-1978 R(1992)

ASME B1.30M Screw Threads - Standard Practice for Calculating and Rounding Dimensions

ASME B1 TECH REPT Measurement Uncertainty for 60 Deg. Screw Thread Gage Element Measurement (Inch and Metric)

ASME B4.1 Preferred Limits and Fits for Cylindrical Parts R(1999)

ASME B4.2 Preferred Metric Limits and Fits R(1999)

ASME B4.3 General Tolerances for Metric Dimensioned Products R(1999)

ASME B5.1M T-Slots, Their Bolts, Nuts, and Tongues Revision of ANSI B5.1-1975; Should Be Used Instead of ANSI B5.1. Which Was Cancelled in 1985

ASME B5.1M

ASME B5.5 Rotating Air Cylinders and Adapters One of a Series of Standards for Small Tools and Machine Tool Elements R(1998)

ASME B5.8 Chucks and Chuck Jaws R(1994)

ASME B5.8 (Pending) Chucks and Chuck Jaws Comment Period Ends: 2000-09-12

ASME B5.9 Spindle Noses for Tool Room Lathes, Engine Lathes, Turret Lathes, and Automatic Lathes R(1998)

ASME B5.10 Machine Tapers

ASME B5.11 Spindle Noses and Adjustable Adapters for Multiple Spindle Drilling Heads One of a Series of Standards for Small Tools and Machine Tool Elements R(1994)

ASME B5.16 Accuracy of Engine and Tool Room Lathes One of a Series of Standards for Small Tools and Machine Tool Elements R(1992)

ASME B5.18 Spindle Noses and Tool Shanks for Milling Machines R(1998)

ASME B5.25 Punch and Die Sets R(1992)

ASME B5.25M Punch and Die Sets (Metric) R(1992)

ASME B5.28 Mounting Dimensions of Lubricating and Coolant Pumps for Machine Tools R(1994)

ASME B5.32 Grinding Machines, Surface, Reciprocating Table - Horizontal Spindle R(1994)

ASME B5.32.1 Grinding Machines, Surface, Reciprocating Table - Vertical Spindle R(1994)

ASME B5.33 External Cylindrical Grinding Machines - Plain R(1994)

ASME B5.35 Machine Mounting Specifications for Abrasive Discs and Plate Mounted Wheels Errata - October 1985 R(1994)

ASME B5.37 External Cylindrical Grinding Machines - Centerless R(1994)

ASME B5.40 Spindle Noses and Tool Shanks for Horizontal Boring Machines R(1991)

ASME B5.42 External Cylindrical Grinding Machines - Universal R(1994)

ASME B5.43 Modular Machine Tool Standards R(1994)

ASME B5.43M Modular Machine Tool Standards (Metric) R(1994)

ASME B5.44 Rotary Table Surface Grinding Machines R(1998)

ASME B5.45 Milling Machines R(1998)

ASME B5.46 Symbols for Machine Tool Indicator Plates R(1994)

ASME B5.47 Milling Machine Arbor Assemblies R(1991)

ASME B5.48 Ball Screws Errata - March 1979 R(1994)

ASME B5.49 Glossary of Power Press Terms

ASME B5.50 "V" Flange Tool Shanks for Machining Centers with Automatic Tool Changers Errata - February 1995

ASME B5.51M Preferred SI Units for Machine Tools R(1994)

ASME B5.52M Mechanical Power Presses General Purpose Single Point, GAP Type (Metric) R(1994)

ASME B5.53M Cutter and Tool Grinding Machines R(1994)

ASME B5.54 Methods for Performance Evaluation of Computer Numerically Controlled Machining Centers Errata - 1993 R(1998)

ASME B5.55M Specification and Performance Standard, Power Press Brakes

ASME B5.56M Specification and Performance Standard, Power Shears

ASME B5.57 Methods for Performance Evaluation of Computer Numerically Controlled Lathes and Turning Centers

ASME B15.1 Safety Standard for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus

ASME B16.1 Cast Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings Classes 25, 125, and 250

ASME B16.3 Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings Classes 150 and 300

ASME B16.4 Gray Iron Threaded Fittings - Classes 125 and 250

ASME B16.4 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.4-1998 - Gray Iron Threaded Fittings - Classes 125 and 250

ASME B16.5 Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings NPS 1/2 Through NPS 24

ASME B16.5 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.5-1996 Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings Includes Interpretation No. 3

ASME B16.5A Addenda to B16.5-1996 Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings NPS 1/2 Through NPS 24

ASME B16.9 Factory-Made Wrought Steel Butt welding Fittings

ASME B16.9 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.9-1993 Factory-Made Wrought Steel Butt welding Fittings Includes Interpretation No. 1

ASME B16.10 Face-to-Face and End-to-End Dimensions of Valves

ASME B16.10 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.10-1992 Face-to-Face and End-to-End Dimensions of Valves Includes Interpretation No. 1

ASME B16.11 Forged Fittings, Socket-Welding and Threaded

ASME B16.12 Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings

ASME B16.14 Ferrous Pipe Plugs, Bushings, and Locknuts with Pipe Threads

ASME B16.15 Cast Bronze Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 R(1994)

ASME B16.15 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.5-1985 Cast Bronze Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250 Includes Interpretations No. 1

ASME B16.18 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings R(1994)

ASME B16.20 Metallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges Ring-Joint, Spiral-Wound, and Jacketed

ASME B16.20A Addenda to B16.20-1998 Metallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges Ring-Joint, Spiral-Wound, and Jacketed

ASME B16.20B Addenda to B16.20-1993 Metallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges - Ring-Joint, Spiral-Wound, and Jacketed

ASME B16.21 Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets for Pipe Flanges Revision of ANSI B16.21-1978

ASME B16.22 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings

ASME B16.22A Addenda to B16.22-1995 Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings

ASME B16.23 Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings - DWV Errata - January 1994

ASME B16.24 Cast Copper Alloy Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings Class 150, 300, 400, 600, 900, 1500, and 2500 Errata - 1991 R(1998)

ASME B16.25 Butt welding Ends

ASME B16.25 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.25-1997 Butt welding Ends Includes Interpretation No. 1

ASME B16.26 Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes

ASME B16.28 Wrought Steel Butt welding Short Radius Elbows and Returns

ASME B16.28 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.28-1994 Wrought Steel Butt welding Short Radius Elbows and Returns Includes Interpretations No. 1

ASME B16.29 Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings - DWV

ASME B16.33 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems up to 125 psig (Sizes 1/2 Through 2)

ASME B16.34 Valves - Flanged, Threaded, and Welding End

ASME B16.34 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.34-1996 Valves - Flanged, Threaded, and Welding End Includes Interpretation No. 2

ASME B16.34A Addenda to B16.34-1996 Valves - Flanged, Threaded, and Welding End

ASME B16.36 Orifice Flanges

ASME B16.36 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.36-1996 Orifice Flanges

ASME B16.38 Large Metallic Valves for Gas Distribution (Manually Operated, NPS 2 1/2 to 12, 125 psig Maximum) R(1994)

ASME B16.39 Malleable Iron Threaded Pipe Unions Classes 150, 250, and 300

ASME B16.40 Manually Operated Thermoplastic Gas Shutoffs and Valves in Gas Distribution Systems R(1994)

ASME B16.41 Functional Qualification Requirements for Power Operated Active Valve Assemblies for Nuclear Power Plants R(1989)

ASME B16.41

ASME B16.42 Ductile Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings Classes 150 and 300

ASME B16.43 (Withdrawn) Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Fittings for Solvent Drainage Systems

ASME B16.44 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in House Piping Systems

ASME B16.44A Addenda to B16.44-1995 Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in House Piping Systems

ASME B16.45 Cast Iron Fittings for Solvent Drainage Systems

ASME B16.47 Large Diameter Steel Flanges NPS 26 Through NPS 60

ASME B16.47 INTERPRETATIONS Interpretations to B16.47-1996 Large Diameter Steel Flanges NPS 26 Through NPS 60

ASME B16.47A Addenda to B16.47-1990 Large Diameter Steel Flanges NPS 26 Through NPS 60

ASME B16.48 Steel Line Blanks

ASME B16.49 Factory-Made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Induction Bends for Transportation and Distribution Systems

ASME B17.1 Keys and Keyseats R(1998)

ASME B17.2 Woodruff Keys and Keyseats Revision of USAS B17F-1930 R(1998)

ASME B18.1.1 Small Solid Rivets 7/16 Inch Nominal Diameter and Smaller Revision of B18.1-1965 R(1995)

ASME B18.1.2 Large Rivets 1/2 Inch Nominal Diameter and Larger Revision of B18.4-1960 R(1995)

ASME B18.1.3M Metric Small Solid Rivets 12 mm Nominal Diameter and Smaller Errata - October 1985 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.1 Square and Hex Bolts and Screws (Inch Series)

ASME B18.2.1A Addenda to ASME B18.2.1-1996 Square and Hex Bolts and Screws (Inch Series)

ASME B18.2.3.1M Metric Hex Cap Screws

ASME B18.2.3.2M Metric Formed Hex Screws Errata - December 1980 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.3.3M Metric Heavy Hex Screws Errata - April 1981 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.3.4M Metric Hex Flange Screws R(1995)

ASME B18.2.3.5M Metric Hex Bolts Errata - May 1981 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.3.6M Metric Heavy Hex Bolts Errata - April 1981 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.3.7M Metric Heavy Hex Structural Bolts Errata - April 1981 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.3.9M Metric Heavy Hex Flange Screws R(1995)

ASME B18.2.3.10M Square Head Bolts (Metric Series)

ASME B18.2.4.1M Metric Hex Nuts, Style 1 Errata - May 1981 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.4.2M Metric Hex Nuts, Style 2 Errata - January 1982 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.4.3M Metric Slotted Hex Nuts Errata - May 1981 R(1995)

ASME B18.2.4.4M Metric Hex Flange Nuts R(1993)

ASME B18.2.4.4M

ASME B18.2.4.5M Metric Hex Jam Nuts Errata - May 1981 R(1998)

ASME B18.2.4.6M Metric Heavy Hex Nuts Errata - April 1981 R(1998)

ASME B18.2.6 Fasteners for Use in Structural Applications

ASME B18.2.8 Clearance Holes for Bolts, Screws, and Studs

ASME B18.3 Socket Cap, Shoulder, and Set Screws, Hex and Spline Keys (Inch Series)

ASME B18.3.1M Socket Head Cap Screws (Metric Series) R(1993)

ASME B18.3.2M Metric Series Hexagon Keys and Bits R(1998)

ASME B18.3.3M Hexagon Socket Head Shoulder Screws (Metric Series) R(1993)

ASME B18.3.4M Hexagon Socket Button Head Cap Screws (Metric Series) R(1993)
ASME B18.3.5M Hexagon Socket Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric Series) R(1993)
ASME B18.3.6M Metric Series Socket Set Screws R(1993)
ASME B18.5 Round Head Bolts (Inch Series) R(1998)
ASME B18.5.2.1M Metric Round Head Short Square Neck Bolts
ASME B18.5.2.2M Metric Round Head Square Neck Bolts R(1993)
ASME B18.5.2.2M
ASME B18.5.2.3M Round Head Square Neck Bolts with Large Head (Metric Series) R(1998)
ASME B18.6.1 Wood Screws (Inch Series) R(1997)
ASME B18.6.2 Slotted Head Cap Screws, Square Head Set Screws, and Slotted Headless Set Screws (Inch Series)
ASME B18.6.3 Machine Screws and Machine Screw Nuts
ASME B18.6.4 Thread Forming and Thread Cutting Tapping Screws and Metallic Drive Screws (Inch Series)
ASME B18.6.5M Metric Thread-Forming and Thread-Cutting Tapping Screws 2000 Edition; Revision of ANSI/ASME B18.6.5M-1986(R1993)
ASME B18.6.7M Metric Machine Screws 2000 Edition; Revision of ASME B18.6.7M-1985(1993)
ASME B18.7 General Purpose Semi-Tubular Rivets, Full Tubular Rivets, Split Rivets and Rivet Caps R(1992)
ASME B18.7.1M Metric General Purpose Semi-Tubular Rivets R(1992)
ASME B18.7.1M
ASME B18.8.1 Clevis Pins and Cotter Pins (Inch Series) Errata - April 1995
ASME B18.8.1
ASME B18.8.2 Taper Pins, Dowel Pins, Straight Pins, Grooved Pins, and Spring Pins (Inch Series)
ASME B18.8.3M Spring Pins - Coiled Type (Metric Series)
ASME B18.8.4M Spring Pins - Slotted (Metric Series)
ASME B18.8.5M Machine Dowel Pins - Hardened Ground (Metric Series)
ASME B18.8.6M Cotter Pins (Metric Series)
ASME B18.8.6M
ASME B18.8.7M Headless Clevis Pins (Metric Series)
ASME B18.8.7M
ASME B18.8.8M Headed Clevis Pins (Metric Series)
ASME B18.8.8M
ASME B18.8.9M Grooved Pins (Metric Series)
ASME B18.8.200M Cotter Pins, Headless Clevis Pins, and Headed Clevis Pins Metric Series
ASME B18.9 Plow Bolts (Inch Series)
ASME B18.10 Track Bolts and Nuts R(1992)
ASME B18.10
ASME B18.11 Miniature Screws R(1992)
ASME B18.12 Glossary of Terms for Mechanical Fasteners R(1991)
ASME B18.13 Screw and Washer Assemblies - Sems (Inch Series)
ASME B18.13.1M Screw and Washer Assemblies - Sems (Metric Series)
ASME B18.15 Forged Eyebolts R(1995)
ASME B18.15M Metric Lifting Eyes Incorporating ASME B18.15.1M-1998 and ASME B18.15.2M-1998
ASME B18.16.1M Mechanical and Performance Requirements for Prevailing-Torque Type Steel Metric Hex Nuts and Hex Flange Nuts Errata - December 1980 R(1995)
ASME B18.16.2M Torque-Tension Test Requirements for Prevailing-Torque Type Steel Metric Hex Nuts and Hex Flange Nuts R(1995)
ASME B18.16.3M Dimensional Requirements for Prevailing-Torque Type Steel Metric Hex Nuts and Hex Flange Nuts
ASME B18.18.2M SUPPLEMENT Supplement of ASME B18.18.2m-1987 Inspection and Quality Assurance for High-Volume Machine Assembly Fasteners

ASME B18.18.5M Inspection and Quality Assurance Plan Requiring In-Process Inspection and Controls
ASME B18.18.6M Quality Assurance Plan for Fasteners Produced in a Third Party Accreditation System
ASME B18.18.7M Quality Assurance Plan for Fasteners Produced in a Customer Approved Control Plan
ASME B18.21.1 Lock Washers (Inch Series)
ASME B18.21.2M Lock Washers (Metric Series)
ASME B18.22.1 Plain Washers Reaffirmation and Redesignation of ASA B27.2-1965 R(1998)
ASME B18.22.1
ASME B18.23.1 (Withdrawn) Beveled Washers Reaffirmation and Redesignation of USAS B27.4-1967 R(1975)
ASME B18.24.1 Part Identifying Number (PIN) Code System Standard for B18 Externally Threaded Products
ASME B18.24.2 Part Identifying Number (PIN) Code System Standard for B18 Internally Threaded Products
ASME B18.24.3 Part Identifying Number (PIN) Code System Standard for B18 Nonthreaded Products
ASME B18.25.1M Square and Rectangular Keys and Keyways
ASME B18.25.2M Woodruff Keys and Keyways
ASME B18.25.3M Square and Rectangular Keys and Keyways: Width Tolerances and Deviations Greater than Basic Size
ASME B18.27 Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings (Inch Series) Incorporating ASME B18.27.1, B18.27.2, B18.27.3, B18.27.4, and B18.27.5
ASME B18.27A Addenda to ASME B18.27-1998 Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings (Inch Series)
ASME B18.27B Addenda to ASME B18.27-1998 Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings (Inch Series)
ASME B18.29.1 Helical Coil Screw Thread Inserts - Free Running and Screw Locking (Inch Series) Errata - August 1995
ASME B19.1 Safety Standard for Air Compressor Systems
ASME B19.3 Safety Standard for Compressors for Process Industries
ASME B19.3A Addenda to B19.3-1991 Safety Standard for Compressors for Process Industries
ASME B19.3B Addenda to B19.3-1991 Safety Standard for Compressors for Process Industries
ASME B20.1 Safety Standard for Conveyors and Related Equipment

6. ASTM

标准号	中文名称	英文名称
A1-00	碳素钢丁字轨	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Tee Rails
A2-02	普通型, 带槽和防护型碳素工字钢轨	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Girder Rails of Plain, Grooved, and Guard Types
A3-01	低、中、高碳素钢鱼尾(连接)板	Standard Specification for Steel Joint Bars, Low, Medium, and High Carbon (Non-Heat-Treated)
A6/A6M-04a	轧制结构钢板材、型材和薄板桩通用技术要求	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling
A20/A20M-04a	压力容器用钢板材通用要求	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels
A27/A27M-03	通用碳素钢铸件	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application
A29/A29M-04	热锻及冷加工碳素钢和合金钢棒	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought, General Requirements for
A31-04	钢铆钉及铆钉和压力容器用棒材	Standard Specification for Steel Rivets and Bars for Rivets, Pressure Vessels
A34/A34M-01	磁性材料的抽样和采购试验的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Sampling and Procurement Testing of Magnetic Materials
A36/A36M-04	碳素结构钢技术规范	Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel
A47/A47M-99	铁素体可锻铁铸件	Standard Specification for Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings
A48/A48M-03	灰铁铸件	Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings
A49-01	经热处理的碳素钢鱼尾(连接)板, 微合金鱼尾板及锻制碳素钢异型鱼尾板	Standard Specification for Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Joint Bars, Microalloyed Joint Bars, and Forged Carbon Steel Compromise Joint Bars
A53/A53M-04	无镀层热浸的、镀锌的、焊接的及无缝钢管的技术规范	Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless
A65-01	钢轨道钉	Standard Specification for Steel Track Spikes
A66-01	钢质螺旋道钉	Standard Specification for Steel Screw Spikes
A67-00	热加工低碳钢和高碳钢垫板技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Tie Plates, Low-Carbon and High-Carbon Hot-Worked
A74-04	铸铁污水管及配件的技术规范	Standard Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings
A82-02	钢筋混凝土用无节钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Plain, for Concrete Reinforcement
A90/A90M-01	镀锌和镀锌合金钢铁制品镀层重量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Weight [Mass] of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings
A99-03	锰铁合金	Standard Specification for Ferromanganese
A100-04	硅铁	Standard Specification for Ferrosilicon

A101-04	铬铁	Standard Specification for Ferrochromium
A102-04	钒铁合金	Standard Specification for Ferrovanadium
A105/A105M-03	管系部件用碳素钢锻件	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications
A106/A106M-04a	高温用无缝碳素钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service
A108-03	优质冷加工碳素钢棒材技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Bar, Carbon and Alloy, Cold-Finished
A109/A109M-03	冷轧碳素钢带技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel, Strip, Carbon (0.25 Maximum Percent), Cold-Rolled
A111-99a(2004) e1	电话和电报线路用镀锌“铁”丝规格	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire
A116-00	镀锌钢丝编织栏栅网	Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated, Steel Woven Wire Fence Fabric
A121-99(2004)	镀锌刺钢丝	Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Barbed Wire
A123/A123M-02	钢铁产品的锌镀层（热浸镀锌）技术规范	Standard Specification for Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products
A125-96(2001)	热处理螺旋形钢弹簧	Standard Specification for Steel Springs, Helical, Heat-Treated
A126-04	阀门、法兰和管配件用灰铁铸件	Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings
A128/A128M-93(2003)	钢铸件, 奥氏体锰	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Austenitic Manganese
A131/A131M-04	海船用结构钢	Standard Specification for Structural Steel for Ships
A132-04	钼铁合金	Standard Specification for Ferromolybdenum
A134-96(2001)	电熔(电弧)焊钢管(NPS 为 16 英寸和 16 英寸以上)	Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded (Sizes NPS 16 and Over)
A135-01	电阻焊钢管	Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe
A139/A139M-04	电熔(电弧)焊钢管(4 英寸以上的)	Standard Specification for Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and Over)
A143/A143M-03	热浸镀锌结构钢制品防脆裂措施和探测脆裂的程序	Standard Practice for Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement
A144-02	铁钨合金规范	Specification for Ferrotungsten
A146-04	氧化钼制品	Standard Specification for Molybdenum Oxide Products
A148/A148M-03	结构用高强度钢铸件	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, High Strength, for Structural Purposes
A153/A153M-04	钢铁制金属构件上镀锌层(热浸)	Standard Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware
A159-83(2001)	汽车用灰铁铸件	Standard Specification for Automotive Gray Iron Castings
A167-99	不锈钢和耐热铬镍钢板、薄板及带材	Standard Specification for Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip

A176-99	不锈钢和耐热铬钢板、薄板及带材	Standard Specification for Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip
A178/A178M-02	电阻焊接碳素钢管及碳锰钢锅炉和过热器管的技术规范	Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel and Carbon-Manganese Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes
A179/A179M-90a (2001)	热交换器和冷凝器用无缝冷拉低碳钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes
A181/A181M-01	普通锻制碳素钢管的规格	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping
A182/A182M-02	高温设备用锻制或轧制的合金钢管法兰、锻制管件、阀门及零件	Standard Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy-Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service
A183-03	钢轨用碳素钢螺栓和螺母	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts
A184/A184M-01	混凝土加筋用变形钢筋编织网	Standard Specification for Fabricated Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement
A185-02	钢筋混凝土用焊接钢丝结构	Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain, for Concrete
A192/A192M-02	高压用无缝碳素钢锅炉管	Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service
A193/A193M-04b	高温设备用合金钢和不锈钢螺栓材料	Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Service
A194/A194M-04a	高温和高压设备用碳素钢与合金钢螺栓和螺母的规格	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High Pressure or High Temperature Service, or Both
A197/A197M-00	化铁炉用可锻铸铁	Standard Specification for Cupola Malleable Iron
A202/A202M-03	压力容器用铬锰硅合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Manganese-Silicon
A203/A203M-97 (2003)	压力容器用镍合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Nickel
A204/A204M-03	压力容器用钼合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Molybdenum
A209/A209M-03	锅炉和过热器用无缝碳钼合金钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes
A210/A210M-02	锅炉和过热器用无缝中碳素管	Standard Specification for Seamless Medium-Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes
A213/A213M-04	无缝铁素体和奥氏体合金钢锅炉、过热器和换热器管	Standard Specification for Seamless Ferritic and Austenitic Alloy-Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat-Exchanger Tubes
A214/A214M-96 (2001)	热交换器与冷凝器用电阻焊接碳素钢管	Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes
A216/A216M-93 (2003)	高温下使用的适合于熔焊的碳素钢铸件规格	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding, for High-Temperature Service
A217/A217M-02	适合高温受压零件用合金钢和马氏体不锈钢铸件	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service
A220/A220M-99	珠光体可锻铁	Standard Specification for Pearlitic Malleable Iron
A225/A225M-03	压力容器用锰钒镍合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel,

		Manganese-Vanadium-Nickel
A227/A227M-99	机械弹簧用冷拉钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn for Mechanical Springs
A228/A228M-02	乐器用优质弹簧钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Music Spring Quality
A229/A229M-99	机械弹簧用油回火的钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Oil-Tempered for Mechanical Springs
A230/A230M-99	阀门用油回火优质碳素钢弹簧丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Oil-Tempered Carbon Valve Spring Quality
A231/A231M-96 (2002)	铬钒合金钢弹簧丝	Standard Specification for Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Spring Wire
A232/A232M-99	阀门用优质铬钒合金钢弹簧丝	Standard Specification for Chromium-Vanadium Alloy Steel Valve Spring Quality Wire
A234/A234M-04	中温与高温下使用的锻制碳素钢及合金钢管配件	Standard Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service
A239-95 (2004)	用普力斯试验法(硫酸铜浸蚀)确定铁或钢制品上镀锌层最薄点的测试方法	Standard Practice for Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles
A240/A240M-04a ¹	压力容器用耐热铬及铬镍不锈钢板、薄板及带材	Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications
A242/A242M-04	高强度低合金结构钢	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel
A247-67 (1998)	铁铸件中石墨显微结构评定试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Microstructure of Graphite in Iron Castings
A249/A249M-04	锅炉、过热器、换热器和冷凝器用焊接奥氏体钢管	Standard Specification for Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes
A250/A250M-04	锅炉和过热器用电阻焊铁素体合金钢管	Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Ferritic Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes
A252-98 (2002)	焊接钢和无缝钢管桩	Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles
A254-97 (2002)	铜焊钢管规格	Standard Specification for Copper-Brazed Steel Tubing
A255-02	测定钢淬透性用末端淬火试验的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Hardenability of Steel
A262-03	奥氏体不锈钢晶间浸蚀敏感性的检测	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Austenitic Stainless Steels
A263-03	耐腐蚀铬钢包覆板材, 薄板材及带材技术规范	Standard Specification for Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate
A264-03	包覆的不锈钢铬镍钢板, 薄板及带材规格	Specification for Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate
A265-03	镍和镍基合金包覆钢板规格	Standard Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate
A266/A266M-03a	压力容器部件用碳素钢锻件规格	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components
A268/A268M-04	一般设备用无缝和焊接铁素体与马氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service

A269-04	一般设备用无缝和焊接奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
A270-03a	卫生设施用无缝钢和焊接奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing
A275/A275M-98 (2003)	钢锻件的磁粉检查试验方法	Standard Test Method for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings
A276-04	不锈钢棒材和型材	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes
A278/A278M-01	适用于 650F 容压部件用灰铸铁件的技术规范	Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts for Temperatures Up to 650° F (350 ° C)
A283/A283M-03	低和中等抗拉强度碳素钢板	Standard Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates
A285/A285M-03	压力容器用低和中等抗拉强度的碳素钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Low- and Intermediate-Tensile Strength
A288-91 (2003)	涡轮发电机磁性定位环用碳素钢和合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Magnetic Retaining Rings for Turbine Generators
A289/A289M-97 (2003)	发电机非磁性定位环用合金钢锻件的技术规范	Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Nonmagnetic Retaining Rings for Generators
A290-02	减速器环用碳素钢和合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears
A291-03	减速器小齿轮、齿轮和心轴用碳素钢和合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears
A295-98	高碳耐磨轴承钢技术规范	Standard Specification for High-Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel
A297/A297M-97 (2003)	一般用耐热铬铁与镍铬铁合金钢铸件规格	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Heat Resistant, for General Application
A299/A299M-04	压力容器用锰硅碳钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Silicon
A302/A302M-03	压力容器用锰钼和锰钼镍合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel
A304-04	有末端淬火淬透性要求的合金钢棒材的技术规范	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars Subject to End-Quench Hardenability Requirements
A307-04	抗拉强度为 60000psi 的碳素钢螺栓和螺柱的技术规范	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength
A308/A308M-03	经热浸处理镀有铅锡合金的薄板材的技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
A309-01	用三点试验法测定长镀锌薄钢板镀层的重量成分的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Weight and Composition of Coating on Terne Sheet by the Triple-Spot Test
A311/A311M-04	有机性能要求的消除应力的冷拉碳素钢棒	Standard Specification for Cold-Drawn, Stress-Relieved Carbon Steel Bars Subject to Mechanical Property Requirements
A312/A312M-04a	无缝和焊接奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes
A313/A313M-03	不锈钢弹簧丝技术规范	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Spring Wire
A314-97 (2002)	锻造用不锈及耐热钢坯及钢棒规格	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Billets and Bars for Forging

A319-71 (2001)	高温无压部件用灰铁铸件	Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts
A320/A320M-04	低温用合金钢螺栓材料规格	Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for Low-Temperature Service
A321-90 (2001)	经淬火和回火的碳素钢棒	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Quenched and Tempered
A322-91 (2001)e1	合金钢棒材. 级别	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Alloy, Standard Grades
A323-93 (2000)	硼铁规格	Standard Specification for Ferroboron
A324-73 (2000)	钛铁合金	Standard Specification for Ferrotitanium
A325-04a	经热处理最小抗拉强度为 120/105ksi 的热处理钢结构螺栓	Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength
A325M-04a	经热处理最小抗拉强度为 830Mpa 的热处理钢结构螺栓	Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated 830 Mpa Minimum Tensile Strength [Metric]
A327-91 (1997)	铸铁冲击试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Impact Testing of Cast Irons
A327M-91 (1997)	铸铁冲击试验方法(米制)	Standard Test Methods for Impact Testing of Cast Irons (Metric)
A328/A328M-03	薄钢板桩	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet Piling
A333/A333M-04a	低温用无缝与焊接钢管规格	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service
A334/A334M-04a	低温设备用无缝与焊接碳素和合金钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service
A335/A335M-03	高温用无缝铁素体合金钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless Ferritic Alloy-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service
A336/A336M-03a	压力与高温部件用合金钢锻件规格	Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts
A338-84 (2004)	铁路, 船舶和其他重型装备在温度达到 650 华氏度 (345 摄氏度) 时使用的可锻铸铁法兰, 管件和阀门零件	Standard Specification for Malleable Iron Flanges, Pipe Fittings, and Valve Parts for Railroad, Marine, and Other Heavy Duty Service at Temperatures Up to 650° F (345° C)
A340-03a	有关磁性试验用符号和定义的术语	Standard Terminology of Symbols and Definitions Relating to Magnetic Testing
A341/A341M-00	用直流磁导计和冲击试验法测定材料的直流磁性能的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Direct Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using D-C Permeameters and the Ballistic Test Methods
A342/A342M-99	磁铁材料导磁率的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Permeability of Feebly Magnetic Materials
A343/A343M-03	在电力频率下用瓦特计-安培计-伏特计法(100-1000 赫兹)和 25 厘米艾普斯亭 (EPSTEIN) 机架测定材料的交流电磁性能的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm Epstein Test Frame
A345-98	磁设备用平轧电炉钢	Standard Specification for Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications
A348/A348M-00	用瓦特计--安培计--伏特计	Standard Test Method for Alternating Current Magnetic Properties

	法(100-10000 赫兹)和 25 厘米艾普斯亭框测定材料的交流磁性能的试验方法	of Materials Using the Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method, 100 to 10 000 Hz and 25-cm Epstein Frame
A350/A350M-04	要求进行缺口韧性试验的管道部件用碳素钢与低合金钢锻件技术规范	Standard Specification for Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components
A351/A351M-03	容压零件用奥氏体及奥氏体铁素体铸铁的技术规范	Standard Specification for Castings, Austenitic, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex), for Pressure-Containing Parts
A352/A352M-03	低温受压零件用铁素体和马氏体钢铸件规格	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for Low-Temperature Service
A353/A353M-93(1999)	压力容器用经二次正火及回火处理的含 9%镍的合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, 9 Percent Nickel, Double-Normalized and Tempered
A354-04	淬火与回火合金钢螺栓, 双头螺栓及其他外螺纹紧固件规格	Standard Specification for Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners
A355-89(2000)	渗氮用合金钢棒	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Alloys, for Nitriding
A356/A356M-98(2003)	蒸汽轮机用厚壁碳素钢、低合金钢和不锈钢铸件	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines
A358/A358M-04	高温用电熔焊奥氏体铬镍合金钢管	Standard Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications
A363-03	地面架空线用镀锌钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand
A367-60(1999)	铸铁的激冷试验方法	Standard Test Methods of Chill Testing of Cast Iron
A368-95a(2000)	不锈钢和耐热钢丝绳的标准	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Wire Strand
A369/A369M-02	高温用锻制和镗孔碳素钢管和铁素体合金钢管	Standard Specification for Carbon and Ferritic Alloy Steel Forged and Bored Pipe for High-Temperature Service
A370-03a	钢制品机械测试的标准试验方法和定义	Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products
A372/A372M-03	薄壁压力容器用碳素钢及合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Thin-Walled Pressure Vessels
A376/A376M-02a	高温中心站用无缝奥氏体钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Central-Station Service
A377-03	球墨铸铁压力管规范索引	Standard Index of Specifications for Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe
A380-99e1	不锈钢零件、设备和系统的清洗和除垢	Standard Practice for Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems
A381-96(2001)	高压输送用金属弧焊钢管	Standard Specification for Metal-Arc-Welded Steel Pipe for Use With High-Pressure Transmission Systems
A384/A384M-02	防止钢组件热浸镀锌时翘曲和扭曲用安全保护	Standard Practice for Safeguarding Against Warpage and Distortion During Hot-Dip Galvanizing of Steel Assemblies
A385-03	提供高质量镀锌覆层(热浸)	Standard Practice for Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip)

A387/A387M-03	压力容器用铬钼合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum
A388/A388M-03	重型钢锻件超声波检测	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Heavy Steel Forgings
A389/A389M-03	适合高温受压部件用经特殊热处理的合金钢铸件规格	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Alloy, Specially Heat-Treated, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service
A390-95 (2001)	饲养家禽用镀锌钢丝栏栅网 (六角形和直线形)	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Poultry Fence Fabric (Hexagonal and Straight Line)
A391/A391M-01	80 号合金钢链条	Standard Specification for Grade 80 Alloy Steel Chain
A392-03	镀锌钢丝链环栏栅网	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric
A394-04	传动塔架用镀锌和裸露钢螺栓	Standard Specification for Steel Transmission Tower Bolts, Zinc-Coated and Bare
A395/A395M-99e1	高温用铁素体球墨铸铁受压铸件	Standard Specification for Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures
A400-69 (2000)	钢棒的成分及机械性能选择指南	Standard Practice for Steel Bars, Selection Guide, Composition, and Mechanical Properties
A401/A401M-03	铬硅合金钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy
A403/A403M-04	锻制奥氏体不锈钢管配件	Standard Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings
A407-93 (2004)	盘簧用冷拉钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Coiled-Type Springs
A409/A409M-01	腐蚀场所或高温下使用的焊接大口径奥氏体钢管	Standard Specification for Welded Large Diameter Austenitic Steel Pipe for Corrosive or High-Temperature Service
A411-03	镀锌低碳钢铠装线	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Low-Carbon Steel Armor Wire
A413/A413M-01	碳素钢链	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Chain
A414/A414M-04	压力容器用碳素薄钢板	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, for Pressure Vessels
A416/A416M-02	预应力混凝土用无涂层七股钢绞线	Standard Specification for Steel Strand, Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete
A417-93 (2004)	之字形、方形、正弦形家具用弹簧元件用冷拔钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn, for Zig-Zag, Square-Formed, and Sinuous-Type Upholstery Spring Units
A418-99 (2003)	涡轮机及发电机钢转子锻件的超声波检查方法	Standard Test Method for Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine and Generator Steel Rotor Forgings
A420/A420M-04	低温下用锻制碳素钢和合金钢管配件	Standard Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service
A421/A421M-02	预应力混凝土用无涂层消除应力钢丝的技术规范	Standard Specification for Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete
A423/A423M-95 (2000)	无缝和电焊低合金钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes
A424-00	搪瓷用钢薄板	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, for Porcelain Enameling
A426/A426M-02	高温用离心铸造的铁素体合金钢管	Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast Ferritic Alloy Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service

A427-02	冷轧和热轧用锻制合金钢辊	Standard Specification for Wrought Alloy Steel Rolls for Cold and Hot Reduction
A428/A428M-01	钢铁制品上铝覆层重量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Weight [Mass] of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles
A434-04	热轧与冷精轧经回火及淬火的合金钢棒	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Quenched and Tempered
A435/A435M-90 (2001)	钢板的直射束纵向超声波检验	Standard Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates
A436-84 (2001)	奥氏体灰口铁铸件	Standard Specification for Austenitic Gray Iron Castings
A437/A437M-01a	高温用经特殊处理的涡轮型合金钢螺栓材料	Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel Turbine-Type Bolting Material Specially Heat Treated for High-Temperature Service
A439-83 (1999)	奥氏体可锻铸铁铸件	Standard Specification for Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings
A447/A447M-93 (2003)	高温用镍铬铁合金钢铸件 (25-12 级)	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service
A449-04a	经淬火和回火的钢螺栓和螺柱	Standard Specification for Quenched and Tempered Steel Bolts and Studs
A450/A450M-04	碳素钢管、铁素体合金钢管及奥氏体合金钢管	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Carbon, Ferritic Alloy, and Austenitic Alloy Steel Tubes
A451/A451M-02	高温用离心铸造的奥氏体钢管	Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service
A453/A453M-03	具有同奥氏体钢相类似的膨胀系数、屈服强度为 50-120Ksi (345-827MPa) 的耐高温螺栓材料	Standard Specification for High-Temperature Bolting Materials, with Expansion Coefficients Comparable to Austenitic Stainless Steels
A455/A455M-03	压力容器用高强度碳锰钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High-Strength Manganese
A456/A456M-99 (2003)	大型曲轴锻件的磁粉检查	Standard Specification for Magnetic Particle Examination of Large Crankshaft Forgings
A459-97 (2003)	镀锌平轧扁钢铠装带	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Flat Steel Armoring Tape
A460-94 (2004) e1	包铜钢丝绳标准	Standard Specification for Copper-Clad Steel Wire Strand
A463/A463M-02a	热浸镀铝薄钢板	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process
A466/A466M-01	非焊接碳素钢链	Standard Specification for Weldless Chain
A467/A467M-01	机器链和盘链	Standard Specification for Machine and Coil Chain
A469-04	用于发电机转子的真空处理钢锻件	Standard Specification for Vacuum-Treated Steel Forgings for Generator Rotors
A470-03	涡轮机转子和轴用经真空处理的碳素钢和合金锻件	Standard Specification for Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts
A471-02	涡轮转子转盘和转轮用真空处理合金钢锻件技术规范	Standard Specification for Vacuum-Treated Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels
A472-98 (2003)	蒸汽涡轮机轴及转子锻件的热稳定性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Heat Stability of Steam Turbine Shafts and Rotor Forgings
A473-01	不锈钢和耐热钢锻件	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Forgings

A474-03	包铝钢丝绳标准	Standard Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Wire Strand
A475-03	镀锌钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand
A476/A476M-00	造纸厂干燥辊用球墨可锻铸铁件	Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings for Paper Mill Dryer Rolls
A478-97 (2002)	铬镍不锈钢和耐热钢制编织钢丝	Standard Specification for Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Weaving and Knitting Wire
A479/A479M-04	锅炉及压力容器用不锈钢和耐热钢棒与型材	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels
A480/A480M-04	扁平轧制耐热不锈钢厚板、薄板材和带材通用要求	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip
A481-94 (2000)	金属铬	Standard Specification for Chromium Metal
A482-93 (2000)	铬铁硅	Standard Specification for Ferrochrome-Silicon
A483-64 (2000)	硅锰合金	Standard Specification for Silicomanganese
A484/A484M-03a	不锈钢及耐热锻钢棒、钢坯及锻件的规格	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings
A485-03	高淬透性耐磨轴承钢的技术规范	Standard Specification for High Hardenability Antifriction Bearing Steel
A487/A487M-93 (1998)	受压钢铸件	Standard Specification for Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service
A488/A488M-01e1	钢铸件焊接规程和工作人员的合格鉴定	Standard Practice for Steel Castings, Welding, Qualifications of Procedures and Personnel
A489-04	碳素钢吊耳	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Lifting Eyes
A490M-04a	最小拉伸强度为 150 千磅/平方英寸热处理钢结构螺栓	Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength
A490-04a	最小拉伸强度为 150 千磅/平方英寸热处理钢结构螺栓	Standard Specification for High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints [Metric]
A491-03	镀铝钢链环栏栅结构	Standard Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric
A492-95 (2000)	耐热不锈钢钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Rope Wire
A493-95 (2000)	冷镦和冷锻不锈钢和耐热钢丝	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods for Cold Heading and Cold Forging
A494/A494M-03ae1	镍和镍合金铸件	Standard Specification for Castings, Nickel and Nickel Alloy
A495-94 (2000)	硅钙合金钢技术规范	Standard Specification for Calcium-Silicon Alloys
A496-02	钢筋混凝土用变形钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Deformed, for Concrete Reinforcement
A497/A497M-02	钢筋混凝土用焊接变形钢丝网	Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Deformed, for Concrete
A498-04	无缝与焊接碳素钢, 铁素体钢与奥氏体钢制有整体散热片的换热器钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger Tubes with Integral Fins
A499-89 (2002)	轧制丁字钢轨用的碳素钢棒材及型材的技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Bars and Shapes, Carbon Rolled from T Rails

A500-03a	圆形与异型焊接与无缝碳素钢管	Standard Specification for Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes
A501-01	热成型焊接与无缝碳素钢管	Standard Specification for Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing
A502-03	结构钢铆钉规范	Standard Specification for Rivets, Steel, Structural
A503/A503M-01 (2001) e1	锻制大型曲轴的超声波检验	Standard Specification for Ultrasonic Examination of Forged Crankshafts
A504-04e1	锻制碳素钢轮	Standard Specification for Wrought Carbon Steel Wheels
A505-00	热轧和冷轧合金钢薄板和带材	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for
A506-04	正规质量及优质结构的热轧和冷轧合金钢薄板与带材	Standard Specification for Alloy and Structural Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled
A507-04	优质拉拔, 热轧和冷轧合金钢薄板与带材	Standard Specification for Drawing Alloy Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled
A508/A508M-04b	压力容器用经回火和淬火真空处理的碳素钢与合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Quenched and Tempered Vacuum-Treated Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessels
A510-03	碳素钢盘条和粗圆钢丝通用要求	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel
A510M-03	碳素钢盘条和粗圆钢丝通用要求	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Carbon Steel [Metric]
A511-04	无缝不锈钢机械管	Standard Specification for Seamless Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing
A512-96 (2001)	冷拉对缝焊碳素钢机械管	Standard Specification for Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing
A513-00	电阻焊碳素钢与合金钢机械钢管	Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing
A514/A514M-00a	焊接用经回火与淬火的高屈服强度合金钢板	Standard Specification for High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding
A515/A515M-03	中温及高温压力容器用碳素钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Intermediate- and Higher-Temperature Service
A516/A516M-04	中温及低温压力容器用碳素钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service
A517/A517M-93 (1999)	压力容器用经回火与淬火的高强度合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, High-Strength, Quenched and Tempered
A518/A518M-99 (2003)	耐蚀高硅铁铸件	Standard Specification for Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings
A519-03	无缝碳素钢与合金钢机械管	Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing
A521-03	一般工业用闭式模钢锻件	Standard Specification for Steel, Closed-Impression Die Forgings for General Industrial Use
A522/A522M-01	低温用锻制或轧制含镍 8%和 9%的合金钢法兰, 配件, 阀门和零件规格	Standard Specification for Forged or Rolled 8 and 9% Nickel Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Low-Temperature Service
A523-96 (2001)	高压管型电缆线路用平端无缝与电阻焊钢管	Standard Specification for Plain End Seamless and Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure

		Pipe-Type Cable Circuits
A524-96(2001)	常温和低温用无缝碳素钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures
A529/A529M-04	高强度碳锰结构钢质量	Standard Specification for High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality
A530/A530M-04	特种碳素钢和合金钢管	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe
A531/A531M-91(2001)	涡轮发电机钢定位环的超声波检验	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Turbine-Generator Steel Retaining Rings
A532/A532M-93a(2003)	耐磨铸铁	Standard Specification for Abrasion-Resistant Cast Irons
A533/A533M-93(1999)	压力容器用经回火和淬火的锰钼及锰钼镍合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel
A534-04	用于耐摩擦轴承的渗碳钢	Standard Specification for Carburizing Steels for Anti-Friction Bearings
A536-84(1999)e1	球墨铸铁件	Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings
A537/A537M-95(2000)	压力容器用经热处理的碳锰硅钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel
A540/A540M-04	特殊用途的合金钢螺栓材料	Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel Bolting Materials for Special Applications
A541/A541M-04	压力容器部件用经淬火和回火的碳素钢及合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Quenched and Tempered Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components
A542/A542M-99e1	压力容器用经回火和淬火的铬钼、铬钼钒及铬钼钒钛硼合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium
A543/A543M-93(1999)	压力容器用经回火和淬火的镍铬钼合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum
A550-78(2000)	铌铁合金	Standard Specification for Ferrocolumbium
A551-94(1999)	钢轮箍	Standard Specification for Steel Tires
A553/A553M-95(2000)	压力容器用经回火和淬火的含 8%及 9%镍的合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Quenched and Tempered 8 and 9 Percent Nickel
A554-03	焊接的无缝钢机械管	Standard Specification for Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing
A555/A555M-97(2002)	耐热不锈钢丝和盘条的通用要求	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods
A556/A556M-96(2001)	无缝冷拉碳素钢给水加热器管	Standard Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes
A560/A560M-93(1998)	铬镍合金铸件	Standard Specification for Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy
A561-71(1999)	工具钢棒的宏观刻蚀试验	Standard Recommended Practice for Macrotech Testing of Tool Steel Bars
A562/A562M-90(2001)	搪玻璃或扩散金属镀层的压力容器用锰钛合金碳素钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Manganese-Titanium for Glass or Diffused Metallic Coatings
A563-04a	碳合金钢螺母	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts

A563M-04	碳素钢及合金钢螺母技术规范（米制）	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts [Metric]
A564/A564M-04	热轧及冷精轧时效硬化处理过的不锈钢棒材和型材技术规范	Standard Specification for Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes
A565-03b	高温用马氏体不锈钢棒，锻件和锻制坯规格	Standard Specification for Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars for High-Temperature Service
A568/A568M-03	热轧及冷轧高强度低合金碳素钢薄板	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for
A571/A571M-01	适用于低温压力容器零件的奥氏体球墨铸铁件	Standard Specification for Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts Suitable for Low-Temperature Service
A572/A572M-04	高强度低合金钼钒结构钢技术规范	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel
A573/A573M-00a	增强韧性的结构碳素钢板	Standard Specification for Structural Carbon Steel Plates of Improved Toughness
A574-04	合金钢内六角螺钉	Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws
A574M-04	合金钢内六角螺钉（米制）	Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws [Metric]
A575-96 (2002)	商品级碳素钢棒（M 级）	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades
A576-90b (2000)	特级热轧碳素钢棒	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality
A577/A577M-90 (2001)	钢板的超声角波束检验	Standard Specification for Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination of Steel Plates
A578/A578M-96 (2001)	特殊设备用的普通钢板和包覆钢板的直波束超声探伤检验	Standard Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Plain and Clad Steel Plates for Special Applications
A579-04	超高强度合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Superstrength Alloy Steel Forgings
A580/A580M-98	耐热不锈钢丝	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Wire
A581/A581M-95b (2000)	高速切削用耐热不锈钢丝和盘条	Standard Specification for Free-Machining Stainless Steel Wire and Wire Rods
A582/A582M-95b (2000) e1	热轧或冷精轧的高速切削不锈钢及耐热钢棒	Standard Specification for Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars
A586-98	镀锌平行和螺旋形钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Parallel and Helical Steel Wire Structural Strand and Zinc-Coated Wire for Spun-In-Place Structural Strand
A587-96 (2001)	化学工业用电阻焊低碳钢管	Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry
A588/A588M-04	高强度低合金结构钢 4 英寸 (100mm) 厚屈服点最小为 50ksi (345MPa)	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel with 50 ksi [345 MPa] Minimum Yield Point to 4-in. [100-mm] Thick
A589-96 (2001)	水井用无缝和焊接碳素钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon Steel Water-Well Pipe
A591/A591M-98	薄镀层电解镀锌薄钢板	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Electrolytic

		Zinc-Coated, for Light Coating Weight [Mass] Applications
A592/A592M-04	压力容器用经回火和淬火的高强度低合金钢锻制附件和零件	Standard Specification for High-Strength Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Steel Forged Fittings and Parts for Pressure Vessels
A595-04	结构用圆锥形低碳钢管	Standard Specification for Steel Tubes, Low-Carbon, Tapered for Structural Use
A596/A596M-95 (1999)	用环形试验法和冲击法测定材料的直流磁性能的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Direct-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials Using the Ballistic Method and Ring Specimens
A597-87 (1999)	铸造工具钢	Standard Specification for Cast Tool Steel
A598/A598M-02	磁放大器磁芯的磁性能测试法	Standard Test Method for Magnetic Properties of Magnetic Amplifier Cores
A599/A599M-02	锡制品, 电解镀锡的冷滚轧薄板规范	Standard Specification for Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin-Coated, Cold-Rolled Sheet
A600-92a (1999)	高速工具钢	Standard Specification for Tool Steel High Speed
A601-96 (2000)	电解金属锰	Standard Specification for Electrolytic Manganese Metal
A602-94 (2004)	汽车用可锻铸铁件	Standard Specification for Automotive Malleable Iron Castings
A603-98 (2003)	镀锌结构钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope
A604-93 (2003)	自耗电极再溶化钢棒与钢坯的宏观腐蚀试验方法	Standard Test Method for Macroetch Testing of Consumable Electrode Remelted Steel Bars and Billets
A606-04	改进防大气腐蚀性的热轧和冷轧高强度低合金钢薄板和带材	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance
A608/A608M-02	高温受压离心铸造的铁铬镍高合金钢管	Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast Iron-Chromium-Nickel High-Alloy Tubing for Pressure Application at High Temperatures
A609/A609M-91 (2002)	碳素钢, 低合金钢和马氏体不锈钢铸件的超声波检测	Standard Practice for Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof
A610-79 (2000)	尺寸测量用铁合金的取样和试验	Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Ferroalloys for Determination of Size
A612/A612M-03	中温和低温压力容器用高强度碳素钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, High Strength, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service
A615/A615M-04a	钢筋混凝土配筋用变形和光面坯钢筋	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Billet-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
A618-04	热成型焊接和无缝高强度低合金结构钢管	Standard Specification for Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing
A623-03	锡轧制产品	Standard Specification for Tin Mill Products, General Requirements
A623M-03	镀锡薄钢板轧制品通用要求 (米制)	Standard Specification for Tin Mill Products, General Requirements [Metric]
A624/A624M-03	锡辊轧制品. 单压延电解马口铁	Standard Specification for Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Single Reduced
A625/A625M-03	一次轧制原钢板 (未镀) 和	Standard Specification for Tin Mill Products, Black Plate,

	镀锡薄钢板轧制产品技术规范	Single Reduced
A626/A626M-03	二次压延电解镀锡厚钢板轧制品技术规范	Standard Specification for Tin Mill Products, Electrolytic Tin Plate, Double Reduced
A627-03	安全设备用均质不易加工的钢棒	Standard Test Methods for Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities
A630-03	热浸电解镀锡板镀锡层重量测定的方法	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Tin Coating Weights for Electrolytic Tin Plate
A632-04	通用无缝和焊接奥氏体不锈钢管(小直径)	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service
A633/A633M-01	正火的高强度低合金结构钢	Standard Specification for Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates
A635/A635M-04e1	热轧碳素钢薄板, 带材和重型粗盘条规格	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, General Requirements for
A636-76(2000)	氧化镍烧结块	Standard Specification for Nickel Oxide Sinter
A638/A638M-00	高温用沉积硬化铁基超级合金棒, 锻件及锻坯料	Standard Specification for Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Bars, Forgings, and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service
A640-97(2002)e1	8 字型缆吊架用镀锌钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Strand for Messenger Support of Figure 8 Cable
A641/A641M-03	镀锌(电镀)碳素钢丝技术规范	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire
A644-98(2003)	铁铸件的相关术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Iron Castings
A645/A645M-99a	压力容器用经特殊热处理的5%镍合金钢板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Five Percent Nickel Alloy Steel, Specially Heat Treated
A646-95(1999)	飞机及航空器锻件用优质合金钢大方坯及坯段	Standard Specification for Premium Quality Alloy Steel Blooms and Billets for Aircraft and Aerospace Forgings
A648-04	预应力混凝土管用冷拉钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Hard Drawn for Prestressing Concrete Pipe
A649/A649M-99(2003)	波纹纸机械用锻制钢辊规格	Standard Specification for Forged Steel Rolls Used for Corrugating Paper Machinery
A650/A650M-03	二次压延的锡轧黑板材	Standard Specification for Tin Mill Products, Black Plate, Double Reduced
A653/A653M-04a	热浸处理的镀锌铁合金或镀锌合金薄钢板的标准规范	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process
A656/A656M-03	具有改良可模锻性的高强度低合金热轧结构钢板	Standard Specification for Hot-Rolled Structural Steel, High-Strength Low-Alloy Plate with Improved Formability
A657/A657M-03	一次和二次压延电解镀铬黑钢板轧制品技术规范	Standard Specification for Tin Mill Products, Black Plate Electrolytic Chromium-Coated, Single and Double Reduced
A659/A659M-97(2001)	商业级热轧碳素钢薄板和带材(最大含碳量为0.16%-0.25%)	Standard Specification for Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet and Strip, Carbon (0.16 Maximum to 0.25 Maximum Percent), Hot-Rolled

A660-96 (2001)	高温用离心铸造碳素钢管	Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service
A662/A662M-03	中温和低温压力容器用锰碳钢板规格	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service
A663/A663M-89 (2000)	商品级碳素钢棒的机械特性	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, Mechanical Properties
A664-99	在 ASTM 规范中对电工钢和层压钢级别的识别	Standard Practice for Identification of Standard Electrical Steel Grades in ASTM Specifications
A666-03	退火或冷加工的奥氏体不锈钢薄板、带材、中厚板和扁棒	Standard Specification for Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar
A667/A667M-87 (2003)	离心铸造的双金属(灰口及白口铸铁)圆柱体	Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders
A668/A668M-04	一般工业用碳素钢和合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use
A671-04	常温和较低温用电熔焊钢管	Standard Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures
A672-96 (2001)	中温高压用电熔焊钢管	Standard Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Pressure Service at Moderate Temperatures
A673/A673M-04	结构钢冲击试验的取样程序	Standard Specification for Sampling Procedure for Impact Testing of Structural Steel
A674-00	水或其它液体用球墨铸铁管的聚乙烯包装	Standard Practice for Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile Iron Pipe for Water or Other Liquids
A675/A675M-03	专用热轧碳素钢棒的机械特性	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties
A677/A677M-99	全处理型无取向电工钢	Standard Specification for Nonoriented Electrical Steel Fully Processed Types
A678/A678M-00a	结构用经回火和淬火的高强度低合金碳素钢板规格	Standard Specification for Quenched-and-Tempered Carbon and High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates
A679/A679M-00	硬(冷)拉高抗拉强度钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, High Tensile Strength, Cold Drawn
A681-94 (1999)	合金工具钢	Standard Specification for Tool Steels Alloy
A682/A682M-02	弹簧用冷轧高碳钢带材	Standard Specification for Steel, Strip, High-Carbon, Cold-Rolled, General Requirements For
A683/A683M-99	半处理型无取向电工钢	Standard Specification for Nonoriented Electrical Steel, Semiprocessed Types
A684/A684M-86 (2002)	冷轧高碳钢带材	Standard Specification for Steel, Strip, High-Carbon, Cold-Rolled
A686-92 (1999)	碳素工具钢	Standard Specification for Tool Steel, Carbon
A688/A688M-03	焊接的奥氏体不锈钢给水加热器管	Standard Specification for Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes
A689-97 (2002)	弹簧用碳素钢及合金钢棒	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars for Springs
A690/A690M-00a	在海洋环境中使用的高强度低合金工字形钢桩和薄板桩	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling for Use in Marine Environments

	规格	
A691-98(2002)	高温下高压装置用电熔焊碳素钢和合金钢管	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe, Electric-Fusion-Welded for High-Pressure Service at High Temperatures
A693-03	沉淀硬化耐热不锈钢板、薄板和带材	Standard Specification for Precipitation-Hardening Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip
A694/A694M-03	高压传输设备用碳素钢及合金钢管法兰、配件、阀门及零件用锻件	Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service
A696-90a(2000)	压力管道部件专用热锻或冷精轧碳素钢棒	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought or Cold-Finished, Special Quality, for Pressure Piping Components
A697/A697M-03	用伏特计、安培计和瓦特计法测定迭层铁芯样品的交流磁特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Alternating Current Magnetic Properties of Laminated Core Specimen Using Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Methods
A698/A698M-02	在弱交流磁场中磁屏蔽效率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Magnetic Shield Efficiency in Attenuating Alternating Magnetic Fields
A700-99e1	钢制品国内装运的包装、标记和装载方法	Standard Practices for Packaging, Marking, and Loading Methods for Steel Products for Domestic Shipment
A701-96(2000)	硅锰铁	Standard Specification for Ferromanganese-Silicon
A702-89(2000)	热锻钢栅栏柱和组件	Standard Specification for Steel Fence Posts and Assemblies, Hot Wrought
A703/A703M-04a	受压部件用钢铸件	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts
A704/A704M-01	混凝土加筋用焊接普通钢棒或杆的光面钢筋或钢筋网	Standard Specification for Welded Steel Plain Bar or Rod Mats for Concrete Reinforcement
A705/A705M-95(2000)	时效硬化的不锈钢和耐热钢锻件	Standard Specification for Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Forgings
A706/A706M-04a	混凝土配筋用变形低合金光面无节钢筋	Standard Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
A707/A707M-02	低温设备用锻制碳素钢和合金钢法兰	Standard Specification for Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Flanges for Low-Temperature Service
A709/A709M-04	桥梁用结构钢	Standard Specification for Carbon and High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Shapes, Plates, and Bars and Quenched-and-Tempered Alloy Structural Steel Plates for Bridges
A710/A710M-02	低碳时效硬化的镍铜铬钼铌合金钢	Standard Specification for Precipitation-Strengthened Low-Carbon Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Structural Steel Plates
A711-04	钢锻件坯料	Standard Specification for Steel Forging Stock
A712-97(2002)	软磁性合金电阻率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Electrical Resistivity of Soft Magnetic Alloys
A713-04	热处理部件用高碳弹簧钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, High-Carbon Spring, for Heat-Treated Components
A714-99(2003)	高强度低合金焊接钢管和无缝钢管	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe
A716-03	球墨铸铁涵洞管	Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe

A717/A717M-01	单片样品表面绝缘电阻率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Surface Insulation Resistivity of Single-Strip Specimens
A719/A719M-02	磁性材料的叠装系数的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Lamination Factor of Magnetic Materials
A720/A720M-02	无取向电工钢延展性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Ductility of Nonoriented Electrical Steel
A721/A721M-02	取向的电工钢的延展性试验方法	Standard Test Method for Ductility of Oriented Electrical Steel
A722/A722M-98 (2003)	预应力混凝土用无涂覆的高强度钢筋	Standard Specification for Uncoated High-Strength Steel Bar for Prestressing Concrete
A723/A723M-02	高强度压力元件用合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for High-Strength Pressure Component Application
A724/A724M-04	叠层焊接的压力容器用经淬火及回火的碳素钢压力容器板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, Quenched and Tempered, for Welded Layered Pressure Vessels
A726-00	半成品型冷轧磁性迭片级钢	Standard Specification for Cold-Rolled Magnetic Lamination Quality Steel, Semiprocessed Types
A727/A727M-02	具有固定切口韧性的管道部件用碳素钢锻件	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Components with Inherent Notch Toughness
A729-93 (1999)	货物运输及电气铁路用热处理合金钢轴	Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Axles, Heat-Treated, for Mass Transit and Electric Railway Service
A730-93 (1999)	铁路用碳素钢及合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Forgings, Carbon and Alloy Steel, for Railway Use
A732/A732M-02	一般设备用熔模铸造碳素低合金钢及高强度加温钴合金钢铸件	Standard Specification for Castings, Investment, Carbon and Low Alloy Steel for General Application, and Cobalt Alloy for High Strength at Elevated Temperatures
A733-03	焊接及无缝碳素钢和奥氏体不锈钢管接头	Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples
A734/A734M-87a (2003)	经淬火和回火的合金钢与高强度低合金钢压力容器板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel and High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel, Quenched-and-Tempered
A735/A735M-03	中温和低温用低碳锰钼钨合金钢压力容器板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service
A736/A736M-03	低碳时效硬化的镍铜铬钼铌和镍铜锰钼铌合金钢压力容器板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Low-Carbon Age-Hardening Nickel-Copper-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium and Nickel-Copper-Manganese-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy Steel
A737/A737M-99	高强度低合金钢压力容器板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, High-Strength, Low-Alloy Steel
A738/A738M-03a	中温和低温设备用经热处理的碳锰硅钢压力容器板	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Heat-Treated, Carbon-Manganese-Silicon Steel, for Moderate and Lower Temperature Service
A739-90a (2000)	升温或/和加压部件用热轧合金钢棒	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Alloy, Hot-Wrought, for Elevated Temperature or Pressure-Containing Parts, or Both
A740-98 (2003)	钢丝网(编织或焊接电镀钢丝网)	Standard Specification for Hardware Cloth (Woven or Welded Galvanized Steel Wire Fabric)
A741-98 (2003)	公路护栏用镀锌钢丝绳和配件	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Rope and Fittings for Highway Guardrail

A742/A742M-03	波纹钢管用预涂聚合物和金属涂覆钢薄板	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe
A743/A743M-03	一般用耐腐蚀铬铁及镍铬铁合金铸件	Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application
A744/A744M-00e1	严酷条件下使用的耐腐蚀镍铬铁合金铸件	Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for Severe Service
A745/A745M-94 (2003)	奥氏体钢锻件的超声波检验	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Austenitic Steel Forgings
A746-03	排污管用球墨铸铁	Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Gravity Sewer Pipe
A747/A747M-99	沉淀硬化不锈钢铸件	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Stainless, Precipitation Hardening
A748/A748M-87 (2003)	压力容器用静态铸造的激冷白口铁-灰口铁双金属轧辊	Standard Specification for Statically Cast Chilled White Iron-Gray Iron Dual Metal Rolls for Pressure Vessel Use
A749/A749M-97 (2002)	热轧碳素钢和高强度低合金钢带材通用要求	Standard Specification for Steel, Strip, Carbon and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled, General Requirements for
A751-01	钢制品化学分析的实验方法、操作和术语	Standard Test Methods, Practices, and Terminology for Chemical Analysis of Steel Products
A752-04	合金钢条和粗圆钢丝	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Alloy Steel
A752M-04	合金钢条和粗圆钢丝(米制)	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Wire Rods and Coarse Round Wire, Alloy Steel [Metric]
A753-02	镍铁软磁合金	Standard Specification for Wrought Nickel-Iron Soft Magnetic Alloys (UNS K94490, K94840, N14076, N14080)
A754/A754M-96 (2000)	X 射线荧光涂层厚度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Coating Weight (Mass) of Metallic Coatings on Steel by X-Ray Fluorescence
A755/A755M-03	外露建筑材料用热浸涂覆和用卷涂工艺预涂的钢薄板	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products
A756-94 (2001)	耐磨不锈钢轴承钢	Standard Specification for Stainless Anti-Friction Bearing Steel
A757/A757M-00	低温下承压设备及其它设备用铁素体和马氏体钢铸件	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing and Other Applications, for Low-Temperature Service
A758/A758M-00	具有改进的切口韧性的对缝焊锻制碳素钢管配件	Standard Specification for Wrought-Carbon Steel Butt-Welding Piping Fittings with Improved Notch Toughness
A759-00	起重机用碳钢轨条	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Crane Rails
A760/A760M-01a	下水道和排水沟用金属涂覆的波纹钢管	Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains
A761/A761M-04	现场栓接管、管拱和拱用波纹镀锌结构钢板	Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches
A762/A762M-00	下水道和排水沟用预涂聚合物波纹钢管	Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains
A763-93 (2004)	铁素体不锈钢晶间腐蚀敏感性检测	Standard Practices for Detecting Susceptibility to Intergranular Attack in Ferritic Stainless Steels

A764-95(2001)	机械弹簧用冷拉镀锌和按成品尺寸镀锌的碳素钢丝	Standard Specification for Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs
A765/A765M-01	具有强制性韧性要求的碳素钢及低合金钢压力容器部件锻件	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel and Low-Alloy Steel Pressure-Vessel-Component Forgings with Mandatory Toughness Requirements
A767/A767M-00b	钢筋混凝土用镀锌钢筋	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
A768-95(2001)	涡轮机转子及轴用经真空处理的含铬 12%的合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Vacuum-Treated 12% Chromium Alloy Steel Forgings for Turbine Rotors and Shafts
A769/A769M-00	电阻焊钢结构型材	Standard Specification for Carbon and High-Strength Electric Resistance Welded Steel Structural Shapes
A770/A770M-03	专用钢板通过厚度测量进行的抗拉试验	Standard Specification for Through-Thickness Tension Testing of Steel Plates for Special Applications
A771/A771M-95(2001)	增殖反应堆堆芯部件用奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless Austenitic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for Liquid Metal-Cooled Reactor Core Components
A772/A772M-00	正弦电流用材料的交流磁导率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for ac Magnetic Permeability of Materials Using Sinusoidal Current
A773/A773M-01	用带直流电子的磁滞曲线记录仪的 (B-H) 回路法测量材料的磁性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for dc Magnetic Properties of Materials Using Ring and Permeameter Procedures with dc Electronic Hysteresigraphs
A774/A774M-02	低温和中温一般腐蚀情况下用的焊接锻制奥氏体不锈钢配件	Standard Specification for As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures
A775/A775M-04a	涂环氧树脂的钢筋钢棒	Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars
A778-01	焊接未退火的奥氏体不锈钢管形制品	Standard Specification for Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products
A779/A779M-00	预应力混凝土用应力消除未涂覆的密实七股钢丝绞绳	Standard Specification for Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted, Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete
A780-01	热浸镀锌层的损坏及无覆层区域的检修	Standard Practice for Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized Coatings
A781/A781M-04a	一般工业用一般要求的钢和合金铸件	Standard Specification for Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use
A782/A782M-90(2001)	经淬火和回火的锰铬钼硅钨合金钢压力容器板	Standard Specification for Pressure-Vessel Plates, Quenched-and-Tempered, Manganese-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Zirconium Alloy Steel
A786/A786M-00b	轧制钢楼板	Standard Specification for Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates
A787-01	电阻焊金属涂覆碳素钢机械配管	Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing
A788-04a	钢锻件	Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, General Requirements
A789/A789M-04a	普通设备用无缝与焊接铁素体/奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
A790/A790M-04a	无缝与焊接铁素体/奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe

A792/A792M-03	热浸工艺法处理的 55%铝-锌合金涂覆钢板	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, 55 % Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
A793-96 (2001)	不锈钢轧制楼板	Standard Specification for Rolled Floor Plate, Stainless Steel
A794-97 (2002)	商品级冷轧碳素钢薄板(最高含碳量为 0.16%-0.25%)	Standard Specification for Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet, Carbon (0.16% Maximum to 0.25% Maximum), Cold-Rolled
A795/A795M-04	防火用黑色及热浸镀锌的焊接和无缝钢管	Standard Specification for Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use
A796/A796M-04	雨水管和卫生污水管及其它地下埋设管道用波纹钢管、管托架及拱形架结构设计惯例	Standard Practice for Structural Design of Corrugated Steel Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches for Storm and Sanitary Sewers and Other Buried Applications
A798/A798M-01	下水道及其它类似用途用工厂制波纹钢管的安装	Standard Practice for Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications
A799/A799M-04	估算不锈钢铸件铁素体含量用仪表的校准	Standard Practice for Steel Castings, Stainless, Instrument Calibration, for Estimating Ferrite Content
A800/A800M-01	奥氏体合金钢铸件中铁素体含量的估算	Standard Practice for Steel Casting, Austenitic Alloy, Estimating Ferrite Content Thereof
A801/A801M-99	铁钴高磁性饱和合金	Standard Specification for Wrought Iron-Cobalt High Magnetic Saturation Alloys UNS R30005 and K92650
A802/A802M-95 (2001)	钢铸件外观检验的表面验收标准	Standard Practice for Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination
A803/A803M-03	焊接铁素体不锈钢给水加热器管	Standard Specification for Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes
A804/A804M-04	在电力频率下用薄钢板型试样对材料交流磁特性的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Power Frequencies Using Sheet-Type Test Specimens
A805-93 (2002)	冷轧碳素钢扁平线	Standard Specification for Steel, Flat Wire, Carbon, Cold-Rolled
A807/A807M-02e1	下水道及其它类似用途用波纹结构钢涂覆管的安装	Standard Practice for Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications
A808/A808M-00a	具有改进的切口韧性的结构级高强度低合金碳钢、锰钢、铌钢和钒钢	Standard Specification for High-Strength, Low-Alloy Carbon, Manganese, Columbium, Vanadium Steel of Structural Quality with Improved Notch Toughness
A809-98	镀铝碳素钢丝	Standard Specification for Aluminum-Coated (Aluminized) Carbon Steel Wire
A810-01	镀锌钢管用绕网	Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Pipe Winding Mesh
A811-03	粉末冶金技术制造的软磁铁零件	Standard Specification for Soft Magnetic Iron Parts Fabricated by Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Techniques
A813/A813M-01	单或双焊接奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Single- or Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
A814/A814M-03	冷加工焊接奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
A815/A815M-04	锻制铁素体、铁素体/奥氏体和马氏体不锈钢管配件	Standard Specification for Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings

A817-03	链接栅栏网用金属涂覆钢丝	Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Wire for Chain-Link Fence Fabric and Marcellled Tension Wire
A818-91 (2001)	镀铜碳素钢丝	Standard Specification for Coppered Carbon Steel Wire
A820/A820M-04	纤维增强混凝土用钢纤维	Standard Specification for Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete
A821/A821M-99	预应力混凝土容器用经回火的冷拉钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Hard Drawn for Prestressing Concrete Tanks
A822-90 (2003)	液压系统设备用冷拉碳素无缝钢管	Standard Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Carbon Steel Tubing for Hydraulic System Service
A823-99 (2003)	静铸永久铸模灰铸件	Standard Specification for Statically Cast Permanent Mold Gray Iron Castings
A824-01	链接栅栏用 Marcellled 拉力金属涂覆钢丝	Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Marcellled Tension Wire for Use With Chain Link Fence
A827/A827M-02	锻造及类似用途用的碳素钢板技术规范	Standard Specification for Plates, Carbon Steel, for Forging and Similar Applications
A829/A829M-04	结构性合金钢板	Standard Specification for Alloy Structural Steel Plates
A830/A830M-02	按照化学成分要求提供的优质碳素钢板技术规范	Standard Specification for Plates, Carbon Steel, Structural Quality, Furnished to Chemical Composition Requirements
A831/A831M-95 (2000)	核心部件用不锈钢耐热钢棒, 坯段及锻件规格	Standard Specification for Austenitic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings for Liquid Metal Cooled Reactor Core Components
A832/A832M-99e1	压力容器板用铬钼钒及铬钼钒钛硼合金钢	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium
A833-84 (2001)	用比较硬度测试仪测量金属材料的压痕硬度	Standard Practice for Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Comparison Hardness Testers
A834-95 (2001)	一般工业用铁铸件的一般要求	Standard Specification for Common Requirements for Iron Castings for General Industrial Use
A835-84 (2000)	铁合金与合金添加剂的筛分粒度	Standard Specification for Sizes of Ferroalloys and Alloy Additives
A836/A836M-02	搪瓷管和压力容器设备用钛稳定碳素体钢锻件	Standard Specification for Titanium-Stabilized Carbon Steel Forgings for Glass-Lined Piping and Pressure Vessel Service
A837/A837M-03	渗碳用合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Alloy, for Carburizing Applications
A838-02	继电器用易切削铁素体不锈钢软磁合金技术规范	Standard Specification for Free-Machining Ferritic Stainless Soft Magnetic Alloy Bar for Relay Applications
A839-02	软磁用途的磷铁粉末冶金制造的零件技术规范	Standard Specification for Iron-Phosphorus Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Parts for Soft Magnetic Applications
A840/A840M-00	全处理的磁性夹层钢	Standard Specification for Fully Processed Magnetic Lamination Steel
A841/A841M-03a	压力容器用温度机械控制工艺加工的钢板	Standard Specification for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels, Produced by Thermo-Mechanical Control Process (TMCP)
A842-85 (2004)	高密度石墨铸铁	Standard Specification for Compacted Graphite Iron Castings
A844/A844M-93 (1999)	压力容器用直接淬火加工的含镍 9% 的合金钢板	Standard Specification for Steel Plates, 9% Nickel Alloy, for Pressure Vessels, Produced by the Direct-Quenching Process
A845-85 (2000)	用于脱氧与合金钢的钛碎片	Standard Specification for Titanium Scrap for Use in Deoxidation

		and Alloying of Steel
A846-85 (2000)	用于脱氧与合金钢的铝碎片	Standard Specification for Aluminum Scrap for Use in Deoxidation and Alloying of Steel
A847-99a (2003)	具有增强耐大气腐蚀性能的冷成型焊接与无缝高强度低合金结构管	Standard Specification for Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless High Strength, Low Alloy Structural Tubing with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance
A848-01	低碳磁铁	Standard Specification for Low-Carbon Magnetic Iron
A849-00	波纹钢排水管和污水管用后涂覆铺面和衬里材料	Standard Specification for Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe
A852/A852M-03	最小屈服强度为 70Ksi (485MPa), 厚度为 4 英寸 (100mm) 的经淬火和回火的低合金结构钢板	Standard Specification for Quenched and Tempered Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with 70 ksi [485 MPa] Minimum Yield Strength to 4 in. [100 mm] Thick
A853-04	普通碳素钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, for General Use
A854/A854M-98 (2003)	镀锌高强度钢栅栏和格架用光滑金属线	Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Smooth High-Tensile Fence and Trellis Wire
A855/A855M-03	锌-5%铝-铈合金涂覆的钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Zinc-5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Wire Strand
A856/A856M-03	锌-5%铝-铈合金涂覆的碳素钢丝	Standard Specification for Zinc-5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire
A857/A857M-00a	冷成形轻型薄钢板桩	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet Piling, Cold Formed, Light Gage
A858/A858M-00	低温和腐蚀情况下用热处理碳素钢配件	Standard Specification for Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service
A859/A859M-04	压力容器部件用时效硬化镍铜铬钼钨低碳合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Age-Hardening Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components
A860/A860M-00	锻制高强度低合金钢的高强度对缝焊接配件	Standard Specification for Wrought High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Butt-Welding Fittings
A861-04	高硅铁管和配件	Standard Specification for High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings
A862/A862M-98 (2003)	波纹钢污水管和排水管沥清 (柏油) 涂层的应用	Standard Practice for Application of Asphalt Coatings to Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe
A865-03	钢管连接用黑色或镀锌焊接或无缝钢螺纹接头	Standard Specification for Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints
A866-01	耐磨中碳轴承钢	Standard Specification for Medium Carbon Anti-Friction Bearing Steel
A867-03	继电器用铁硅钢	Standard Specification for Iron-Silicon Relay Steels
A871/A871M-03	抗空气腐蚀的高强度低合金结构钢板	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate With Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance
A872/A872M-02	腐蚀环境下用离心铸造铁素体/奥氏体不锈钢管	Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe for Corrosive Environments
A874/A874M-98	适于低温使用的铁素体球墨铸铁铸件	Standard Specification for Ferritic Ductile Iron Castings Suitable for Low-Temperature Service

A875/A875M-02a	热浸处理的锌-5%铝合金金属涂覆的钢薄板	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-5% Aluminum Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
A876-03	全处理型平轧的晶粒取向的硅铁电工钢	Standard Specification for Flat-Rolled, Grain-Oriented, Silicon-Iron, Electrical Steel, Fully Processed Types
A877/A877M-99	铬硅合金阀弹簧级钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Chromium-Silicon Alloy Valve Spring Quality
A878/A878M-99	经改良的铬钒阀弹簧级钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Modified Chromium Vanadium Valve Spring Quality
A879-00	每面镀层质量应予标明的电解镀锌薄钢板	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface
A881/A881M-02	预应力混凝土铁路轨枕用应力消除或应力松弛变形钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Deformed, Stress-Relieved or Low-Relaxation for Prestressed Concrete Railroad Ties
A882/A882M-04a	涂环氧树脂的七股预应力钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand
A883/A883M-01	非金属磁性材料铁磁共振行距和旋磁比率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Ferrimagnetic Resonance Linewidth and Gyromagnetic Ratio of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials
A884/A884M-04	钢筋用涂环氧树脂的钢丝与焊接钢丝织网的技术规范	Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement
A885/A885M-96 (2002)	波纹钢制下水沟、暗渠和雨水管用锌和聚芳基酰胺纤维复合涂覆钢板	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc and Aramid Fiber Composite Coated for Corrugated Steel Sewer, Culvert, and Underdrain Pipe
A886/A886M-02	预应力混凝土用应力消除的七股齿纹钢丝绳	Standard Specification for Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete
A887-89 (2000)	核能设备用经硼酸处理的不锈钢板、薄板及带材	Standard Specification for Borated Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Nuclear Application
A888-04	下水管、雨水管、污水管和排气管道用无衬套铸铁管和配件	Standard Specification for Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications
A889/A889M-03	在低感应条件下用万用表法和 25 厘米艾普斯亨 (Epstein) 框测定材料的交流磁特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Materials at Low Inductions Using the Wattmeter-Varmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method and 25-cm (250-mm) Epstein Frame
A890/A890M-99 (2003)	普通应用的铁铬镍钼耐腐蚀双重 (奥氏体/铁素体) 铸件	Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Corrosion-Resistant, Duplex (Austenitic/Ferritic) for General Application
A891-98 (2003)	涡轮机转子圆盘和轮用沉淀硬化铁基超合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Precipitation Hardening Iron Base Superalloy Forgings for Turbine Rotor Disks and Wheels
A892-88 (2001)	高碳轴承钢微观结构的定义和等级	Standard Guide for Defining and Rating the Microstructure of High Carbon Bearing Steels
A893/A893M-03	微波频率下非金属磁性材料复合介电常数的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Complex Dielectric Constant of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials at Microwave Frequencies
A894/A894M-00	非磁性材料的饱和磁化强度或磁感应性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Saturation Magnetization or Induction of Nonmetallic Magnetic Materials

A895-89 (2000)	易切削不锈钢板、薄板和带材	Standard Specification for Free-Machining Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip
A896-89 (2004)	电镀结构导电壳的研究	Standard Practice for Conducting Case Studies on Galvanized Structures
A897/A897M-03	等温淬火球墨铸铁	Standard Specification for Austempered Ductile Iron Castings
A898/A898M-91 (2001)	轧制结构钢型材的直束超声检验	Standard Specification for Straight Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Structural Shapes
A899-91 (2002)	环氧涂层钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Epoxy-Coated
A900/A900M-01	非晶磁性带材叠装系数的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Lamination Factor of Amorphous Magnetic Strip
A901-03	半成品型非晶形磁芯合金	Standard Specification for Amorphous Magnetic Core Alloys, Semi-Processed Types
A902-03	与金属涂覆的钢制品有关的标准技术术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Metallic Coated Steel Products
A903/A903M-99 (2003)	钢铸件磁粉探伤和荧光渗透检验的表面验收标准	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Magnetic Particle and Liquid Penetrant Inspection
A904-04	50 镍-50 铁粉末冶金 (P/M) 软磁合金	Standard Specification for 50 Nickel-50 Iron Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Soft Magnetic Parts
A905-93 (1998)	压力容器缠绕用钢丝	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Pressure Vessel Winding
A906/A906M-02	高架提升设备用的 80 级和 100 级合金钢悬链规范	Standard Specification for Grade 80 and Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain Slings for Overhead Lifting
A908-03	不锈钢针管	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Needle Tubing
A909-03	一般企业用微合金钢锻件	Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Microalloy, for General Industrial Use
A910/A910M-99	预应力混凝土用无涂层、无焊缝、2 股及 3 股钢绞绳	Standard Specification for Uncoated, Weldless, 2- and 3-Wire Steel Strand for Prestressed Concrete
A911/A911M-02	预应力混凝土轨枕用无涂层的预应力消除的钢棒	Standard Specification for Uncoated, Stress-Relieved Steel Bars for Prestressed Concrete Ties
A912/A912M-04	用万用表环形样品法测试非晶材料在电频率条件下交流磁特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Toroidal Specimens
A913/A913M-04	经淬火和自回火 (QST) 处理的高强度低合金结构级钢型材	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST)
A914/A914M-92 (1999) e1	对末端淬火淬透性有限制要求的钢棒材技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Bars Subject to Restricted End-Quench Hardenability Requirements
A915/A915M-93 (2003)	化学要求同锻件类似的碳素钢和合金钢	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, and Alloy, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades
A917-00	要求每一面标识有镀层质量用的电解工艺涂层的薄钢板材标准规范	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface (General Requirements)
A918-00	要求在每一面标识有涂层质量用的电解工艺镀锌镍合金的薄钢板技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Nickel Alloy Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface

A920/A920M-02a	具有机械特性, 微合金, 热锻, 高质量钢棒的标准规范	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties
A921/A921M-93 (1999)	后热锻用微合金, 高质量, 热锻钢棒的标准规范	Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Microalloy, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, for Subsequent Hot Forging
A922-93 (2000)	硅金属标准规范	Standard Specification for Silicon Metal
A923-03	检测锻制双重奥氏体/铁素体不锈钢中有害金属间相的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Detecting Detrimental Intermetallic Phase in Wrought Duplex Austenitic/Ferritic Stainless Steels
A924/A924M-04	用热浸镀法对薄钢板金属涂层的一般要求的标准规范	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
A925-03	锌-5%铝. 混合稀土合金涂覆钢的地面金属绞线的技术规范	Standard Specification for Zinc-5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Steel Overhead Ground Wire Strand
A926-03	波纹形金属管用比较涂层材料磨损阻力的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Comparing the Abrasion Resistance of Coating Materials for Corrugated Metal Pipe
A927/A927M-99	使用伏特计-电流计-瓦特计方法的环形铁芯交流磁性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Toroidal Core Specimens Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method
A928/A928M-04	加填料金属电熔焊铁素体/奥氏体 (二联) 不锈钢管标准规范	Standard Specification for Ferritic/Austenitic (Duplex) Stainless Steel Pipe Electric Fusion Welded with Addition of Filler Metal
A929/A929M-01	波纹钢管用的经热浸处理的金属镀覆薄钢板标准规范	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe
A930-03	涵洞, 暴雨下水道和其它地下的排水道用波形金属管的寿命周期费用分析的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Life-Cycle Cost Analysis of Corrugated Metal Pipe Used for Culverts, Storm Sewers, and Other Buried Conduits
A931-96 (2002)	金属丝绳和绞线拉伸试验的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand
A932/A932M-01	用瓦特计-安培计-伏特计和薄钢板样品测试在电源频率下非晶体材料交流磁性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Alternating-Current Magnetic Properties of Amorphous Materials at Power Frequencies Using Wattmeter-Ammeter-Voltmeter Method with Sheet Specimens
A933/A933M-95 (2001)	加筋增强用聚氯乙烯涂层钢丝和焊接钢丝网的标准规范	Standard Specification for Vinyl (PVC) Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Fabric for Reinforcement
A934/A934M-04	环氧树脂涂层预制的增强钢棒的标准规范	Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Prefabricated Steel Reinforcing Bars
A937/A937M-01	使用临界试验面测定绝缘涂层层间阻力的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Interlaminar Resistance of Insulating Coatings Using Two Adjacent Test Surfaces
A938-97 (2003)	丝材抗扭试验的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Torsion Testing of Wire
A939-96 (2001)	圆柱体锻件镗孔表面反射超声检测的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Ultrasonic Examination from Bored Surfaces of Cylindrical Forgings
A940-96 (2001)	涡轮转子用的差温热处理真空处理钢锻件, 合金钢锻件的标准规范	Standard Specification for Vacuum Treated Steel Forgings, Alloy, Differentially Heat Treated, for Turbine Rotors

A941-04a	钢, 不锈钢, 有关合金和铁合金术语	Terminology Relating to Steel, Stainless Steel, Related Alloys, and Ferroalloys
A942-95 (2001)	离心铸造白口铁/灰口铁双金属耐磨滚轮外壳标准规范	Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast White Iron/Gray Iron Dual Metal Abrasion-Resistant Roll Shells
A943/A943M-01	喷模制无缝奥氏体不锈钢管的技术规范	Standard Specification for Spray-Formed Seamless Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes
A944-99 (2004)	用梁端试样与混凝土比较的钢筋棒结合强度标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Comparing Bond Strength of Steel Reinforcing Bars to Concrete Using Beam-End Specimens
A945/A945M-00	为改良可焊接性、可加工性及粘接性用低碳限硫的高强度低合金结构钢板的标准规范	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plate with Low Carbon and Restricted Sulfur for Improved Weldability, Formability, and Toughness
A946-95 (2000)	耐腐蚀和耐热用铬, 铬-镍和硅合金钢板, 薄板和带的标准规范	Standard Specification for Chromium, Chromium-Nickel and Silicon Alloy Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Corrosion and Heat Resisting Service
A947M-95 (2000)	织构化不锈钢薄板的标准规范	Standard Specification for Textured Stainless Steel Sheet [Metric]
A949/A949M-01	喷模制无缝铁素体/奥氏体不锈钢管的标准规范	Standard Specification for Spray-Formed Seamless Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
A950/A950M-99 (2003)	涂有熔融胶接环氧树脂的结构钢 H 型钢桩和薄板桩技术规范	Standard Specification for Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Structural Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling
A951-02	砌体接缝配筋的技术规范	Standard Specification for Masonry Joint Reinforcement
A952/A952M-02	锻制 80 号和 100 号钢提升元件和焊接联接杆技术规范	Standard Specification for Forged Grade 80 and Grade 100 Steel Lifting Components and Welded Attachment Links
A953-02	奥氏体铬镍硅合金钢无缝和焊接管件的标准规范	Standard Specification for Austenitic Chromium-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Steel Seamless and Welded Tubing
A954-02	奥氏体铬镍硅合金钢无缝和焊接管的标准规范	Standard Specification for Austenitic Chromium-Nickel-Silicon Alloy Steel Seamless and Welded Pipe
A955/A955M-04a ¹	混凝土增强的变形的和无节钢筋技术规范	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
A956-02	钢制品依阔提皮 (Equotip) 硬度测试方法	Standard Test Method for Leeb Hardness Testing of Steel Products
A957-03	一般工业用普通要求熔模铸造的钢及合金钢熔模铸件技术规范	Standard Specification for Investment Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements, for General Industrial Use
A958-00	拉伸要求及化学要求类似于标准铸造等级的碳钢和合金钢铸件的技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, and Alloy, with Tensile Requirements, Chemical Requirements Similar to Standard Wrought Grades
A959-03	锻制不锈钢用说明协调标准等级构成的标准指南	Standard Guide for Specifying Harmonized Standard Grade Compositions for Wrought Stainless Steels
A960/A960-04a	普通要求的锻制钢管管件的标准规范	Standard Specification for Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Piping Fittings
A961-04	管路用钢法兰盘, 锻制管接头, 阀门和零件的通用要求	Standard Specification for Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping

	规范	Applications
A962/A962M-04	预定用于从低温至蠕变范围内任何温度的钢紧固件或其材料的通用要求	Standard Specification for Common Requirements for Steel Fasteners or Fastener Materials, or Both, Intended for Use at Any Temperature from Cryogenic to the Creep Range
A964/A964M-03	波纹钢箱形涵洞规范	Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Box Culverts
A965/A965M-02e1	压力和高温零件用奥氏体钢锻件的技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Austenitic, for Pressure and High Temperature Parts
A966/A966M-96 (2001)	用交流电和磁粉探伤检验钢锻件的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings Using Alternating Current
A967-01e1	不锈钢零件的化学钝化处理的技术规范	Standard Specification for Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts
A968/A968M-96 (2001)	和耐热耐蚀设备用铬, 铬镍及硅合金钢棒材及型材的技术规范	Standard Specification for Chromium, Chromium-Nickel, and Silicon Alloy Steel Bars and Shapes for Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Service
A970/A970M-04ae1	混凝土配筋用焊接或锻制锚头的棒材技术规范	Standard Specification for Headed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
A971-00	测量扁平轧制的钢盘条轧边锥（斜）度和凸度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Edge Taper and Crown of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steel Coils
A972/A972M-00	熔焊的环氧树脂涂层的管桩规范	Standard Specification for Fusion Bonded Epoxy-Coated Pipe Piles
A973/A973M-01	100 级的合金钢链条规范	Standard Specification for Grade 100 Alloy Steel Chain
A974-97 (2003)	焊线纤维金属筐和金属丝网的标准规范. (金属涂层或聚氯乙烯 (PVC) 涂层)	Standard Specification for Welded Wire Fabric Gabions and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated)
A975-97 (2003)	双层和扭转网眼金属筐和护墙垫金属和涂层钢线或聚氯乙烯 (PVC) 金属涂层钢线	Standard Specification for Double-Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic-Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating)
A976-03	按照成份、相对绝缘能力及用途对绝缘涂层进行分类方法	Standard Classification of Insulating Coatings by Composition, Relative Insulating Ability and Application
A977/A977M-02	用磁滞曲线图测定高矫顽力永久磁性材料磁性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Magnetic Properties of High-Coercivity Permanent Magnet Materials Using Hysteresigraphs
A978/A978M-97 (2002) e1	重力流动卫生用排污管道, 暴雨排污管道用和其他专用的预涂层的和聚乙烯衬料带由复合材料加强肋的钢管规范	Standard Specification for Composite Ribbed Steel Pipe, Precoated and Polyethylene Lined for Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers, Storm Sewers, and Other Special Applications
A979/A979M-03	外场用波纹钢结构件中填装的混凝土铺料和衬料规范	Standard Specification for Concrete Pavements and Linings Installed in Corrugated Steel Structures in the Field
A980-97 (2003)	冷轧超高强度碳素钢薄钢板技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Ultra High Strength Cold Rolled
A981-97 (2002)	评定加预应力地锚使用的	Standard Test Method for Evaluating Bond Strength for 15.2 mm

	270 号、直径为 15.2 毫米(0.6 英寸) 加预应力连铸钢坯结合强度的标准试验方法	(0.6 in.) Diameter Prestressing Steel Strand, Grade 270, Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors
A982-02	涡轮叶片用不锈钢锻件技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Stainless, for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils
A983/A983M-04	中速柴油发动机用连续晶粒流向锻制的碳素钢及合金钢曲轴技术规范	Standard Specification for Continuous Grain Flow Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Crankshafts for Medium Speed Diesel Engines
A984/A984M-03	电阻焊焊接的平滑端黑钢管技术规范	Standard Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Electric-Resistance-Welded
A985/A985M-04a	容压件使用的熔模钢铸件通用技术要求	Standard Specification for Steel Investment Castings General Requirements, for Pressure-Containing Parts
A986/A9786M-01	连续晶粒流向曲轴锻件的磁粉探伤检查技术规范	Standard Specification for Magnetic Particle Examination of Continuous Grain Flow Crankshaft Forgings
A987-00	镀锡薄钢板轧制产品形状特性测量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Shape Characteristics of Tin Mill Products
A988-98(2002)	高温下使用的热等静加压成形的不锈钢法兰盘、管配件、阀及零件的技术规范	Standard Specification for Hot Isostatically-Pressed Stainless Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service
A989-98(2002)	高温下使用的热等静加压成形的合金钢法兰盘、管配件、阀及零件的技术规范	Standard Specification for Hot Isostatically-Pressed Alloy Steel Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High Temperature Service
A990-03	耐腐蚀用耐压零件用特殊控制阀的铁铬镍和铬合金铸件技术规范	Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Nickel-Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Specially Controlled for Pressure Retaining Parts for Corrosive Service
A991/A991M-98	钢制品热处理炉温度均匀度测量标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Conducting Temperature Uniformity Surveys of Furnaces Used to Heat Treat Steel Products
A992/A992M-04	建筑框架中使用的结构成型件钢规范	Standard Specification for Structural Steel Shapes
A993-98	铸铁的动扯裂试验到确定传递温度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Dynamic Tear Testing of Cast Irons to Establish Transition Temperature
A994-04	钢, 不锈钢及相关合金的产品规范编辑程序和格式指南	Standard Guide for Editorial Procedures and Form of Product Specifications for Steel, Stainless Steel, and Related Alloys
A995/A995M-98(2003)	容压件用奥氏体—铁素体(用二联法) 不锈钢铸件技术规范	Standard Specification for Castings, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex) Stainless Steel, for Pressure-Containing Parts
A996/A996M-04	混凝土用条钢和车轴钢变形钢棒规范	Standard Specification for Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
A997-98(2003)	熔模铸件目视检查表面验收标准的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Investment Castings, Surface Acceptance Standards, Visual Examination
A998/A998M-98(2003)	下水道及相关用途的工厂加工的波纹钢管的加强型接头的结果设计指南	Standard Practice for Structural Design of Reinforcements for Fittings in Factory—Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications
A999/A999M-04a	合金钢和不锈钢管通用要求规范	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe
A1000-99	弹簧专用碳钢和合金钢钢丝规范	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon and Alloy Specialty Spring Quality

A1001-01	大型材高强度钢铸件规范	Standard Specification for High Strength Steel Castings in Heavy Sections
A1002-99(2003)	镍铝类合金铸件规范	Standard Specification for Castings, Nickel-Aluminum Ordered Alloy
A1003/A1003M-02a	具有金属及非金属涂层的冷处理成型结构件碳钢板规范	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members
A1004/A1004M-99(2004)	确定用于冷成形的框架构件的金属, 被涂覆的金属, 和非金属涂覆钢板材的最小预期腐蚀特性的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Establishing Conformance to the Minimum Expected Corrosion Characteristics of Metallic, Painted-Metallic, and Nonmetallic-Coated Steel Sheet Intended for Use as Cold Formed Framing Members
A1005/A1005M-00e1	双埋弧焊、带纵向的和螺旋状的缝、平头钢管规范	Standard Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Longitudinal and Helical Seam, Double Submerged-Arc Welded
A1006/A1006M-00	激光束焊、平头、无镀层、钢制总管的标准规范	Standard Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain End, Laser Beam Welded
A1007-02	钢索用碳钢丝规范	Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Wire for Wire Rope
A1008/A1008M-04b	高强度低合金和改性高强度低合金冷轧结构碳钢板材规范	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability
A1009-00	高频(10kHz-1 MHz)电力变压器和滤波感应器用软磁 MnZn 铁芯材料标准规范	Standard Specification for Soft Magnetic MnZn Ferrite Core Materials for High Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Power Transformer and Filter Inductor Applications
A1010/A1010M-01e1	更高强度马氏体不锈钢板, 薄板和带的技术规范	Standard Specification for Higher-Strength Martensitic Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet , and Strip
A1011/A1011M-04a	高强度低合金和改型高强度低合金热轧结构碳钢板材和带材规范	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability
A1012-02	无缝铁索体, 奥氏体和二联合金钢冷凝器和带整体散热片的热交换管的规范	Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic, Austenitic and Duplex Alloy Steel Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubes With Integral Fins
A1013-00	用伏特计、安培计和瓦特计测定可控温度下软磁芯部件的高频(10 kHz-1 MHz)磁芯损耗的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for High-Frequency (10 kHz-1 MHz) Core Loss of Soft Magnetic Core Components at Controlled Temperatures Using the Voltmeter-Ammeter-Wattmeter Method
A1014-03	高温下使用的沉淀硬化螺栓连接材料规范 (UNS N07718)	Standard Specification for Precipitation-Hardening Bolting Material (UNS N07718) for High Temperature Service
A1015-01	公共卫生设备管道产品可视管道镜检查指南	Standard Guide for Videoborecopying of Tubular Products for Sanitary Applications
A1016/A1016M-04a	铁素体合金钢, 奥氏体合金钢和不锈钢钢管的通用要求规范	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Ferritic Alloy Steel, Austenitic Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Tubes
A1017/A1017M-01	压力容器铬-钼-钨合金钢板规范	Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten
A1018/A1018M-04	含铌或钒的高强度低合金和改性高强度低合金热轧厚镀锌卷板结构碳钢板材和带材规范	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability

A1019/A1019M-01	下水道和排水管路用的有聚合物滤料层 36 英寸 (900mm) 或以下尺寸的加肋筋密闭钢管规范	Standard Specification for Closed Rib Steel Pipe with Diameter of 36 in. [900 mm] or Less, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains
A1020/A1020M-02	锅炉, 过热器, 热交换器和冷凝器用熔焊碳和碳锰钢管规范	Standard Specification for Steel Tubes, Carbon and Carbon Manganese, Fusion Welded, for Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger and Condenser Applications
A1021-02	高温下使用的马氏体不锈钢锻件和锻料规范	Standard Specification for Martensitic Stainless Steel Forgings and Forging Stock for High-Temperature Service
A1022-01	用于混凝土加固的变形和未变形的不锈钢钢筋和焊接钢筋规范	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement
A1023/A1023M-02	通用绞结起来的碳钢丝索规范	Standard Specification for Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes
A1024/A1024M-02	无缝平头黑色钢管线标准规范	Standard Specification for Steel Line Pipe, Black, Plain-End, Seamless
A1025-02	通用铁合金规范	Standard Specification for Ferroalloys, General Requirements
A1026-03	建筑结构用合金钢结构型材规范	Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Structural Shapes for Use in Building Framing
A1028-03	涡轮螺旋桨和压缩机用不锈钢棒材规范	Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars for Compressor and Turbine Airfoils
A1030/A1030M-03	镀层薄板的光滑性的测定惯例	Standard Practice for Measuring Flatness Characteristics of Coated Sheet Products
A1031-04	热轧厚重锡卷板拉拔和结构合金钢板材和带材规范	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Alloy, Drawing Steel and Structural Steel, Hot-Rolled
A1033-04	亚共析度碳和低合金钢状态转换的定量测量和报告惯例	Standard Practice for Quantitative Measurement and Reporting of Hypoeutectoid Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Phase Transformations
A1034-04	测定钢筋机械连接的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Testing Mechanical Splices for Steel Reinforcing Bars
A1035/A1035M-04	用于混凝土加固的变形和未变形的低碳含铬棒材规范	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain, Low-carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
A1036-04	用单板测量器测量平轧电工钢的电力频率磁性指南	Standard Guide for Measuring Power Frequency Magnetic Properties of Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels Using Small Single Sheet Testers
标准号	中文名称	英文名称
E1-03a	ASTM 温度计 (试验方法 9501-联邦试验方法 NO. 7916)	Standard Specification for ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers
E3-01	金相试样的制备	Standard Practice for Preparation of Metallographic Specimens
E4-03	测试仪的负荷校准	Standard Practices for Force Verification of Testing Machines
E6-03	机械试验方法的有关术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Methods of Mechanical Testing
E7-03	与金相学相关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Metallography
E8M-04	金属材料的抗拉试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Tension Testing of Metallic Materials [Metric]

E8-04	金属材料的抗拉试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Tension Testing of Metallic Materials
E9-89a (2000)	室温下金属材料的压缩试验方法	Standard Test Methods of Compression Testing of Metallic Materials at Room Temperature
E10-01e1	金属材料布氏硬度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Brinell Hardness of Metallic Materials
E11-04	试验用金属丝筛布筛分装置	Standard Specification for Wire Cloth and Sieves for Testing Purposes
E18-03e1	金属材料洛氏硬度和洛氏表面硬度的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Rockwell Hardness and Rockwell Superficial Hardness of Metallic Materials
E21-03a	金属材料的高温抗拉试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Elevated Temperature Tension Tests of Metallic Materials
E23-02a	金属材料切口试棒的冲击试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Notched Bar Impact Testing of Metallic Materials
E28-99 (2004)	环球仪测定软化点的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Softening Point of Resins Derived from Naval Stores by Ring-and-Ball Apparatus
E29-02e1	使用试验数据中重要数字以确定对规范的适应性	Standard Practice for Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications
E32-86 (2001)	测定化学成分用铁合金及钢添加剂的取样	Standard Practices for Sampling Ferroalloys and Steel Additives for Determination of Chemical Composition
E34-94 (2002)	铝和铝基合金化学分析的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys
E35-88 (2002)	镁和镁合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Magnesium Alloys
E37-00	铅铋的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Pig Lead
E41-92 (2004)	状态调节的有关术语	Terminology Relating to Conditioning
E45-97 (2002)	钢中杂质含量的测定	Standard Test Methods for Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel
E50-00	金属化学分析用仪器、试剂和安全措施	Standard Practices for Apparatus, Reagents, and Safety Considerations for Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials
E53-02	铜的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Copper in Unalloyed Copper by Gravimetry
E55-91 (2001)	测定化学成分用锻制有色金属及其合金铸件的取样	Standard Practice for Sampling Wrought Nonferrous Metals and Alloys for Determination of Chemical Composition
E60-98 (2004)	金属的化学分析用光度测量法和分光光度法	Standard Practice for Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials by Molecular Absorption Spectrometry
E62-89 (2004)	铜和铜合金的化学分析试验方法(光度测定法)	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Copper Alloys (Photometric Methods)
E69-02	消防管道装置用防腐木材燃烧特性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus
E70-97	用玻璃电极测量水溶液 pH 值的试验方法	Standard Test Method for pH of Aqueous Solutions With the Glass Electrode
E72-02	建筑结构用板条的传导强度试验	Standard Test Methods of Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction
E73-83 (2002)	桁架组件的静态载荷试验	Standard Practice for Static Load Testing of Truss Assemblies

E74-02	检验试验机力示值用测力仪的校准	Standard Practice of Calibration of Force-Measuring Instruments for Verifying the Force Indication of Testing Machines
E75-76(2004)	铜镍及铜镍锌合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Nickel and Copper-Nickel-Zinc Alloys
E77-98(2003)	温度计检验和验证的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Inspection and Verification of Thermometers
E81-96(2001)	金属定量极性图的制作试验方法	Standard Test Method for Preparing Quantitative Pole Figures
E82-91(2001)	测定金属晶体取向的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Orientation of a Metal Crystal
E83-02	伸长仪检验和分类	Standard Practice for Verification and Classification of Extensometer System
E84-04	建筑材料表面燃烧特性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
E88-91(2001)	测定化学成分用有色金属及其合金铸件的取样	Standard Practice for Sampling Nonferrous Metals and Alloys in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition
E90-04	楼房隔墙对空中声音传播损耗的实验室测定方法	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements
E92-82(2003)e2	金属材料维氏硬度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Vickers Hardness of Metallic Materials
E94-04	放射性试验	Standard Guide for Radiographic Examination
E95-68(2001)	控制通风速率的分隔式炉	Standard Specification for Cell-Type Oven With Controlled Rates of Ventilation
E96-00e1	材料的水蒸气散布的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials
E100-03	ASTM 流体比重计	Standard Specification for ASTM Hydrometers
E102-93(2003)e1	ASTM 流体比重计	Standard Test Method for Saybolt Furol Viscosity of Bituminous Materials at High Temperatures
E103-84(2002)	金属材料的快速压痕硬度试验方法	Standard Test Method for Rapid Indentation Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials
E104-02	用水溶液保持恒定相对湿度	Standard Practice for Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity by Means of Aqueous Solutions
E105-04	材料的概率取样	Standard Practice for Probability Sampling Of Materials
E106-83(2004)	铜铍合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Beryllium Alloys
E108-04	屋面覆盖物防火试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings
E110-82(2002)	用轻型硬度测试仪测定金属材料压痕硬度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Portable Hardness Testers
E111-04	杨氏弹性模量、正切模量和弦向模量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Young's Modulus, Tangent Modulus, and Chord Modulus
E112-96e3	测定平均粒度的试验方法 (取代 SAE AMS 2316A)	Standard Test Methods for Determining Average Grain Size
E114-95(2001)	用接触法做超声波脉冲回波纵波检验	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Examination by the Contact Method

E118-89 (2004)	铜铬合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Chromium Alloys
E119-00a	建筑结构和材料防火试验的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials
E121-83 (2004)	铜碲合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper-Tellurium Alloys
E122-00	为估算一批产品或者一次加工过程的制品的质量对样品尺寸的选择	Standard Practice for Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With a Specified Tolerable Error, the Average for Characteristic of a Lot or Process
E123-02	蒸馏法水分测定装置	Standard Specification for Apparatus for Determination of Water by Distillation
E124-94 (1999)	微量化学分析用称重和干燥装置	Standard Specification for Weighing and Drying Apparatus for Microchemical Analysis
E125-63 (2003)	铁铸件的磁粉检验用参考照片	Standard Reference Photographs for Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings
E126-92 (1998)	流体比重计检验和验证的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Inspection and Verification of Hydrometers
E127-98	超声波标准铝合金块的制造及检验	Standard Practice for Fabricating and Checking Aluminum Alloy Ultrasonic Standard Reference Blocks
E128-99	实验室用刚性多孔过滤器的最大孔隙直径和渗透性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Maximum Pore Diameter and Permeability of Rigid Porous Filters for Laboratory Use
E130-87 (2003)	石墨电极形状和尺寸的名称与符号	Standard Practice for Designation of Shapes and Sizes of Graphite Electrodes
E131-02	与分子光谱学相关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Molecular Spectroscopy
E132-04	室温下泊松比的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Poisson's Ratio at Room Temperature
E133-92 (2000)e1	蒸馏设备	Standard Specification for Distillation Equipment
E135-04	金属、矿石及相关材料的分析化学术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Analytical Chemistry for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials
E136-04	在 750℃时立式管炉中材料特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750oC
E139-00e1	金属材料蠕度、蠕变断裂和应力断裂试验	Standard Test Methods for Conducting Creep, Creep-Rupture, and Stress-Rupture Tests of Metallic Materials
E140-02	金属硬度换算表(布氏硬度, 维氏硬度, 洛氏硬度, 洛氏表面硬度和努氏硬度之间的关系)	Standard Hardness Conversion Tables for Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, and Scleroscope Hardness
E141-91 (2003)	根据概率取样结果所得数据的验收	Standard Practice for Acceptance of Evidence Based on the Results of Probability Sampling
E143-02	室温下剪切模量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Shear Modulus at Room Temperature
E144-94 (2001)	氧燃烧弹的推荐安全使用	Standard Practice for Safe Use Of Oxygen Combustion Bombs
E145-94 (2001)	重力对流式和强制通风式烘炉	Standard Specification for Gravity-Convection And Forced-Ventilation Ovens
E147-61 (2001)	用基耶达法进行氮气微量测	Standard Specification for Apparatus For Microdetermination Of

	定用仪器	Nitrogen By Kjeldahl Method
E154-99	混凝土板、墙或土壤覆层的 土下水气阻拦层试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover
E155-00	铝和镁铸件检验用参考射线 照相	Standard Reference Radiographs for Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Castings
E159-00	铜、钨和铁粉末的氢损耗试 验方法	Standard Test Method for Hydrogen Loss of Cobalt, Copper, Tungsten, and Iron Powders
E161-00	精密电铸筛(方形筛孔系列)	Standard Specification for Precision Electroformed Sieves
E162-02a	辐射热能源用材料表面易燃 性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
E164-03	焊接超声接触检验	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Contact Examination of Weldments
E165-02	液体渗透检验的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Liquid Penetrant Examination
E167-96	物质和材料的测角光度测量 法	Standard Practice for Goniophotometry of Objects and Materials
E168-99(2004)	红外线定量分析的一般技术	Standard Practices for General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis
E169-99	紫外线-可见光定量分析的 一般技术	Standard Practices for General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis
E170-99e1	有关辐射测量和剂量测定的 术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Radiation Measurements and Dosimetry
E171-94(2002)	柔性拦阻材料测试的标准气 压规范	Standard Specification for Standard Atmospheres for Conditioning and Testing Flexible Barrier Materials
E175-82(1999)e1	显微镜用术语	Standard Terminology of Microscopy
E176-04a	防火标准的术语	Standard Terminology of Fire Standards
E177-90a(2002)	ASTM 试验方法中精密度和偏 倚术语的使用	Standard Practice for Use of the Terms Precision and Bias in ASTM Test Methods
E178-02	进行远距离观测	Standard Practice for Dealing With Outlying Observations
E179-96(2003)	材料的反射和透射性能测量 用几何条件的选择	Standard Guide for Selection of Geometric Conditions for Measurement of Reflection and Transmission Properties of Materials
E180-03	工业化学制品的分析和试验 的 ASTM 的方法的精确度的测 定	Standard Practice for Determining the Precision of ASTM Methods for Analysis and Testing of Industrial and Specialty Chemicals
E181-98(2003)	放射性核素探测器的校正和 分析的通用方法	Standard Test Methods for Detector Calibration and Analysis of Radionuclides
E185-02	为轻水冷却核反应堆容器的 实施监视试验	Standard Practice for Design of Surveillance Programs for Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels
E186-98(2004)e1	重壁(2 至 4 1/2-in.) (51 至 114 mm) 钢铸件的基准 X 光照片	Standard Reference Radiographs for Heavy-Walled (2 to 4 1/2-in. [51 to 114-mm]) Steel Castings
E190-92(2003)	焊缝韧性的定向弯曲试验方 法	Standard Test Method for Guided Bend Test for Ductility of Welds
E191-64(1999)e1	微量测量有机及有机金属化	Standard Specification for Apparatus For Microdetermination of

	合物中碳和氢含量用仪器	Carbon and Hydrogen in Organic and Organo-Metallic Compounds
E192-04	航天设备的精密蜡模钢铸件参考射线照片	Standard Reference Radiographs for Investment Steel Castings of Aerospace Applications
E193-94(1999)	微量滴管	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Micropipets
E194-99	铜和铁粉末中不溶于酸的物质含量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Acid-Insoluble Content of Copper and Iron Powders
E196-95(2000)e1	屋顶和平屋顶重力负荷测试	Standard Practice for Gravity Load Testing of Floors and Low Slope Roofs
E200-97(2001)e1	化学分析用试剂溶液的制备、标准化和贮存	Standard Practice for Preparation, Standardization, and Storage of Standard and Reagent Solutions for Chemical Analysis
E202-00	乙二醇和丙稀醇分析的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Ethylene Glycols and Propylene Glycols
E203-01	用卡尔·弗歇尔试剂检验水的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Water Using Volumetric Karl Fischer Titration
E204-98(2002)	使用 ASTM 编码带和化学分类索引, 采用红外吸收分光仪对材料进行标识	Standard Practices for Identification of Material by Infrared Absorption Spectroscopy, Using the ASTM Coded Band and Chemical Classification Index
E205-96(2000)	氧燃烧瓶	Standard Specification for Glass and Oxygen Combustion Flask
E207-00	同有相同电动势温度性能的二级标准器相比较测定单个热电偶材料的热电动势	Standard Test Method for Thermal EMF Test of Single Thermoelement Materials By Comparison with a Reference Thermoelement of Similar EMF-Temperature Properties
E208-95a(2000)	进行下落重力试验测定铁素体钢尼尔延展性过渡温度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Conducting Drop-Weight Test to Determine Nil-Ductility Transition Temperature of Ferritic Steels
E209-00	常规或快速加热及应变升温时金属材料的压缩试验	Standard Practice for Compression Tests of Metallic Materials at Elevated Temperatures with Conventional or Rapid Heating Rates and Strain Rates
E210-63(1999)e1	显微镜镜螺纹	Standard Specification for Microscope Objective Thread
E211-82(1999)e1	显微镜用盖玻片和载玻片	Standard Specification for Cover Glasses and Glass Slides for Use in Microscopy
E213-04	金属管道的超声检验	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Metal Pipe and Tubing
E214-01	用脉冲纵向波反射法做金属浸入超声探伤检验	Standard Practice for Immersed Ultrasonic Examination by the Reflection Method Using Pulsed Longitudinal Waves
E215-98(2004)e1	无缝铝合金管的电磁检验用标准设备	Standard Practice for Standardizing Equipment for Electromagnetic Examination of Seamless Aluminum-Alloy Tube
E220-02	用比较技术校准热电偶的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calibration of Thermocouples By Comparison Techniques
E222-00	乙酸酐乙酰化时羟基组的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Hydroxyl Groups Using Acetic Anhydride Acetylation
E223-96(2002)e1	硫酸分析的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Sulfuric Acid
E224-96(2002)	盐酸分析的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Hydrochloric Acid
E228-95	用透明石英膨胀仪测定固体材料线性热膨胀的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials With a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer

E230-03	标准化热电偶用温度电动势 (EMF) 图表	Standard Specification and Temperature-Electromotive Force (EMF) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples
E234-98 (2003) e1	不饱和和脂化合物总溴值的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Total Bromine Number of Unsaturated Aliphatic Chemicals
E235-03	核设备或其它有高度可靠性的设备用有护罩的 K 型热电偶	Specification for Thermocouples, Sheathed, Type K and Type N, for Nuclear or for Other High-Reliability Applications
E236-66 (1996)	烷氧基团微量测定用仪器	Standard Specification for Apparatus For Microdetermination Of Alkoxy Groups
E237-02	微量容器 (量瓶和离心管)	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Microvolumetric Vessels (Volumetric Flasks and Centrifuge Tubes)
E238-84 (2002)	金属材料的针型承载试验方法	Standard Test Method for Pin-Type Bearing Test of Metallic Materials
E241-04	提高建筑结构抗水损坏的持久性	Standard Guide for Limiting Water-Induced Damage to Buildings
E242-01	在某些参数改变时射线照相图象外观用参考射线照相	Standard Reference Radiographs for Appearances of Radiographic Images as Certain Parameters Are Changed
E243-97 (2004)	铜及铜合金管的电磁 (涡流) 检验	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes
E246-01	用硫化氢还原作用和重铬酸盐滴定法测定铁矿石中总含铁量的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Iron in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Dichromate Titration
E247-01	铁矿石和锰矿石中二氧化硅含量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Silica in Manganese Ores, Iron Ores, and Related Materials by Gravimetry
E248-02	用焦磷酸盐 (电势测定) 法测定锰矿石中锰含量的标准试验方法	Test Method for Determination of Manganese in Manganese Ores by Pyrophosphate Complexed Permanganate Potentiometric Titrimetry
E250-98 (2004)	使用 CODEN 标准惯例	Standard Practice for Use of CODEN
E251-92 (2003)	金属胶结抗应变仪运行特性的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Performance Characteristics of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gages
E252-84 (1999)	用称重法测定薄箔和薄膜厚度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Thickness of Thin Foil and Film by Weighing
E253-04	材料和产品感官评定的相关术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Sensory Evaluation of Materials and Products
E255-02	化学成分测定用铜和铜合金的取样	Standard Practice for Sampling Copper and Copper Alloys for the Determination of Chemical Composition
E256-98 (2003) e1	用过氧化钠弹燃烧法测定有机化合物中氯含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Chlorine in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition
E257-98 (2003) e1	用过氧化钠弹燃烧法测定有机化合物中硫含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition
E258-67 (2002)	用改进的基耶达法测定有机化合物中总氮含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Total Nitrogen in Organic Materials by Modified Kjeldahl Method
E259-98 (2003)	半球几何形状压制粉末的白	Standard Practice for Preparation of Pressed Powder White

	色反射系数转换标准的制备	Reflectance Factor Transfer Standards for Hemispherical and Bi-Directional Geometries
E260-96 (2001)	填料塔气相色谱法	Standard Practice for Packed Column Gas Chromatography
E261-03	用放射性技术测定中子的积分通量率、积分通量和中子波谱	Standard Practice for Determining Neutron Fluence, Fluence Rate, and Spectra by Radioactivation Techniques
E262-03	用放射性技术测定热中子反应速率和积分通量率的试验方法	Standard Method for Determining Thermal Neutron Reaction and Fluence Rates by Radioactivation Techniques
E263-00	用铁的放射性测量快中子反应速率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Iron
E264-02	通过镍的放射性测量快中子反应速率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Nickel
E265-98 (2002)	用硫-32 的放射性测量快速中子注量和反应速率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates and Fast-Neutron Fluences by Radioactivation of Sulfur-32
E266-02	通过铝的放射性测量快中子反应速率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Aluminum
E267-90 (2001)	铀和钚的浓度和同位素丰度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Uranium and Plutonium Concentrations and Isotopic Abundances
E272-99 (2004) e1	高强度铜基和镍铜合金铸件用参考射线照片	Standard Reference Radiographs for High-Strength Copper-Base and Nickel-Copper Alloy Castings
E273-01	纵向焊接的管和管道的超声波检验	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of the Weld Zone of Welded Pipe and Tubing
E274-97	用足尺轮胎测定路面抗滑性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Skid Resistance of Paved Surfaces Using a Full-Scale Tire
E275-01	说明和测量紫外线, 可见和近红外线分光光度计的性能	Standard Practice for Describing and Measuring Performance of Ultraviolet, Visible, and Near-Infrared Spectrophotometers
E276-03	用 4 号筛 (4.75 毫米) 及较细筛进行含金属矿石和有关材料粒径或筛分的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Finer for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials
E278-01	测定铁矿 (滴定分析法) 中含磷的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for the Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by Phosphomolybdate Coprecipitation and Nitric Acid Titrimetry
E279-97 (2001)	铁矿丸和烧结矿抗磨性测定的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Abrasion Resistance of Iron Ore Pellets and Sinter by the Tumbler Test
E280-98 (2004) e1	重壁 (4 1/2 至 12-in.) (114 至 305 mm) 钢铸件的基准 X 光照片	Standard Reference Radiographs for Heavy-Walled (4 1/2 to 12-in. [114 to 305-mm]) Steel Castings
E283-04	通过样品的规定压差测定外窗、护墙及门的漏气率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen
E284-04	外观术语	Standard Terminology of Appearance
E285-80 (2002)	热绝缘材料的氧乙炔烧蚀试验方法	Standard Test Method for Oxyacetylene Ablation Testing of Thermal Insulation Materials

E287-02	滴定管	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Graduated Burets
E288-03	量瓶	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks
E289-04	用干涉测量测试刚性固体的线性热膨胀的方法	Standard Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Rigid Solids with Interferometry
E290-97a	金属材料延展性的半导向弯曲试验方法	Standard Test Method for Bend Testing of Material for Ductility
E291-01	苛性钠和苛性钾(氢氧化钠和氢氧化钾)的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide)
E292-01	材料断裂时间的凹口张力试验	Standard Test Methods for Conducting Time-for-Rupture Notch Tension Tests of Materials
E295-82(2000)	测量油扩散泵速度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measured Speed of Oil Diffusion Pumps
E296-70(1999)	用于空间模拟器的电离压力计	Standard Practice for Ionization Gage Application to Space Simulators
E298-01	检测有机过氧化物的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Assay of Organic Peroxides
E299-97(2002)	有机溶剂中过氧化物痕量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Trace Amounts of Peroxides In Organic Solvents
E300-03	Standard Practice for Sampling Industrial Chemicals 化学制品取样惯例	Standard Practice for Sampling Industrial Chemicals
E303-93(2003)	用英国摆锤检验器测定表面摩擦性能的方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Surface Frictional Properties Using the British Pendulum Tester
E305-89(1994)e1	制作和调节光谱化学分析曲线	Standard Practice for Establishing and Controlling Spectrochemical Analytical Curves
E307-72(2002)	升高温度时标准光谱发射的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures
E308-01	用 CIE 体系估计物体颜色的测试方法	Standard Practice for Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System
E309-95(2001)	用磁饱和法做管状钢产品的涡流检验	Standard Practice for Eddy-Current Examination of Steel Tubular Products Using Magnetic Saturation
E310-99(2004)e1	锡青铜铸件用参考射线照片	Standard Reference Radiographs for Tin Bronze Castings
E312-02	摄影样片条件的描述和选择	Standard Practice for Description and Selection of Conditions for Photographing Specimens
E313-00	淡白不透明材料的白色与黄色指数的测试方法	Standard Practice for Calculating Yellowness and Whiteness Indices from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates
E314-00	铁矿石中锰含量的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Manganese in Iron Ores
E315-04	钼的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Molybdenum
E316-00	锰矿石中铁含量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Iron in Manganese Ores by Hydrogen Sulfide Reduction-Dichromate Titration
E317-01	不用电子测量仪, 超声波脉冲回音试验制运转性能的评	Standard Practice for Evaluating Performance Characteristics of Ultrasonic Pulse- Echo Examination Instruments and Systems

	故	Without the Use of Electronic Measurement Instruments
E319-85(2003)	单盘机械天平的评定	Standard Practice for the Evaluation of Single-Pan Mechanical Balances
E321-96	钹-148 法测定铀和钚燃料中 原子裂变百分比的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Atom Percent Fission in Uranium and Plutonium Fuel (Neodymium-148 Method)
E322-96e1	低合金钢和铸铁的 X 射线发 射光谱测定分析法	Standard Test Method for X-Ray Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels and Cast Irons
E323-80(2001)	试验用板孔筛	Standard Specification for Perforated-Plate Sieves for Testing Purposes
E328-02	材料和结构件的应力松弛试 验	Standard Test Methods for Stress Relaxation Tests for Materials and Structures
E329-03	建筑用材料的试验和/或检 查机构	Standard Specification for Agencies Engaged in the Testing and/or Inspection of Materials Used in Construction
E330-02	用统一静态气压差法测定外 窗、幕墙和门结构性能的试 验方法	Standard Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
E331-00	用统一的静态气压差法测定 外窗、护墙和门渗水度的测 试方法	Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
E334-01	红外线微量分析的一般技术	Standard Practice for General Techniques of Infrared Microanalysis
E336-97e1	建筑物中隔音性能的测量试 验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Airborne Sound Insulation in Buildings
E337-02	干湿球湿度计测定湿度的试 验方法(湿球和干球温度的 测量)	Standard Test Method for Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (the Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures)
E338-03	高强度薄板材料的锐切口张 力试验方法	Standard Test Method of Sharp-Notch Tension Testing of High-Strength Sheet Materials
E340-00e1	金属和合金宏观腐蚀的测试 方法	Standard Test Method for Macroetching Metals and Alloys
E341-96(2002)	用能量平衡法测量等离子体 电弧气体焓	Standard Practice for Measuring Plasma Arc Gas Enthalpy by Energy Balance
E342-04	铬矿石中氧化铬的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Chromium Oxide in Chrome Ores by Permanganate Titrimetry
E344-02	温度和液体比重测量的有关 术语	Terminology Relating to Thermometry and Hydrometry
E345-93(2002)	金属箔的抗拉试验方法	Standard Test Methods of Tension Testing of Metallic Foil
E346-99(2003)	分析甲醇的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Methanol
E349-00	空间模拟装置的有关术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Space Simulation
E350-95(2000)e1	碳素钢, 低合金钢, 硅电炉 钢, 铁锭和熟铁的化学分析 的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Carbon Steel, Low-Alloy Steel, Silicon Electrical Steel, Ingot Iron, and Wrought Iron
E351-93(2000)e1	铸铁的化学分析方法. 各种 型号	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron--All Types

E352-93(2000)e1	工具钢及其它类似中合金钢和高合金钢的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Tool Steels and Other Similar Medium- and High-Alloy Steels
E353-93(2000)e1	不锈钢、耐热钢、马氏体钢和其它类似的铬镍铁合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Stainless, Heat-Resisting, Maraging, and Other Similar Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloys
E354-93(2000)e1	高温钢、电炉钢、磁钢和其它类似的铁、镍和钴合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of High-Temperature, Electrical, Magnetic, and Other Similar Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys
E355-96(2001)	气相色谱法的术语和相互关系	Standard Practice for Gas Chromatography Terms and Relationships
E357-98(2003)e1	用过氧化钠弹燃烧法测定有机化合物中磷的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Phosphorus in Organic Compounds by Sodium Peroxide Bomb Ignition
E359-00	苏打灰(纯碱)的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Soda Ash (Sodium Carbonate)
E360-96(2001)	硅和硅铁的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Silicon and Ferrosilicon
E361-99	锰铁和镜铁的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for the Determination of Arsenic and Lead in Ferromanganese
E362-99	硅锰合金和硅铁锰合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for the Determination of Arsenic and Lead in Silicomanganese and Ferrosilicon Manganese
E363-83(2003)e1	铬和铬铁合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Chromium and Ferrochromium
E364-94(2000)	硅铬铁化学分析的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Ferrochrome-Silicon
E365-99	钒铁合金和钒合金掺和剂的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for the Determination of Vanadium in Ferrovandium and Vanadium Alloying Additives
E367-03	钨铁合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Methods for Chemical Analysis of Ferroniobium
E371-00	硼铁合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Method for the Determination of Boron in Ferroboreon
E372-01	镁铁硅合金的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Method Determination of Calcium and Magnesium Ferrosilicon
E376-03	用磁场或涡流(电磁的)试验法测量覆层厚度	Standard Practice for Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Examination Methods
E377-96(2002)	烧蚀材料内部温度的测量	Standard Practice for Internal Temperature Measurements in Low-Conductivity Materials
E381-01	由棒材, 坯段, 大方坯和锻件组成的钢制品的宏观浸蚀试验, 检验及评定	Standard Method of Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings
E382-02	测定铁矿石块破碎强度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Crushing Strength of Iron Ore Pellets
E384-99e1	材料显微硬度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Microindentation Hardness of Materials
E385-90(2002)	使用 14 兆电子伏特的中子活化和直接计数技术测定含氧	Standard Test Method for Oxygen Content Using a 14-MeV Neutron Activation and Direct-Counting Technique

	量的试验方法	
E386-90 (1999)	与高分辨率核磁共振 (NMR) 分光计有关的数据说明	Standard Practice for Data Presentation Relating to High-Resolution Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy
E387-04	用不透明滤光器估算分光光度计杂散辐射功率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Estimating Stray Radiant Power Ratio of Dispersive Spectrophotometers by the Opaque Filter Method
E388-72 (1998)	荧光分光计的光谱带宽和光波波长精密度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Spectral Bandwidth and Wavelength Accuracy of Fluorescence Spectrometers
E389-03	用 4 号筛 (4.75mm) 及较粗筛进行金属轴承矿石及相关材料的粒径或筛分的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Particle Size or Screen Analysis at No. 4 (4.75-mm) Sieve and Coarser for Metal-Bearing Ores and Related Materials
E390-01	钢熔焊连接用参考射线照片	Standard Reference Radiographs for Steel Fusion Welds
E393-96 (2002)	通过分析由裂变剂量计产生的钡 140 来测定反应速率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Analysis of Barium-140 From Fission Dosimeters
E394-00	用 1,10-菲绕林法测定痕量铁值的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Iron in Trace Quantities Using the 1,10-Phenanthroline Method
E395-02	用燃烧碘酸盐滴定法对铁矿石中硫量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Sulfur in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Combustion-Iodate Titration
E396-04	镉的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Cadmium
E398-03	用动态相对湿度测量测定薄片材料的水蒸气透过率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission Rate of Sheet Materials Using Dynamic Relative Humidity Measurement
E399-90 (1997)	金属材料水平变形断裂强度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Plane-Strain Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials
E400-02	用燃烧检测预精选技术对矿石、矿物和岩石进行光谱检定分析的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Ores, Minerals, and Rocks by the Fire Assay Preconcentration Optical Emission Spectroscopy
E402-02	用镓氧载体技术作铀氧化物 (U3O8) 光谱分析的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Spectrographic Analysis of Uranium Oxide (U3O8) by Gallium Oxide-Carrier Technique
E404-95 (2000) e1	用点对面技术测定碳素钢和低合金钢中硼含量的光谱测定的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Spectrographic Determination of Boron In Carbon and Low Alloy Steel by the Point-To-Plane Technique
E405-04	窗转轴的磨损试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Wear Testing Rotary Operators for Windows
E406-81 (2003)	光谱化学分析中大气的监测	Standard Practice for Using Controlled Atmospheres in Spectrochemical Analysis
E407-99	金属和合金微蚀的测试方法	Standard Practice for Microetching Metals and Alloys
E408-71 (2002)	用监测仪技术测定表面正常总辐射的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Total Normal Emittance of Surfaces Using Inspection-Meter Techniques
E410-98 (2003)	液氯中水和残渣的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Moisture and Residue in Liquid Chlorine
E411-00	用 2,4-二硝基苯肼测定羟基化合物痕量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Trace Quantities of Carbonyl Compounds with 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine
E413-04	隔音等级的分类	Classification for Rating Sound Insulation

E415-99a	碳素钢和低合金钢光辐射真空光谱测定分析的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometric Analysis of Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel
E416-98 (2004)	光谱化学实验室的设计和安全操作规程	Standard Practice for Planning and Safe Operation of a Spectrochemical Laboratory
E422-99	用水冷量热器测量热通量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Heat Flux Using a Water-Cooled Calorimeter
E423-71 (2002)	升温时非传导样品的正常光谱发射试验方法	Standard Test Method for Normal Spectral Emittance at Elevated Temperatures of Nonconducting Specimens
E424-71 (2001)	薄板材料的太阳能传播和反射的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials
E426-98 (2003) e1	奥氏体不锈钢及类似合金钢制无缝管形制品和焊接管形制品的电磁(涡电流)检验规程	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Seamless and Welded Tubular Products, Austenitic Stainless Steel and Similar Alloys
E427-95 (2000)	用卤素检漏器(碱离子二极管)作泄漏试验	Standard Practice for Testing for Leaks Using the Halogen Leak Detector (Alkali-Ion Diode)
E428-00	超声波检验用钢标准块的制造和管理规程	Standard Practice for Fabrication and Control of Steel Reference Blocks Used in Ultrasonic Examination
E430-97 (2003)	用滤色测角光度计测定高度光滑表面光滑度的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Gloss of High-Gloss Surfaces by Goniophotometry
E431-96 (2002)	半导体器件及有关器件的 X 射线照片的指南	Standard Guide to Interpretation of Radiographs of Semiconductors and Related Devices
E432-91 (2004)	渗漏试验方法的选择	Standard Guide for Selection of a Leak Testing Method
E433-71 (2003)	液体渗透检查用参考图片	Standard Reference Photographs for Liquid Penetrant Inspection
E434-71 (2002)	用太阳模拟装置作阳光吸收与半球发光量的比率及半球发光量的热量计测定的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calorimetric Determination of Hemispherical Emittance and the Ratio of Solar Absorptance to Hemispherical Emittance Using Solar Simulation
E436-03	铁素体钢的坠重破裂试验方法	Standard Test Method for Drop-Weight Tear Tests of Ferritic Steels
E438-92 (2001) e1	实验室用玻璃器皿	Standard Specification for Glasses in Laboratory Apparatus
E439-04	铍化学分析的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Beryllium
E444-98	审讯文件方面涉及法学工作领域的说明	Standard Guide for Scope of Work Relating to Forensic Document Examiners
E445/E445M-88 (2001)	装有足尺寸轮胎的客车在铺覆路面上刹车距离的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Stopping Distance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Equipped With Full-Scale Tires
E446-98 (2004) e1	钢浇铸厚度在 2 in (51mm) 以下用基准 X 射线照相	Standard Reference Radiographs for Steel Castings Up to 2 in. [51 mm] in Thickness
E448-82 (2002) e1	金属材料的回跳硬度试验	Standard Practice for Scleroscope Hardness Testing of Metallic Materials
E449-96 (2001)	氯化钙分析的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Calcium Chloride
E452-02	用光测高温计作耐火金属热电偶校准的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calibration of Refractory Metal Thermocouples Using a Radiation Thermometer

E453-79 (2001)	燃料元件的包覆检验包括机械性能的测定	Standard Practice for Examination of Fuel Element Cladding Including the Determination of the Mechanical Properties
E454-80 (2001)	工业用多孔板及筛(方孔系列)	Standard Specification for Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Square Opening Series)
E455-04	建筑物用构架地板或屋面薄膜结构的静负荷试验	Standard Method for Static Load Testing of Framed Floor or Roof Diaphragm Constructions for Buildings
E456-02e1	统计学名词及相关术语	Standard Terminology for Relating to Quality and Statistics
E457-96 (2002)	用热容量(芯棒)热量计测量传热速率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Heat-Transfer Rate Using a Thermal Capacitance (Slug) Calorimeter
E458-72 (2002)	烧蚀的热试验方法	Standard Test Method for Heat of Ablation
E459-97	用薄皮热量计测量热传递速率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Heat Transfer Rate Using a Thin-Skin Calorimeter
E460-04	食品和饮料在贮藏期间的包装效果的测定	Standard Practice for Determining Effect of Packaging on Food and Beverage Products During Storage
E463-03	用硅钼酸盐(光度计)法测定萤石中二氧化硅含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Silica in Fluorspar by the Silico-Molybdate Visible Spectrometry
E465-00	锰矿石中二氧化锰含量的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Manganese (IV) in Manganese Ores by Redox Titration
E466-96 (2002)e1	金属材料上进行的恒定振幅轴向疲劳试验	Standard Practice for Conducting Force Controlled Constant Amplitude Axial Fatigue Tests of Metallic Materials
E467-98a (2004)	轴向负载疲劳试验机中恒振幅动态负载检验	Standard Practice for Verification of Constant Amplitude Dynamic Forces in an Axial Fatigue Testing System
E468-90 (2004)	显示金属材料定幅疲劳试验结果的方法	Standard Practice for Presentation of Constant Amplitude Fatigue Test Results for Metallic Materials
E471-96 (2002)	用机械加工法和称重法获得烧蚀材料炭密度纵面图的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Obtaining Char Density Profile of Ablative Materials by Machining and Weighing
E473-03	与热分析相关的术语的定义	Standard Terminology Relating to Thermal Analysis
E475-00	用气体色谱分离分析法检定二特丁基过氧化物的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assay of Di-tert-Butyl Peroxide Using Gas Chromatography
E476-87 (2001)	封闭的冷凝系统中热不稳定性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Thermal Instability of Confined Condensed Phase Systems (Confinement Test)
E477-99	导管衬里材料及预制消音材料的音响及气流特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Acoustical and Airflow Performance of Duct Liner Materials and Prefabricated Silencers
E478-03	铜合金化学分析的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Copper Alloys
E479-91 (2000)	泄漏试验规格的准备	Standard Guide for Preparation of a Leak Testing Specification
E481-03	用钴和银的放射性测定中子积分通量率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Neutron Fluence Rate by Radioactivation of Cobalt and Silver
E482-01	反应堆堆芯压力容器监视用的中子输运法应用	Standard Guide for Application of Neutron Transport Methods for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IID)
E485-94 (1996)e1	用点对面技术作高炉铁的光	Standard Test Method for Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometric

	幅射真空光谱测定分析的测试方法	Analysis of Blast Furnace Iron by the Point-to-Plane Technique
E487-99	化学材料的恒温稳定性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Constant-Temperature Stability Of Chemical Materials
E488-96 (2003)	混凝土及砌块构件中锚定强度的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Strength of Anchors in Concrete and Masonry Elements
E489-92 (1997)	钢桁架板抗拉强度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Tensile Strength Properties of Metal Connector Plates
E490-00a	太阳能常数和气团起始阳光能光谱辐照表	Standard Solar Constant and Zero Air Mass Solar Spectral Irradiance Tables
E491-73 (1999)	航天飞机热平衡试验用太阳模拟规程	Standard Practice for Solar Simulation for Thermal Balance Testing of Spacecraft
E492-04	用夯击机实验室测量冲击声波通过地板和天花板组合体传播的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies Using the Tapping Machine
E493-97	在里外试验法中用质谱仪检漏器作泄漏检验的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Inside-Out Testing Mode
E494-95 (2001)	测量超声波在材料中的传播速度	Standard Practice for Measuring Ultrasonic Velocity in Materials
E496-02	用放射性技术测定 H3 (d, n) He4 中子发生器所产生的中子通量率和平均能量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Neutron Fluence and Average Energy from 3H(d, n) 4He Neutron Generators by Radioactivation Techniques 1
E497-99	轻质隔音板的安装规范	Standard Practice for Installing Sound-Isolating Lightweight Partitions
E498-95 (2000)	在示踪探针法中用质谱仪检漏器或残余气体分析器作泄漏检验的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Tracer Probe Mode
E499-95 (2000)	探测器探针方式用质谱仪检漏器检漏的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Leaks Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector in the Detector Probe Mode
E501-94 (2000)	铺砌路面防滑试验用棱纹轮胎	Standard Specification for Standard Rib Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests
E502-84 (2000)	用密闭杯法确定化学药品闪点的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Selection and Use of ASTM Standards for the Determination of Flash Point of Chemicals by Closed Cup Methods
E503/E503M-88 (2000)	装对角制动设备的客车在铺砌路面上的防滑试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Skid Resistance on Paved Surfaces Using a Passenger Vehicle Diagonal Braking Technique
E505-01	铝和镁压铸件检验用参考射线照相图片	Standard Reference Radiographs for Inspection of Aluminum and Magnesium Die Castings
E506-98 (2003)	液氯中汞含量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Mercury in Liquid Chlorine
E507-03	用原子吸收光度法测定铁矿石中铝含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Aluminum in Iron Ores by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry
E508-03	用原子吸收光度法测定铁矿石中钙和镁含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calcium and Magnesium in Iron Ores by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry
E509-03	轻水冷却核反应堆堆芯压力容器在运转中逐渐冷却的指	Standard Guide for In-Service Annealing of Light-Water Cooled Nuclear Reactor Vessels

	南	
E511-01	用康铜环形箔(热流计)测定热流的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Heat Flux Using a Copper-Constantan Circular Foil, Heat-Flux Gage
E512-94(1999)	用电磁辐射和颗粒辐射作为热控材料的组合模拟空间环境试验	Standard Practice for Combined, Simulated Space Environment Testing of Thermal Control Materials with Electromagnetic and Particulate Radiation
E514-04	砖石建筑的水渗入和渗漏的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Water Penetration and Leakage Through Masonry
E515-95(2000)	用气泡发射技术作漏泄试验	Standard Test Method for Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques
E516-95a(2000)	气相色谱法中用的导热探测器的测试	Standard Practice for Testing Thermal Conductivity Detectors Used in Gas Chromatography
E517-00	金属薄板的塑性应变比率 γ 的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Plastic Strain Ratio r for Sheet Metal
E518-03	砖石建筑的挠曲粘结强度的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Flexural Bond Strength of Masonry
E519-02	砖砌体中的斜拉应力(剪力)的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Diagonal Tension (Shear) in Masonry Assemblages
E520-98(2003)	放射和吸收光谱探测器的描述	Standard Practice for Describing Photomultiplier Detectors in Emission and Absorption Spectrometry
E521-96(2003)	用带电粒子照射法模拟中子辐射损害的规程	Standard Practice for Neutron Radiation Damage Simulation by Charged-Particle Irradiation
E523-02	用铜的放射性测定快中子反应率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Copper
E524-88(2000)	铺砌路面防滑试验用标准光滑轮胎	Standard Specification for Standard Smooth Tire for Pavement Skid-Resistance Tests
E526-97(2002)	用钛的放射性测定快中子反应率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Titanium
E527-83(2003)	金属及合金编号规定	Standard Practice for Numbering Metals and Alloys (UNS)
E529-04	房屋建筑用桁条和大梁的弯曲试验	Standard Guide for Conducting Flexural Tests on Beams and Girders for Building Construction
E531-76(2001)	在高温下核组份材料的监视试验	Standard Practice for Surveillance Testing of High-Temperature Nuclear Component Materials
E534-98(2003)	氯化钠化学分析的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Sodium Chloride
E535-00	防火测试反应标准的编制	Standard Practice for Preparation of Fire-Test-Response Standards
E536-04	锌和锌合金的化学分析的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Zinc Alloys
E537-02	用热温差法分析对化学用品中热稳定性评价的试验方法	Standard Test Method for The Thermal Stability Of Chemicals By Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E538-98(2003)e1	苛性碱(氢氧化钠)和苛性钾(氢氧化钾)中汞的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Mercury in Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide) and Caustic Potash (Potassium Hydroxide)
E539-02	6 铝 4 钒钛合金的 X 射线辐射光谱测定分析的试验方法	Standard Test Method for X-Ray Emission Spectrometric Analysis of 6Al-4V Titanium Alloy

E541-01	从事建成楼房的系统分析和合格保证的机构的标准	Standard Specification for Agencies Engaged in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building
E542-01	量器校准	Standard Practice for Calibration of Laboratory Volumetric Apparatus
E543-04	实施无损检验的评定机构	Standard Practice for Agencies Performing Nondestructive Testing
E544-99	超嗅觉气味浓度参考标准的确定	Standard Practices for Referencing Suprathreshold Odor Intensity
E545-99 (2004)	测定热中子射线照相试验中成像质量的方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Image Quality in Direct Thermal Neutron Radiographic Examination
E546-88 (1999)e1	密封绝缘玻璃组件霜点的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Frost Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units
E547-00	用循环静态气压差法测定外窗、护墙及门渗水度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference
E549-87 (2002)	野外用喷雾器校准程序的编制	Standard Guide for Preparing Field Sprayer Calibration Procedures
E550-87 (2002)	颗粒撒播器校准程序的编制	Standard Guide for Preparing Granular Pesticide Ground Applicator Calibration Procedures
E556-95 (2000)	用校准平台(用户水平仪)校准车轮力或转矩传感仪的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calibrating a Wheel Force or Torque Transducer Using a Calibration Platform (User Level)
E557-00	活动间壁在建筑上应用及安装	Standard Guide for The Installation of Operable Partitions
E560-01	推断反应堆容器监测剂量结果的规程	Standard Practice for Extrapolating Reactor Vessel Surveillance Dosimetry Results, E706(IC)
E561-98	R-曲线测定	Standard Practice for R-Curve Determination
E562-02	用系统的人工逐点计数法测定体积因数的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Volume Fraction by Systematic Manual Point Count
E563-02	以冰点槽浴作为标准温度的准备和使用标准惯例	Standard Practice for Preparation and Use of an Ice-Point Bath as a Reference Temperature
E564-00e1	建筑物框架墙抗剪切的静态负荷试验	Standard Practice for Static Load Test for Shear Resistance of Framed Walls for Buildings
E566-99 (2004)e1	黑色金属的电磁(涡电流)分级	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Sorting of Ferrous Metals
E569-02	受控激励时结构声发射的监测	Standard Practice for Acoustic Emission Monitoring of Structures During Controlled Stimulation
E570-97 (2004)e1	铁磁钢管制品的磁力泄漏检验	Standard Practice for Flux Leakage Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Tubular Products
E571-98 (2003)e1	镍和镍合金制管状制品的电磁(涡电流)检验	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nickel and Nickel Alloy Tubular Products
E572-02a	不锈钢的X射线辐射光谱测定分析的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Stainless and Alloy Steels by X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry
E573-01	内反射光谱学	Standard Practices for Internal Reflection Spectroscopy
E574-00	用玻璃纤维或硅纤维绝缘的双重基础金属热电偶丝	Standard Specification for Duplex, Base Metal Thermocouple Wire With Glass Fiber or Silica Fiber Insulation

E575-99	报告从房屋构造, 部件, 连接件和组件试验所得数据的规程	Standard Practice for Reporting Data from Structural Tests of Building Constructions, Elements, Connections, and Assemblies
E576-88(1999)e1	立式密封绝缘玻璃装置霜点的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Frost Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position
E577-85(2002)	直线建筑构件及系统的尺寸协调规格	Standard Guide for Dimensional Coordination of Rectilinear Building Parts and Systems
E578-01	荧光测量系统的线性度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Linearity of Fluorescence Measuring Systems
E579-04	硫酸奎宁的荧光亮度检测极限的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Limit of Detection of Fluorescence of Quinine Sulfate in Solution
E580-02e1	在需要防震的地区安装吸音镶板用棚顶悬吊装置的应用	Standard Practice for Application of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panels in Areas Requiring Moderate Seismic Restraint
E581-04	锰铜合金化学分析的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Manganese-Copper Alloys
E582-88(1999)	气体混合物中最低燃烧能量及熄灭距离的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Minimum Ignition Energy and Quenching Distance in Gaseous Mixtures
E585/E585M-04	护套金属基地的热电偶材料	Standard Specification for Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Base Metal Thermocouple Cable
E587-00	用触点法作超声波斜束检验	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Angle-Beam Examination by the Contact Method
E588-03	用超声波法检测轴承级钢中大块夹杂物的方法	Standard Practice for Detection of Large Inclusions in Bearing Quality Steel by the Ultrasonic Method
E592-99	用 X 射线法作 1/4 至 2 英寸 (6-51mm) 厚钢板的射线照相及用钴-60 作 1 至 6 英寸 (25-152mm) 厚钢板的射线照相以获得 ASTM 等效穿透计敏感性的指南	Standard Guide to Obtainable ASTM Equivalent Penetrameter Sensitivity for Radiography of Steel Plates 1/4 to 2 in. (6 to 51 mm) Thick with X Rays and 1 to 6 in. (25 to 152 mm) Thick with Cobalt-60
E594-96(2001)	气相色谱法中使用的火焰电离探测器的试验	Standard Practice for Testing Flame Ionization Detectors Used in Gas or Supercritical Fluid Chromatography
E595-93(2003)e1	在真空环境中除气作用引起的总物质损失及收集到的挥发性可凝聚物的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Total Mass Loss and Collected Volatile Condensable Materials from Outgassing in a Vacuum Environment
E596-96(2002)e1	隔音室减少噪音的实验室测量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures
E598-96(2002)	用瞬变零点量热器测量高能环境的超级传热速率的方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Extreme Heat-Transfer Rates from High-Energy Environments Using a Transient, Null-Point Calorimeter
E601-81 (1997)	单元素金属基材热电偶材料在空气中电动势稳定性比较试验方法	Standard Test Method for Comparing EMF Stability of Single-Element Base-Metal Thermocouple Materials in Air
E602-03	圆柱形试样的锐切口张力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Sharp-Notch Tension Testing with Cylindrical Specimens
E603-04	实验室防火试验指南	Standard Guide for Room Fire Experiments

E604-83 (2002)	金属材料的动态断裂试验方法	Standard Test Method for Dynamic Tear Testing of Metallic Materials
E605-93 (2000)	喷涂到结构件上耐火材料厚度和密度的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members
E606-92 (2004) e1	应变控制环疲劳试验	Standard Practice for Strain-Controlled Fatigue Testing
E607-02	在氮气氛围中用点对点技术作铝合金的光辐射光谱测定分析的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Atomic Emission Spectrometric Analysis Aluminum Alloys by the Point to Plane Technique Nitrogen Atmosphere
E608/E608M-00 (2004)	金属屏蔽的基体金属热电偶	Standard Specification for Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed Base Metal Thermocouples
E609-03a	有关农药的命名和定义	Standard Terminology Relating to Pesticides
E611-03	气相色谱分析法测定乙二醇中二甘醇的低浓度的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Low Concentrations of Diethylene Glycol in Ethylene Glycol by Gas Chromatography
E617-97 (2003)	实验室砝码和精密质量标准	Standard Specification for Laboratory Weights And Precision Mass Standards
E618-81 (2001)	用自动切丝机/自动轧棒机评定黑色金属的机械加工性能方法	Standard Method for Evaluating Machining Performance of Ferrous Metals Using an Automatic Screw/Bar Machine
E619-84 (2003)	纸包装材料中异样气味评价	Standard Practice for Evaluating Foreign Odors in Paper Packaging
E620-04	技术专家鉴定的报告规范	Standard Practice for Reporting Opinions of Technical Experts
E621-94 (1999) e1	建筑物设计和施工中米制 (SI) 单位的使用 (E-6 委员会对 E308 的增补)	Standard Practice for the Use of Metric (SI) Units in Building Design and Construction (Committee E-6 Supplement to E380)
E631-93a (1998) e1	房屋构造术语	Standard Terminology of Building Constructions
E632-82 (1996)	为帮助(预测房屋构件及材料使用寿命)而开发的加速试验	Standard Practice for Developing Accelerated Tests to Aid Prediction of the Service Life of Building Components and Materials
E633-00	空气中在 1000°C (1800°F) 下蠕变和应力破裂试验使用热电偶的规则	Standard Guide for Use of Thermocouples in Creep and Stress-Rupture Testing to 1800° F (1000° C) in Air
E634-96 (2001)	光发射分光光度测定法分析用锌和锌合金的抽样	Standard Practice for Sampling of Zinc and Zinc Alloys for Optical Emission Spectrometric Analysis
E636-02	核动力反应堆堆芯压力容器用的进行辅助监视试验的实施 (E706IH)	Standard Guide for Conducting Supplemental Surveillance Tests for Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels, E 706 (IH)
E637-98	通过热传导理论及滞点传热性与压力的实验测量来计算滞点热焓的方法	Standard Test Method for Calculation of Stagnation Enthalpy from Heat Transfer Theory and Experimental Measurements of Stagnation-Point Heat Transfer and Pressure
E639-78 (2002)	用辐射高温计测量加热表面的总辐射温度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Total-Radiance Temperature of Heated Surfaces Using a Radiation Pyrometer
E640-78 (1998)	含化妆品中防腐剂的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics
E641-01	农用液压喷嘴的试验	Standard Methods for Testing Hydraulic Spray Nozzles Used in

		Agriculture
E642-91 (2002)	测定航空喷洒设备的喷洒速率和分布模式	Standard Practice for Determining Application Rates and Distribution Patterns from Aerial Application Equipment
E643-84 (2000)	金属薄钢板材料喷丸冲压变形的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Ball Punch Deformation of Metallic Sheet Material
E644-04	工业电阻温度计的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Testing Industrial Resistance Thermometers
E645-02a	冷却系统中用杀菌剂效力的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Efficacy of Microbicides Used in Cooling Systems
E646-00	金属薄钢板材料的拉伸应变硬化指数(n 值)的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Tensile Strain-Hardening Exponents (n-Values) of Metallic Sheet Materials
E647-00	疲劳裂缝增大率测量用测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Fatigue Crack Growth Rates
E648-03	使用辐射热能源的地板包覆材料临界辐射通量试验方法	Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
E649-00	氯中溴含量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Bromine in Chlorine
E650-97 (2002)e1	安装压电声发射传感器	Standard Guide for Mounting Piezoelectric Acoustic Emission Sensors
E651/E651M-01	参与建造建筑物的系统分析和合格保证工作机构的能力评估导则	Standard Practice for Evaluating Capabilities of Agencies Involved in System Analysis and Compliance Assurance for Manufactured Building
E652-91 (2003)	无残效液体家用飞行昆虫杀虫剂试验	Standard Test Method for Nonresidual Liquid Household Insecticides Against Flying Insects
E653-91 (2003)	气雾及喷雾杀虫剂杀飞行昆虫效力的测试	Standard Test Method for Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects
E654-96 (2003)	气雾及喷雾杀虫剂杀蟑螂效力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Spray Insecticides Against Cockroaches
E659-78 (2000)	液体化学品自燃温度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Autoignition Temperature of Liquid Chemicals
E660-90 (2002)	使用小轮环道磨光机给集料或铺砌路面加速磨光	Standard Practice for Accelerated Polishing of Aggregates or Pavement Surfaces Using a Small-Wheel, Circular Track Polishing Machine
E661-03	在集中静载荷和冲击载荷下木制及木基楼板和屋顶覆盖层表现的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads
E662-03	由固体材料产生的烟雾比光密度试验方法	Standard Test Method for Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials
E664-93 (2000)	用浸渍法测量纵向超声波的表面衰减	Standard Practice for the Measurement of the Apparent Attenuation of Longitudinal Ultrasonic Waves by Immersion Method
E666-03	计算吸收 γ 或 X 射线的剂量	Standard Practice for Calculating Absorbed Dose From Gamma or X Radiation
E667-98 (2003)	温度计(自动记录最高温度水银玻璃温度计)	Standard Specification for Mercury-in-Glass, Maximum Self-Registering Clinical Thermometers
E668-00	电子器件辐射硬化试验中测量吸收剂量用的热致发光剂量测量系统的应用	Standard Practice for Application of Thermoluminescence-Dosimetry (TLD) Systems for Determining Absorbed Dose in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronic

		Devices
E670-94 (2000)	用微米测微计 (Mu-Meter) 测定铺砌路面的侧向摩擦力的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Side Force Friction on Paved Surfaces Using the Mu-Meter
E671-98 (2004)	在退火的实验室玻璃器皿中最大容许热残留应力	Standard Specification for Maximum Permissible Thermal Residual Stress in Annealed Glass Laboratory Apparatus
E672-87 (2001) e1	易处置的玻璃微量滴管	Standard Specification for Disposable Glass Micropipets
E673-03	与表面分析相关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Surface Analysis
E674-80 (2001)	工业用多孔板及筛 (圆孔系列)	Standard Specification for Industrial Perforated Plate and Screens (Round Opening Series)
E675-02	可互换的圆锥形活栓和塞子	Standard Specification for Interchangeable Taper-Ground Stopcocks And Stoppers
E676-02	可互换的圆锥形接头	Standard Specification for Interchangeable Taper-Ground Joints
E677-94 (2004)	可互换的圆球形接头	Standard Specification for Interchangeable Spherical Ground Joints
E678-98	技术数据的评定	Standard Practice for Evaluation of Technical Data
E679-04	用限度的强制选择提升浓缩系列法测定气味和味道阈限	Standard Practice for Determination of Odor and Taste Thresholds By a Forced-Choice Ascending Concentration Series Method of Limits
E680-79 (1999)	固态危险物的滴重冲击敏感度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Drop Weight Impact Sensitivity Of Solid-Phase Hazardous Materials
E681-04	化学药品易燃浓缩限度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Concentration Limits of Flammability of Chemicals (Vapors and Gases)
E682-92 (2000)	液体色谱法术语和相互关系	Standard Practice for Liquid Chromatography Terms and Relationships
E683-91 (2001)	一家和两家住房用太阳能空间加热系统的安装和维护	Standard Practice for Installation and Service of Solar Space Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings
E684-94 (2000)	固体表面溅蚀深度仿形加工用大直径离子束的电流密度的近似测定	Standard Practice for Approximate Determination of Current Density of Large-Diameter Ion Beams for Sputter Depth Profiling of Solid Surfaces
E685-93 (2000)	液体色谱法中用固定波长光度探测装置的试验	Standard Practice for Testing Fixed-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography
E688-94 (1999)	测试作为制造玻璃容器原料的废玻璃的方法	Standard Test Methods for Waste Glass as a Raw Material for Glass Manufacturing
E689-95 (2004) e1	球墨铁铸件的参考射线照片	Standard Reference Radiographs for Ductile Iron Castings
E690-98 (2004) e1	非磁性热交换器管现场电磁 (涡流) 检验	Standard Practice for In Situ Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Nonmagnetic Heat Exchanger Tubes
E691-99	为测定试验方法精密度实施的实验室间的研究	Standard Practice for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Determine the Precision of a Test Method
E692-00	用高分辨率 γ 射线光谱分析法对照射过的核燃料中的铯 137 的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Content of Cesium-137 in Irradiated Nuclear Fuels by High-Resolution Gamma-Ray Spectral Analysis
E693-01	每个原子 (DPA), E706 (ID) 位移期中铁素体钢的中子辐照	Standard Practice for Characterizing Neutron Exposures in Iron and Low Alloy Steels in Terms of Displacements Per Atom (DPA),

	特性	E706 (ID)
E694-99	体积测量器皿	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Volumetric Apparatus
E695-03	墙, 楼板和屋顶建筑的相对抗冲击负荷的测量	Standard Method for Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading
E696-00	钨—铼合金热电偶丝	Standard Specification for Tungsten-Rhenium Alloy Thermocouple Wire
E697-96 (2001)	气相色谱法中电子俘获检测器的使用	Standard Practice for Use of Electron-Capture Detectors in Gas Chromatography
E698-01	受热不稳定材料的阿仑尼乌斯动态恒量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Arrhenius Kinetic Constants for Thermally Unstable Materials
E699-03	按照 ASTM E-6 委员会宣贯的舒服法从事对建筑部件进行试验, 质量保证和评价的代理机构评审准则	Standard Practice for Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components
E701-80 (1999)	城市废铁的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Municipal Ferrous Scrap
E702-85 (1999)	城市废铁	Standard Specification for Municipal Ferrous Scrap
E703-98 (2004)	有色金属的电磁(涡流)分类	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Sorting of Nonferrous Metals
E704-96 (2002)	用铀 238 的放射激活性测定反应速率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Uranium-238
E705-96 (2002)	用镎 237 的放射激活性测定反应速率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Neptunium-237
E706-02	轻水反应堆堆芯压力容器监视标准的主模型, E706 (0)	Standard Master Matrix for Light-Water Reactor Pressure Vessel Surveillance Standards, E706 (0)
E707-90 (2002)	使用北卡罗来纳州大学变速摩擦试验仪作防滑测定的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Skid Resistance Measurements Using the North Carolina State University Variable-Speed Friction Tester
E708-79 (1999)	用作制造玻璃器皿原料的废玻璃	Standard Specification for Waste Glass as a Raw Material for the Manufacture of Glass Containers
E709-01	磁粉粒检验	Standard Guide for Magnetic Particle Examination
E710-86 (1997)	用双针同时表示热电偶电动势指示器比较金属基材热电元件在空气中电动势稳定性试验方法	Standard Test Method for Comparing EMF Stabilities of Base-Metal Thermoelements in Air Using Dual, Simultaneous, Thermal-EMF Indicators
E711-87 (2004)	用弹式量热器对回收废燃料总热量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Refuse-Derived Fuel by the Bomb Calorimeter
E712-80 (2003)	太阳能加热和制冷系统中贮存液体用金属容器材料的实验室遮蔽	Standard Practice for Laboratory Screening of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Liquids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems
E713-88 (2002)	米制建筑图纸标度的选择	Standard Guide for Selection of Scales for Metric Building Drawings
E714-94 (2004)	可处置的玻璃制血清移液管	Standard Specification for Disposable Glass Serological Pipets
E715-80 (2001)	重力对流和强制循环水浴锅	Standard Specification for Gravity-Convection And

		Forced-Circulation Water Baths
E716-94 (2002)	光谱化学分析用铝和铝合金取样	Standard Practices for Sampling Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys for Spectrochemical Analysis
E717-84 (1999)	声学试验标准的审定附件的编码	Standard Guide for Preparation of the Accreditation Annex of Acoustical Test Standards
E720-94	电子辐射强度试验中用测定中子波谱的中子激活箔的选择和应用	Standard Guide for Selection and Use of Neutron Sensors for Determining Neutron Spectra Employed in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics
E721-01	电子辐射强度试验用中子激活箔测定中子能谱	Standard Guide for Determining Neutron Energy Spectra from Neutron Sensors for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics
E722-04	确定电子辐射强度试验用等效单能级中子注量的能级中中子能量注量能谱的特征	Standard Practice for Characterizing Neutron Energy Fluence Spectra in Terms of an Equivalent Monoenergetic Neutron Fluence for Radiation-Hardness Testing of Electronics
E723-97 (2002)	造纸工业用含水物品防腐剂抗菌(细菌酸败)能力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Efficacy of Antimicrobials as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry (Bacterial Spoilage)
E724-98 (2004)	用四种咸水两瓣软疣幼虫进行的静态急性毒力试验	Standard Guide for Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs
E725-96 (2001)	粒状载体与粒状农药抽样的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Sampling Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides
E726-01	粒状载体与粒状农药颗粒大小分布的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides
E727-02	粒状载体与粒状农药堆密度的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Determining Bulk Density of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides
E728-91 (1997)	粒状载体与粒状农药耐磨性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Resistance to Attrition of Granular Carriers and Granular Pesticides
E729-96 (2002)	用鱼, 大型无脊椎动物和两栖动物进行剧毒毒性试验	Standard Guide for Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Test Materials with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians
E732-80 (2001)e1	易处置的巴斯德型吸管	Standard Specification for Disposable Pasteur-Type Pipet
E733-80 (1999)e1	易处置的 44.7- μ L 微型玻璃吸管	Standard Specification for 44.7-[μ]L Disposable Glass Micropipets
E734-80 (1999)e1	易处置的血液样品毛细玻璃管(血球容量计)	Standard Specification for Disposable Glass Blood Sample Capillary Tube (Microhematocrit)
E736-00	结构构件上喷涂的防火材料的粘附性/粘结性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members
E738-00	用络合滴定法对铁矿石中铝含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Aluminum in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Complexometric Titration
E739-91 (2004)	线性或线性化应力寿命(S-N)和应变寿命(e-N)疲劳数据的统计分析	Standard Practice for Statistical Analysis of Linear or Linearized Stress-Life (S-N) and Strain-Life (ϵ -N) Fatigue Data
E740-03	用表面破裂张力试样做断裂试验	Standard Practice for Fracture Testing with Surface-Crack Tension Specimens
E741-00	用示踪气体稀释法测定单个区域内空气变化的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Air Change in a Single Zone by Means of a Tracer Gas Dilution

E744-85 (1996)	加热设备用太阳能吸收材料的评定	Standard Practice for Evaluating Solar Absorptive Materials for Thermal Applications
E745-80 (2003)	太阳能加热和制冷系统中用传热液体的金属容器材料的腐蚀模拟维护试验	Standard Practices for Simulated Service Testing for Corrosion of Metallic Containment Materials for Use With Heat-Transfer Fluids in Solar Heating and Cooling Systems
E746-02	工业用 X 射线照相胶片的相关图象质量特性曲线测定的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Relative Image Quality Response of Industrial Radiographic Film
E747-04	用金属丝穿透计控制射线照相检验质量的测试方法	Standard Practice for Design, Manufacture and Material Grouping Classification of Wire Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology
E748-02	材料的热中子射线照相术	Standard Practices for Thermal Neutron Radiography of Materials
E749-01	连续焊接时声发射监测	Standard Practice for Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Continuous Welding
E750-04	声发射仪器特性表示	Standard Practice for Characterizing Acoustic Emission Instrumentation
E751-01	电阻点焊时声发射监测	Standard Practice for Acoustic Emission Monitoring During Resistance Spot-Welding
E754-80 (2000)e1	埋入砖石灰缝中的拉杆和锚的拔拉阻力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Pullout Resistance of Ties and Anchors Embedded in Masonry Mortar Joints
E755-94 (2003)	用液体色谱法作过氧化二异丙苯化验的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Dicumyl Peroxide, Assay (Liquid Chromatography)
E756-04	测量材料振动阻尼特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Vibration-Damping Properties of Materials
E758-98 (2002)	哺乳动物急性经皮毒性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Mammalian Acute Percutaneous Toxicity
E759-92 (2000)	挠曲对结构构件上喷涂的防火材料影响的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Effect of Deflection on Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
E760-92 (2000)	冲击结构构件上喷涂防火材料粘着力影响的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
E761-92 (2000)	结构构件上喷涂防火材料抗压强度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
E766-98 (2003)	校准扫描电子显微镜的放大倍数	Standard Practice for Calibrating the Magnification of a Scanning Electron Microscope
E767-96 (2001)	金属连接器板剪切强度特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Shear Strength Properties of Metal Connector Plates
E768-99	钢的自动杂质检验用试样制备和评定	Standard Practice for Preparing and Evaluating Specimens for Automatic Inclusion Assessment of Steel
E769-85 (1997)	甲醇, 乙醇, 正丙醇和异丙醇气味的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Odor of Methanol, Ethanol, n-Propanol, and Isopropanol
E772-87 (2001)	有关太阳能转换的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Solar Energy Conversion
E773-01	密封绝热玻璃装置的密封耐久性试验方法	Standard Test Method for Accelerated Weathering of Sealed Insulating Glass Units
E774-97	密封绝热玻璃装置的耐久性分类	Standard Specification for the Classification of the Durability of Sealed Insulating Glass Units

E775-87 (2004)	回收废燃料分析样品中总硫量的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Total Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel
E776-87 (2004)	回收废燃料中各种形态氯的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Forms of Chlorine in Refuse-Derived Fuel
E777-87 (2004)	回收废燃料中分析样品中碳和氢的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Carbon and Hydrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel
E778-87 (2004)	回收废燃料中分析样品中氮的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Nitrogen in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel
E779-03	用风扇增压法测定空气泄漏率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization
E780-92 (1998)	测量室温时铠装热电偶材料绝缘电阻的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Insulation Resistance of Sheathed Thermocouple Material at Room Temperature
E781-86 (2003)	暴露在有盖板的太阳能收集器中模拟滞流的条件下太阳能存储器材料的吸收性评定	Standard Practice for Evaluating Absorptive Solar Receiver Materials When Exposed to Conditions Simulating Stagnation in Solar Collectors With Cover Plates
E782-95 (2001)	在模拟操作模式下暴露于自然气候中的太阳能收集器覆盖材料	Standard Practice for Exposure of Cover Materials for Solar Collectors to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Operational Mode
E783-02	通过已安装的外窗户和门现场测量空气泄漏的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Field Measurement of Air Leakage Through Installed Exterior Windows and Doors
E784-89 (2000)e1	实验室通用夹件和支架. 滴定管和夹件	Standard Specification for Clamps, Utility, Laboratory, and Holders, Buret and Clamp
E785-81 (2001)	实验室灼烧金属坩锅	Standard Specification for Crucibles, Ignition, Laboratory, Metal
E786-81 (2001)	铂蒸发皿	Standard Specification for Dishes, Evaporating, Platinum
E787-81 (2001)e1	易处置的微型血液收集玻璃滴管	Standard Specification for Disposable Glass Micro Blood Collection Pipets
E788-97 (2003)	血液稀释移液管	Standard Specification for Pipet, Blood Diluting
E789-95 (2001)	1.2 公升的密封圆筒容器中粉尘爆炸产生压力以及压力升高的速率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Dust Explosions in a 1.2-Litre Closed Cylindrical Vessel
E790-87 (2004)	回收废燃料分析样品中残留潮气的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Residual Moisture in a Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Sample
E791-90 (2004)	以确定不同基本组分来计算回收废燃料的分析数据的方法	Standard Test Method for Calculating Refuse-Derived Fuel Analysis Data from As-Determined to Different Bases
E793-01	用微差扫描量热法对熔化和结晶热的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Enthalpies of Fusion and Crystallization by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E794-01	用热分析法对溶化和结晶温度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Melting and Crystallization Temperatures by Thermal Analysis
E795-00	声音吸收试验时试样的安装	Standard Practices for Mounting Test Specimens During Sound Absorption Tests
E796-94 (2000)	金属箔延展性试验的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Ductility Testing of Metallic Foil
E797-95 (2001)	用手动超声脉冲回波接触法测量厚度	Standard Practice for Measuring Thickness by Manual Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Contact Method

E798-96 (2003)	基于加速器的中子源进行照射	Standard Practice for Conducting Irradiations at Accelerator-Based Neutron Sources
E799-03	液滴大小分析用测定数据判别和数据处理	Standard Practice for Determining Data Criteria and Processing for Liquid Drop Size Analysis
E800-01	预置的或火灾中形成的气体的测量	Standard Guide for Measurement of Gases Present or Generated During Fires
E801-01	电子装置 X 射线照相测试质量的控制	Standard Practice for Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination of Electronic Devices
E802-95 (1999)	厚度 4 1/2 英寸 (114mm) 的灰口铸铁件用基准射线照相	Standard Reference Radiographs for Gray Iron Castings Up to 4 1/2 in. (114 mm) in Thickness
E803-91 (2002)	中子射线照相束的长度直径比的测定	Standard Test Method for Determining the L/D Ratio of Neutron Radiography Beams
E805-01a	材料的颜色和色差测量仪器法识别	Standard Practice for Identification of Instrumental Methods of Color or Color-Difference Measurement of Materials
E806-99 (2003)	用直接注射法对液态氯中四氟化碳和三氯甲烷的测试方法 (气体色谱程序)	Standard Test Method for Carbon Tetrachloride and Chloroform in Liquid Chlorine by Direct Injection (Gas Chromatographic Procedure)
E808-01	描述反射性	Standard Practice for Describing Retroreflection
E809-02	测量反光镜的光度特性	Standard Practice for Measuring Photometric Characteristics of Retroreflectors
E810-03	反光板反射系数的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Coefficient of Retroreflection of Retroreflective Sheeting Utilizing the Coplanar Geometry
E811-95 (2001)	测量夜间条件下反射镜的比色性能	Standard Practice for Measuring Colorimetric Characteristics of Retroreflectors Under Nighttime Conditions
E812-91 (1997)	高强度金属材料制慢弯预裂落摆冲击试样的破裂强度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Crack Strength of Slow-Bend Precracked Charpy Specimens of High-Strength Metallic Materials
E814-02	渗透性防火物料燃烧试验的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Through-Penetration Fire Stops
E815-04	用络合滴定法测定氟石中氟化钙含量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Calcium Fluoride in Fluorspar by Complexometric Titration
E816-95 (2002)	野外用次级标准日射强度计及日射强度计的校准方法	Standard Test Method for Calibration of Pyrheliometers by Comparison to Reference Pyrheliometers
E821-96 (2003)	带电粒子照射期间机械性能的测量	Standard Practice for Measurement of Mechanical Properties During Charged-Particle Irradiation
E822-92 (2003)	用发射冰球法测定太阳能收集器覆盖材料对冰雹冲击的抗力	Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls
E823-81 (2001)	太阳能收集器非操作暴露和检验	Standard Practice for Nonoperational Exposure and Inspection of a Solar Collector
E824-94 (2002)	从基准校验场地辐射强度计的传输方法	Standard Test Method for Transfer of Calibration From Reference to Field Radiometers
E825-98 (2003)	用于间歇性确定人体温的变相式一次性使用发烧体温计规范	Standard Specification for Phase Change-Type Disposable Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature
E826-85 (1996) e1	参照材料开发用材料的同质	Standard Practice for Testing Homogeneity of Materials for

	性试验	Development of Reference Materials
E827-02	对奥格电子光谱法的基本识别	Standard Practice for Identifying Elements by the Peaks in Auger Electron Spectroscopy
E828-81 (2004)	标明经筛析的 3 类回收废燃料尺寸的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Designating the Size of RDF-3 From its Sieve Analysis
E830-87 (2004)	回收废燃料分析样品中灰份的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Ash in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel
E831-03	用热分析法测试实芯材料线性热膨的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis
E832-81 (2003)	实验室滤纸	Standard Specification for Laboratory Filter Papers
E833-02a	建筑经济学术语	Standard Terminology of Building Economics
E834-81 (1998)	用冷凝管测定真空室气态环境	Standard Practice for Determining Vacuum Chamber Gaseous Environment Using a Cold Finger
E835/E835M-93 (2002)	粘土和混凝土土单元的组 合协调指南	Standard Guide for Modular Coordination of Clay and Concrete Masonry Units
E837-01e1	用钻孔应变仪对残余应力的 测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Residual Stresses by the Hole-Drilling Strain-Gage Method
E839-96	铠装热电偶及其材料的测试 方法	Standard Test Methods for Sheathed Thermocouples and Sheathed Thermocouple Material
E840-95 (2000)	气体色谱法中火焰光度检测 器的使用	Standard Practice for Using Flame Photometric Detectors in Gas Chromatography
E841-04	用原子吸收光谱法测定铁矿 石中铜含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Copper in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy
E844-03	反应堆监视用传感器装置设 计和辐照, E-706 (IIC)	Standard Guide for Sensor Set Design and Irradiation for Reactor Surveillance, E 706 (IIC)
E848-94 (2000)	有关暴露在不溶于水的铬酸 盐中的职业安全健康要求的 规程	Standard Guide for Safety and Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Water-Insoluble Chromates
E850-95 (2002)	作结构填料的无机处理废物 的使用	Standard Practice for Use of Inorganic Process Wastes as Structural Fill
E853-01	轻水堆监测结果的分析和说 明	Standard Practice for Analysis and Interpretation of Light-Water Reactor Surveillance Results, E706 (IA)
E854-98	反应堆监测用固态径迹记录 仪 (SSTR) 监视器的应用和分 析的测试方法, E 706 (IIIB)	Standard Test Method for Application and Analysis of Solid State Track Recorder (SSTR) Monitors for Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIIB)
E855-90 (2000)	涉及静负载的弹簧用金属板 材弯曲试验的方法	Standard Test Methods for Bend Testing of Metallic Flat Materials for Spring Applications Involving Static Loading
E856-83 (2004)	有关废弃物再生燃料的物理 和化学性质术语和缩略语定 义	Standard Definitions of Terms and Abbreviations Relating to Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Refuse Derived Fuel
E857-87 (1997)	用鸟类作亚急性饮食毒性的 试验	Standard Practice for Conducting Subacute Dietary Toxicity Tests with Avian Species
E859-93 (2000)	结构构件上喷涂防火材料的 空气腐蚀的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Air Erosion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs) Applied to Structural Members
E860-97	在产品责任诉讼中是或可能	Standard Practice for Examining And Testing Items That Are Or

	列入的项目的检验和试验	May Become Involved In Products Liability Litigation
E861-94 (2001)	太阳能收集器用绝热材料的评定	Standard Practice for Evaluating Thermal Insulation Materials for Use in Solar Collectors
E863-98 (2004) e1	火焰原子吸收光谱测定设备的描述	Standard Practice for Describing Flame Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy Equipment
E864-03	蜂窝状保护板中要用粘合剂粘结的铝合金板面的制备	Standard Practice for Surface Preparation of Aluminum Alloys to be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels
E865-03	蜂窝夹层板用结构薄膜粘结剂	Standard Specification for Structural Film Adhesives for Honeycomb Sandwich Panels
E866-00	蜂窝状保护板中粘合剂粘结的铝合金用防蚀粘合剂底漆	Standard Specification for Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded in Honeycomb Shelter Panels
E867-02a	有关车行路面特性的术语	Terminology Relating to Vehicle-Pavement Systems
E868-82 (1999)	资源回收开发系统用机械输送设备性能试验的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Conducting Performance Tests on Mechanical Conveying Equipment Used in Resource Recovery Systems
E869-93 (1998)	燃料乙醇制造设备性能评估的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Performance Evaluation of Fuel Ethanol Manufacturing Facilities
E870-82 (1998) e1	木材燃料分析的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Wood Fuels
E871-82 (1998)	粒状木质燃料湿度分析的方法	(1998) Standard Method of Moisture Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels
E872-82 (1998)	粒状木质燃料分析中挥发性物质的试验方法	(1998) Standard Test Method for Volatile Matter in the Analysis of Particulate Wood Fuels
E873-82 (1998)	密实粒状生物燃料的容积密度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Bulk Density of Densified Particulate Biomass Fuels
E874-01	保护板用非金属蜂窝状芯体铝盖面的粘合剂粘结	Standard Practice for Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings to Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Shelter Panels
E875-00	造纸工业中含水基制品用作为防腐剂的真菌控制剂的效力的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Efficacy of Fungal Control Agents as Preservatives for Aqueous-Based Products Used in the Paper Industry
E877-03	铁矿石和相关材料的取样和试样制备	Standard Practice for Sampling and Sample Preparation of Iron Ores and Related Materials
E878-01	用二安替比林基甲烷光谱测量法测定铁矿石中钛含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Titanium in Iron Ores and Related Materials by Diantipyrylmethane Ultraviolet Spectrometry
E879-01	临床实验室温度测量用热敏电阻探测器	Standard Specification for Thermistor Sensors for Clinical Laboratory Temperature Measurements
E881-92 (2003)	在环境模拟滞留模式下太阳能收集器的覆盖材料在自然气候中的暴露	Standard Practice for Exposure of Solar Collector Cover Materials to Natural Weathering Under Conditions Simulating Stagnation Mode
E882-87 (2003)	在化学分析实验室中的职责和质量控制	Standard Guide for Accountability and Quality Control in the Chemical Analysis Laboratory
E883-02	反射光显微摄影	Standard Guide for Reflected-Light Photomicrography
E884-82 (2001)	城市固体废料加工设备上空气传播微生物的取样	Standard Practice for Sampling Airborne Microorganisms at Municipal Solid-Waste Processing Facilities

E885-88 (2004)	用原子吸收分光光度法作回收废燃料中金属分析的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Analyses of Metals in Refuse-Derived Fuel by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy
E887-88 (2004)	回收废燃料 (RDF) 及其灰烬中二氧化硅的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Silica in Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) and RDF Ash
E889-82 (2004)	固体废料物流成分和纯度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Composition or Purity of a Solid Waste Materials Stream
E890-94 (2004)	易处置的生物培养玻璃管	Standard Specification for Disposable Glass Culture Tubes
E894-88 (1998)	建筑物用永久性金属围栏系统及围栏的锚定试验	Standard Test Method for Anchorage of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings
E895-89 (2001)	水溶液中有机的化合物的水解率常数测定	Standard Practice for Determination of Hydrolysis Rate Constants of Organic Chemicals in Aqueous Solutions
E896-92 (1997)	进行含水直接光解试验的方法	Standard Test Method for Conducting Aqueous Direct Photolysis Tests
E897-88 (2004)	回收废燃料分析样品中挥发性物质的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Volatile Matter in the Analysis Sample of Refuse-Derived Fuel
E898-88 (2000)	直读实验室秤盘和天平的最大载荷试验	Standard Method of Testing Top-Loading, Direct-Reading Laboratory Scales and Balances
E900-02	预测中子辐射对反应堆容器材料的损害, E 706 (IIF)	Standard Guide for Predicting Radiation-Induced Transition Temperature Shift in Reactor Vessel Materials, E706 (IIF)
E902-94 (1999)	检查 X 射线光电子光谱仪的操作特性	Standard Practice for Checking the Operating Characteristics of X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers
E903-96	使用积分球对日光吸收比, 反射比和透射比的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Solar Absorptance, Reflectance, and Transmittance of Materials Using Integrating Spheres
E904-87 (2001)	太阳能收集器用全天热性能数据的形成	Standard Practice for Generating All-Day Thermal Performance Data for Solar Collectors
E905-87 (2001)	追踪强化太阳能收集器热性能的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Thermal Performance of Tracking Concentrating Solar Collectors
E906-99	材料及产品的加热和可见烟雾释放 (速) 率的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates for Materials and Products
E907-96	使用钢盖板, 刚性绝缘材料的屋顶及沥青组合屋顶的防隆起现场试验的方法	Standard Test Method for Field Testing Uplift Resistance of Adhered Membrane Roofing Systems
E908-98 (2004)	校正气体基准泄漏	Standard Practice for Calibrating Gaseous Reference Leaks
E910-01	反应堆容器监测用氦聚集流监视器的应用及分析的试验方法, E 706 (IIIC)	Standard Test Method for Application and Analysis of Helium Accumulation Fluence Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIC)
E911-98 (2004)	聚四氟乙烯 (PTFE) 玻璃管旋塞阀插头	Standard Specification for Glass Stopcocks with Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plugs
E913-82 (1999)	用描影法校准垂直轴线基准日照强度仪	Standard Method for Calibration of Reference Pyranometers With Axis Vertical by the Shading Method
E915-96 (2002)	残余应力测量用 X 射线衍射仪校准检定的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Verifying the Alignment of X-Ray Diffraction Instrumentation for Residual Stress Measurement
E917-02	建筑物和建筑物系统周期成本测算	Standard Practice for Measuring Life-Cycle Costs of Buildings and Building Systems

E918-83(1999)	温度和压力升高时化学药品易燃极限的测定	Standard Practice for Determining Limits of Flammability of Chemicals at Elevated Temperature and Pressure
E920-97(2003)	商业包装的实验室装置	Standard Specification for Commercially Packaged Laboratory Apparatus
E921-97(2003)	出口包装的实验室装置	Standard Specification for Export Packaged Laboratory Apparatus
E923-97(2003)	可重复使用的玻璃韦斯特格伦氏管	Standard Specification for Glass Westergen Tube, Reusable
E925-02	窄通带分光光度计的周期校准	Standard Practice for Monitoring the Calibration of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers whose Spectral Slit Width does not Exceed 2 nm
E927-04	大地光电试验用阳光模拟	Standard Specification for Solar Simulation for Terrestrial Photovoltaic Testing
E928-03	用差分扫描量热法测定克分子杂质百分率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Purity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E929-83(1999)	测量加工设备电能需求的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Electrical Energy Requirements of Processing Equipment
E930-99	金相磨片中观察到的最大晶粒(ALA 晶粒)估价的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Estimating the Largest Grain Observed in a Metallographic Section (ALA Grain Size)
E932-89(2002)	扩散式红外线分光光度计性能描述和测量	Standard Practice for Describing and Measuring Performance of Dispersive Infrared Spectrometers
E934-94(2004)	易处置的塑料血清移液管	Standard Specification for Serological Pipet, Disposable Plastic
E935-00e1	建筑物用永久金属围栏系统及围栏的特性的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Performance of Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings
E936-98(2004)	使用钢盖板,刚性绝缘材料及沥青组合屋面的屋面系统组件	Standard Practice for Roof System Assemblies Employing Steel Deck, Preformed Roof Insulation, and Bituminous Built-Up Roofing
E937-93(2000)	结构构件上喷涂防火材料对钢腐蚀性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Corrosion of Steel by Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members
E938-94(2000)	抗成虫虱子的液状,胶状与乳状杀虫剂效果的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, or Cream Insecticides Against Adult Human Lice
E939-94(2000)	用化合物点滴法驱除医学上重要的有害的节肢动物(包括昆虫, 蜱和螨)的现场试验的测试方法. I. 蚊子	Standard Test Method of Field Testing Topical Applications of Compounds as Repellents for Medically Important and Pest Arthropods (Including Insects, Ticks, and Mites):I Mosquitoes
E941-83(1999)	用描影法校准倾斜轴线基准日照强度计的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calibration of Reference Pyranometers With Axis Tilted by the Shading Method
E942-96(2003)	照射金属中氦效应模拟	Standard Guide for Simulation of Helium Effects in Irradiated Metals
E943-04	与生物效应和环境灾害结果相关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Biological Effects and Environmental Fate
E944-02	反应堆监测时中子光谱调节法的应用	Standard Guide for Application of Neutron Spectrum Adjustment Methods in Reactor Surveillance, E706 (IIA)
E945-02a	锌矿石, 精矿及有关材料的化学分析的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Zinc in Zinc Ores and Concentrates by Complexometric Titration

E947-83 (2002)	化学分析用单相地热液体取样或蒸汽取样	Standard Specification for Sampling Single-Phase Geothermal Liquid or Steam for Purposes of Chemical Analysis
E948-95 (2001)	用参考电池对非聚能器的地面光电电池电性能的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Electrical Performance of Photovoltaic Cells Using Reference Cells Under Simulated Sunlight
E949-88 (2004)	回收废燃料实验室样品总湿度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Total Moisture in a Refuse-Derived Fuel Laboratory Sample
E950-98	用贯性路面验平仪测量车行道路面纵向剖面的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Longitudinal Profile of Traveled Surfaces with an Accelerometer Established Inertial Profiling Reference
E951-94 (2000)	施用于皮肤上的非商品化驱蚊剂配方的实验室试验的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Laboratory Testing of Non-Commercial Mosquito Repellent Formulations On the Skin
E953-88 (2004)	回收废燃料灰烬可熔性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash
E955-88 (2004)	回收废燃料中大样品温度特性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Thermal Characteristics of Refuse-Derived Fuel Macrosamples
E956-83 (1999)	城市混杂的有色金属的分类 (mnm)	Standard Classification for Municipal-Mixed Nonferrous Metals (MNM)
E957-03	地热能的有关术语定义	Standard Terminology Relating to Geothermal Energy
E958-93 (1999)	紫外线-可见分光光度计的实用光谱带宽的测量	Standard Practice for Measuring Practical Spectral Bandwidth of Ultraviolet-Visible Spectrophotometers
E959-83 (1999)	表征废料粉碎设备性能特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Characterizing the Performance of Refuse Size-Reduction Equipment
E960-93 (2003)	实验室玻璃烧杯	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Beakers
E961-97 (2003)	可重复使用的玻璃血沉管	Standard Specification for Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Reusable
E963-95 (2000)	用盐酸甲烷电解质从镍和镍铁积超热合金中进行相位的电解提取	Standard Practice for Electrolytic Extraction of Phases from Ni and Ni-Fe Base Superalloys Using a Hydrochloric-Methanol Electrolyte
E964-02	建筑物和建筑物系统的效益与成本和节约与投资比率的测算	Standard Practice for Measuring Benefit-to-Cost and Savings-to-Investment Ratios for Buildings and Building Systems
E965-96 (2001)	用砂石体积测量法测量路面宏观结构深度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Depth Using a Volumetric Technique
E966-04	建筑物表面和表面构件的空气隔音的现场测量	Standard Guide for Field Measurements of Airborne Sound Insulation of Building Facades and Facade Elements
E967-03	差分扫描量热仪与差分热分析仪的温度校准	Standard Practice for Temperature Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters and Differential Thermal Analyzers
E968-02	差分扫描量热仪的热流量校准	Standard Practice for Heat Flow Calibration of Differential Scanning Calorimeters
E969-02	体积(移液)管	Standard Specification for Glass Volumetric (Transfer) Pipets
E970-00	使用辐射热能源暴露的阁楼地板绝缘的临界辐射通量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Exposed Attic Floor Insulation Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source

E971-88 (2003)	材料对太阳能辐射的光度透射比及反射比的计算	Standard Practice for Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation
E972-96 (2002)	用阳光对薄板材料的太阳能光度透设比的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Solar Photometric Transmittance of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight
E973M-96	光电装置和光电标准电池之间光谱错配参数测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of the Spectral Mismatch Parameter Between a Photovoltaic Device and a Photovoltaic Reference Cell
E974-00	地热系统热性能的确定	Standard Test Method for Determination of the Spectral Mismatch Parameter Between a Photovoltaic Device and a Photovoltaic Reference Cell [Metric]
E975-03	近随机结晶定向钢中残留奥氏体的 X 射线测定	Standard Guide for Specifying Thermal Performance of Geothermal Power Systems
E976-00	声音发射传感器响应的再现性测定	Standard Practice for X-Ray Determination of Retained Austenite in Steel with Near Random Crystallographic Orientation
E977-84 (1999)	导电测定的热电分类标准惯例	Standard Guide for Determining the Reproducibility of Acoustic Emission Sensor Response
E979-91 (2004)	评估用逆乳液与其它含水液作防腐剂的抗微生物制剂的试验方法	Standard Practice for Thermoelectric Sorting of Electrically Conductive Materials
E981-04	估计空气中化学物质对感觉刺激的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Antimicrobial Agents as Preservatives for Invert Emulsion and Other Water Containing Hydraulic Fluids
E982-94 (2004)	实验室用玻璃试管	Standard Test Method for Estimating Sensory Irritancy of Airborne Chemicals
E983-94 (1999)	将螺旋电子光谱仪中无用的电子束效应减少到最低程度	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Test Tubes
E984-95 (2001)	在俄歇电子谱法中测定化学效应和基质效应	Standard Guide for Minimizing Unwanted Electron Beam Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy
E985-00e1	建筑物用永久性金属围栏和围栏	Standard Guide for Identifying Chemical Effects and Matrix Effects in Auger Electron Spectroscopy
E986-04	扫描电子显微镜性能的特性化标示	Standard Specification for Permanent Metal Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings
E987-88 (2001)	门窗产品玻璃卸去力的试验方法	Standard Practice for Scanning Electron Microscope Beam Size Characterization
E988-96 (2002)	钨铼丝热电偶的温度电动势 (EMF) 图表	Standard Test Methods for Deglazing Force of Fenestration Products
E989-89 (1999)	撞击缓冲等级 (IIC) 测定的分类	Standard Temperature-Electromotive Force (EMF) Tables for Tungsten-Rhenium Thermocouples
E990-04	蜂窝状夹层遮蔽板用芯层拼接粘结剂	Standard Classification for Determination of Impact Insulation Class (IIC)
E991-98	荧光样品的色彩测量	Standard Specification for Core-Splice Adhesive for Honeycomb Sandwich Shelter Panels
E993-01	迟发性接触过敏反应评定的测试方法	Standard Practice for Color Measurement of Fluorescent Specimens
E995-97	螺旋电子光谱法中基本抽减技术	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Delayed Contact Hypersensitivity

E996-94(1999)	螺旋电子光谱仪的报告数据	Standard Guide for Background Subtraction Techniques in Auger Electron and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy
E997-01	用破坏法测定均匀静载荷影响下外窗玻璃, 隔墙和门的结构性能的试验方法	Standard Practice for Reporting Data in Auger Electron Spectroscopy and X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy
E998-84(1999)	用非破坏法测定均匀静载荷影响下外窗玻璃, 隔墙和门的结构性能的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Structural Performance of Glass in Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Destructive Methods
E999-99	工业射线照相胶片冲洗的质量控制	Standard Test Method for Structural Performance of Glass in Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under the Influence of Uniform Static Loads by Nondestructive Method
E1000-98(2003)	X 射线检验法	Standard Guide for Controlling the Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Processing
E1001-04	用纵向波的浸入脉冲回波超声法作不连续性检验和评定	Standard Guide for Radioscopy
E1002-96	使用超声波检漏	Standard Practice for Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by the Immersed Pulse-Echo Ultrasonic Method Using Longitudinal Waves
E1003-95(2000)	静水压泄漏试验	Standard Test Method for Leaks Using Ultrasonics
E1004-02	导电率的电磁(涡流)测量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Hydrostatic Leak Testing
E1005-03	反应堆压力容器监测 E706 (IIIA) 用辐射监视器的应用和分析	Standard Practice for Determining Electrical Conductivity Using the Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Method
E1006-02	试验反应堆 E706 (II) 用的物理剂量测定结果的分析和解释	Standard Test Method for Application and Analysis of Radiometric Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E 706(IIIA)
E1007-04e1	通过天棚地板组件及其支承结构传导的夯击机械撞击声的现场测量方法	Standard Practice for Analysis and Interpretation of Physics Dosimetry Results for Test Reactors, E 706(II)
E1008-03	地热和其它高温液体设备用减压阀体的安装, 检验及保养	Standard Test Method for Field Measurement of Tapping Machine Impact Sound Transmission Through Floor-Ceiling Assemblies and Associated Support Structures
E1009-95(2000)	分析碳和低合金钢用光辐射真空分光仪的评估	Standard Practice for Installation, Inspection, and Maintenance of Valve-body Pressure-relief Methods for Geothermal and Other High-Temperature Liquid Applications
E1010-84(2000)	再溶化法作光谱化学分析用钢铁圆试样的制备	Standard Practice for Evaluating an Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometer to Analyze Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel
E1012-99	在拉伸负载下试样调直的验证	Standard Practice for Preparation of Disk Specimens of Steel and Iron for Spectrochemical Analysis by Remelting
E1014-84(2000)	室外 A 加权声级测量	Standard Practice for Verification of Specimen Alignment Under Tensile Loading
E1016-96(2002)	静电电子分光仪性能的规定和描述	Standard Guide for Measurement of Outdoor A-Weighted Sound Levels
E1018-01	ASTM 评价的核数据文件的应用 (ENDF/A). 截面和不确定	Standard Guide for Literature Describing Properties of Electrostatic Electron Spectrometers

	文件 (E706 IIB)	
E1019-03	钢, 铁, 镍和钴合金中碳, 硫, 氮和氧含量的测定的测试方法	Standard Guide for Application of ASTM Evaluated Cross Section Data File, Matrix E 706 (IIB)
E1020-96	事故报告	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Carbon, Sulfur, Nitrogen, and Oxygen in Steel and in Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt Alloys
E1021-95 (2001)	光电池的光谱响应测量的测试方法	Standard Practice for Reporting Incidents
E1022-94 (2002)	用鱼和海水双壳类软体动物进行生物浓缩试验	Standard Test Methods for Measuring Spectral Response of Photovoltaic Cells
E1023-84 (2002)	对水生生物及其使用的材料的危险性评估	Standard Guide for Conducting Bioconcentration Tests with Fishes and Saltwater Bivalve Mollusks
E1024-97 (2004)	用火焰原子吸收分光光度测定法对金属和金属轴承矿石进行化学分析	Standard Guide for Assessing the Hazard of a Material to Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses
E1025-98	辐射摄影术用孔型图象质量指示仪的应用	Standard Guide for Chemical Analysis of Metals and Metal Bearing Ores by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry
E1026-04	弗里克基准剂量测定系统的使用	Standard Practice for Design, Manufacture, and Material Grouping Classification of Hole-Type Image Quality Indicators (IQI) Used for Radiology
E1030-00	金属铸件的 X 射线照相检验的试验方法	Standard Practice for Using the Fricke Reference Standard Dosimetry System
E1032-01	焊接件的 X 射线照相检验	Standard Test Method for Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings
E1033-98 (2004) e1	在高于居里温度的 F 型连续焊接铁磁管和管道的电磁 (涡流) 检验	Standard Test Method for Radiographic Examination of Weldments
E1034-95 (2001)	核设施工人瞬时记录	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Type F-Continuously Welded (CW) Ferromagnetic Pipe and Tubing Above the Curie Temperature
E1035-02	核反应堆堆芯压力容器支承结构的放射性辐照量的测定	Standard Specification for Nuclear Facility Transient Worker Records
E1036-02	用标准电池测定非聚能器地面光电池组件及其各种阵列 (固体电路) 电气性能的标准试验方法	Standard Practice for Determining Neutron Exposures for Nuclear Reactor Vessel Support Structures
E1036M-96e2	用标准电池测定非聚能器地面光电池组件及其各种阵列 (固体电路) 电气性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells
E1037-84 (2004)	测定回收废燃料的粒度分布	Standard Test Methods for Electrical Performance of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Modules and Arrays Using Reference Cells
E1038-98 (2004)	通过撞击推动冰球法测定光电池组件抗冰雹能力的试验	Standard Test Method for Measuring Particle Size Distribution of RDF-5

	方法	
E1039-99	在全球辐射下非聚能器的地面光电基准电池的校准和特性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Resistance of Photovoltaic Modules to Hail by Impact with Propelled Ice Balls
E1040-98	非聚能器地面光电标准电池的物理特性	Standard Specification for Physical Characteristics of Nonconcentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells
E1042-02	镋刀抹涂或喷涂用的吸音材料的分类	Standard Classification for Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray
E1043-00	牛奶和奶油检验用吸管	Standard Specification for Pipets, Milk and Cream Examination
E1044-96(2001)	血清玻璃吸管(一般用途和船形)	Standard Specification for Glass Serological Pipets (General Purpose and Kahn)
E1045-00	沙式血红蛋白吸管	Standard Specification for Pipet, Sahli Hemoglobin
E1046-85(2000) e1	易处置的韦斯特格伦玻璃试管	Standard Specification for Glass Westergren Tube, Disposable
E1047-85(2000) e1	易处置的温特罗布血沉玻璃试管	Standard Specification for Blood Sedimentation Tube, Wintrobe, Glass, Disposable
E1048-88(1999) e1	抗凝剂涂覆的色码试管或容器	Standard Specification for Color-Coding Pipets or Containers Coated With Anticoagulants
E1049-85(1997)	疲劳分析的周期计数	Standard Practices for Cycle Counting in Fatigue Analysis
E1050-98	管子, 双扩音器和数字频率分析系统用传声材料的阻抗和吸收的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Impedance and Absorption of Acoustical Materials Using a Tube, Two Microphones, and a Digital Frequency Analysis System
E1052-96(2002)	专用杀病毒剂预期效力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Efficacy of Antimicrobial Agents Against Viruses in Suspension
E1053-97(2002)	对无生物环境表面杀病毒剂预期效力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Efficacy of Virucidal Agents Intended for Inanimate Environmental Surfaces
E1054-02	Standard Test Methods for Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents 评估抗菌剂灭活的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Evaluation of Inactivators of Antimicrobial Agents
E1055-99(2003)	在白化兔中眼刺激性评估的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Eye Irritation in Albino Rabbits
E1056-85(2001)	一家和两家住房用太阳能家用热水设备的安装和维护	Standard Practice for Installation and Service of Solar Domestic Water Heating Systems for One- and Two-Family Dwellings
E1057-99	建筑物和建筑系统投资的内在回报率和调整的内在回报率的测算	Standard Practice for Measuring Internal Rate of Return and Adjusted Internal Rate of Return for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems
E1058-02	自走式农业用车辆驾驶室内环境有毒污染的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for the Toxic Contamination of the Environment in the Operator Enclosure of Self-Propelled Agriculture Vehicles
E1059-91(2001)	非石墨反电极的形状和尺寸的标示	Standard Practice for Designating Shapes and Sizes of Nongraphite Counter Electrodes
E1061-01	直读式带液晶头温度计	Standard Specification for Direct-Reading Liquid Crystal Forehead Thermometers

E1064-04	用卡尔费歇尔库仑滴定法测定有机液体中水含量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Water in Organic Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration
E1065-99(2003)	评定超声波探测装置特性的标准导则	Standard Guide for Evaluating Characteristics of Ultrasonic Search Units
E1066-95(2000)	氨比色泄漏检验的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Ammonia Colorimetric Leak Testing
E1067-01	玻璃纤维增强塑料树脂罐容器的声幅射检验	Standard Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels
E1068-85(2003)	用模拟地热试液浸渍法测试非金属密封材料的方法	Standard Test Method for Testing Nonmetallic Seal Materials by Immersion in a Simulated Geothermal Test Fluid
E1069-85(2003)	密封应力下地热和/或高温操作作用聚合密封材料试验的方法	Standard Test Method for Testing Polymeric Seal Materials for Geothermal and/or High Temperature Service Under Sealing Stress
E1070-00	用磷钼兰光度测定法测定铁矿石中磷含量的方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Phosphorus in Iron Ores by the Phosphometric Method
E1073-01	用老鼠获得药理学剖面的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Obtaining a Pharmacological Profile with Mice
E1074-04	测算建筑物和建筑系统投资的净收益	Standard Practice for Measuring Net Benefits and Net Savings for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems
E1075-85(1997)	乙二醇, 二甘醇, 三甘醇, 丙二醇和双丙二醇气味以及丙二醇味道的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Odor of Ethylene Glycol, Diethylene Glycol, Triethylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol, and Dipropylene Glycol and Taste of Propylene Glycol
E1076-85(1999)	固体废料加工设备上的健康防护和安全记录	Standard Practice for Maintaining Health and Safety Records at Solid Waste Processing Facilities
E1077-01e1	估计钢样品脱碳深度的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Estimating the Depth of Decarburization of Steel Specimens
E1078-02	在螺旋电子光谱法, X 射线光电子光谱法和二次离子质谱法中的样品加工	Standard Guide for Specimen Preparation and Mounting in Surface Analysis
E1079-00	透射密度计的校准	Standard Practice for Calibration of Transmission Densitometers
E1082-90(2002)	测量车行道路面粗糙度的行车响应曲线的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Vehicular Response to Traveled Surface Roughness
E1083-00	加热红辣椒的感官评定的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Sensory Evaluation of Red Pepper Heat
E1084-86(2003)	用阳光测试薄板材料的太阳能传递性(地面上)的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Solar Transmittance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials Using Sunlight
E1085-95(2000)	金属的 X 射线辐射光谱测定分析的试验方法	Standard Test Method for X-Ray Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Low-Alloy Steels
E1086-94(2000)	用点对面激发技术作不锈钢的光辐射真空光谱测定分析	Standard Test Method for Optical Emission Vacuum Spectrometric Analysis of Stainless Steel by the Point-to-Plane Excitation Technique
E1089-86(2001)	均匀的静气压差下平板太阳能收集器的透水性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Flat Plate Solar Collectors by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference

E1090-96(2002)	过氧化二异丙苯及其分解产物的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Dicumyl Peroxide and Dicumyl Peroxide Decomposition Products in Resins
E1091-03	遮蔽板用非金属蜂窝状型芯	Standard Specification for Nonmetallic Honeycomb Core for Use in Shelter Panels
E1092-91(2000) e1	易处置的微型(Folin)玻璃移液管	Standard Specification for Glass Micro Folin Pipet, Disposable
E1093-91(2000) e1	易处置玻璃(Prothrombin)移液管	Standard Specification for Glass Prothrombin Pipet, Disposable
E1094-04	医用玻璃量杯	Standard Specification for Pharmaceutical Glass Graduates
E1095-99	普通实验室用玻璃漏斗	Standard Specification for Common Laboratory Glass Funnels
E1096-86(2001) e1	实验室玻璃分液漏斗	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Separatory Funnels
E1097-03	直流电流等离子发射分光光谱测定分析	Standard Guide for Direct Current Plasma Emission Spectrometry Analysis
E1102-91(2002)	有关施用农用化学药物的术语定义	Standard Terminology Relating to Agricultural Chemical Application
E1103-96(2000)	测量亚慢性表皮毒性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Subchronic Dermal Toxicity
E1104-98(2003)	医用温度计测头罩和护壳	Standard Specification for Clinical Thermometer Probe Covers and Sheaths
E1105-00	用统一的或循环的静态气压差法现场测定已安装的外窗、护墙及门渗水度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference
E1106-86(2002) e1	声发射传感器的一次校准	Standard Method for Primary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors
E1107-86(2004)	测量资源回收单位操作物料通过量	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Throughput of Resource-Recovery Unit Operations
E1108-86(2004)	测量原料分选设备中产品回收的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of the Recovery of a Product in a Materials Separation Device
E1109-86(2004)	测量固体废料碎片体密度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Bulk Density of Solid Waste Fractions
E1110-01	声音清晰度等级测定用分类法	Standard Classification for Determination of Articulation Class
E1111-02	测量顶棚系统地段间减弱的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Ceiling Systems
E1112-00	病人体温定期检查用电子体温计	Standard Specification for Electronic Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature
E1114-03	测定铱 192 工业 X 射线源的焦点尺寸的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Focal Size of Iridium-192 Industrial Radiographic Sources
E1115-02	外科手擦洗规程评估试验方法	Test Method for Evaluation of Surgical Hand Scrub Formulations
E1116-98(2002)	杀虫剂可乳化浓缩物乳化特性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Emulsification Characteristics of Pesticide Emulsifiable Concentrates
E1117-97	燃料酒精制造设备的设计	Standard Practice for Design of Fuel-Alcohol Manufacturing Facilities

E1118-00	强化热固树脂管 (RTRP) 的声辐射检验	Standard Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Pipe (RTRP)
E1119-97 (2002)	工业级乙二醇	Standard Specification for Industrial Grade Ethylene Glycol
E1120-97 (2002)	液氯	Standard Specification for Liquid Chlorine
E1121-02	测算建筑物和建筑物系统的投资偿还	Standard Practice for Measuring Payback for Investments in Buildings and Building Systems
E1122-96 (2002)	用自动图象分析得到 JK 夹杂物额定值	Standard Practice for Obtaining JK Inclusion Ratings Using Automatic Image Analysis
E1123-86 (1998)	海军和航海船舶舱壁处理材料的声传输损失试验用试样的安装	Standard Practices for Mounting Test Specimens for Sound Transmission Loss Testing of Naval and Marine Ship Bulkhead Treatment Materials
E1124-97 (2004)	用双表面法现场测量声功率级的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Field Measurement of Sound Power Level by the Two-Surface Method
E1125-99	用平面光谱法校准初级非浓缩器的地面光电基准电池的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Calibration of Primary Non-Concentrator Terrestrial Photovoltaic Reference Cells Using a Tabular Spectrum
E1127-03	俄歇电子能谱学中的深度压形	Standard Guide for Depth Profiling in Auger Electron Spectroscopy
E1129/E1129M-98 (2002)	电热偶连接器	Standard Specification for Thermocouple Connectors
E1130-02e1	使用声音清晰度指数在敞开式办公室内对谈话保密性进行客观量度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Objective Measurement of Speech Privacy in Open Offices Using Articulation Index
E1131-03	用热解重量分析法作成分分析的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Compositional Analysis by Thermogravimetry
E1132-99a	有关暴露在石英粉尘中的工作岗位的健康要求	Standard Practice for Health Requirements Relating to Occupational Exposure to Respirable Crystalline Silica
E1133-86 (2000)	美国政府征购的已包装的实验室设备的性能试验	Standard Practice for Performance Testing of Packaged Laboratory Apparatus for United States Government Procurements
E1135-97 (2003)	荧光穿透性亮度比较的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Comparing the Brightness of Fluorescent Penetrants
E1136-93 (2003)	径向标准试验轮胎	Standard Specification for A Radial Standard Reference Test Tire
E1137/E1137M-04	工业用铂电阻温度计	Standard Specification for Industrial Platinum Resistance Thermometers
E1139-02	金属压力面产生的声发射的连续监测	Standard Practice for Continuous Monitoring of Acoustic Emission from Metal Pressure Boundaries
E1140-95 (2000)	气相色谱法用氮/磷热离子电离探测器测试	Standard Practice for Testing Nitrogen/Phosphorus Thermionic Ionization Detectors for Use In Gas Chromatography
E1142-97 (2003)	与热力学特性相关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Thermophysical Properties
E1143-99	根据试验参数测定光电器件参数线性度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Linearity of a Photovoltaic Device Parameter with Respect To a Test Parameter
E1146-97 (2002)	盐酸 (工业级盐酸)	Standard Specification for Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid)
E1147-92 (1997)	用液体色谱法估算分配系数 (N-辛醇/水) 的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Partition Coefficient (N-Octanol/Water) Estimation by Liquid Chromatography

E1148-02	水溶解度测量用试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurements of Aqueous Solubility
E1151-93	离子色谱法名词和相关术语	Standard Practice for Ion Chromatography Terms and Relationships
E1153-03	无生命非食品接触面用推荐的消毒器的效力的测试	Standard Test Method for Efficacy of Sanitizers Recommended for Inanimate Non-Food Contact Surfaces
E1154-89(2003)	活塞或柱塞操作的容量测量装置	Standard Specification for Piston or Plunger Operated Volumetric Apparatus
E1155M-96(2001)	使用 F-数字制测定楼板平正度和水平度的试验方法(米制)	Standard Test Method for Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers
E1155-96(2001)	使用 F-数字制测定楼板平正度和水平度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining FF Floor Flatness and FL Floor Levelness Numbers [Metric]
E1157-87(2001)e1	可重复使用的实验室玻璃器皿的取样和试验	Standard Specification for Sampling and Testing of Reusable Laboratory Glassware
E1158-04	金属和金属合金生产材料的脉冲纵向波超声检验用标准试块的材料选择和制备	Standard Guide for Material Selection and Fabrication of Reference Blocks for the Pulsed Longitudinal Wave Ultrasonic Examination of Metal and Metal Alloy Production Material
E1159-98(2003)	热电偶材料, 铂铑合金及铂的技术规范	Standard Specification for Thermocouple Materials, Platinum-Rhodium Alloys, and Platinum
E1160-87(2001)	太阳能家用热水系统的现场检查和操作验证	Standard Guide for On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems
E1161-03	半导体和电子元件的放射性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Radiologic Examination of Semiconductors and Electronic Components
E1162-87(2001)	二次离子质谱法(SIMS)中报告溅射深度截面数据	Standard Practice for Reporting Sputter Depth Profile Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS)
E1163-98(2002)	评定剧毒口服灭鼠剂的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Estimating Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats
E1164-02	获取物体颜色评定用分光光度计数据	Standard Practice for Obtaining Spectrophotometric Data for Object-Color Evaluation
E1165-04	用针孔成像法测量工业 X 射线管焦点的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Focal Spots of Industrial X-Ray Tubes by Pinhole Imaging
E1166-00	道路网水平路面管理	Standard Guide for Network Level Pavement Management
E1167-87(2002)	停止操作的辐射防护计划	Standard Guide for Radiation Protection Program for Decommissioning Operations
E1168-95(2001)	核设施工人辐射防护训练	Standard Guide for Radiological Protection Training for Nuclear Facility Workers
E1169-02	耐久性试验的实施	Standard Guide for Conducting Ruggedness Tests
E1170-97(2001)	车行道路面纵剖面图的模拟行车响应曲线	Standard Practices for Simulating Vehicular Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Traveled Surfaces
E1171-01	在循环温度和湿度环境下光电模数的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments
E1172-87(2003)	波长扩散 X 射线分光仪的描述和规定	Standard Practice for Describing and Specifying a Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometer
E1173-01e1	评定手术前皮肤处理的试验方法	Standard Test Method of a Evaluation of a Preoperative, Precatheterization, or Preinjection Skin Preparations

E1174-00	评价卫生保健人员洗手模式的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Health Care Personnel or Consumer Handwash Formulations
E1175-87 (2003)	用大直径积分球测定材料的太阳能或光反射性, 透明性和吸收性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Solar or Photopic Reflectance, Transmittance, and Absorptance of Materials Using a Large Diameter Integrating Sphere
E1177-03a	防冻级乙二醇	Standard Specification for Engine Coolant Grade Ethylene Glycol
E1178-97 (2002)	丙烯腈分析的测试法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Acrylonitrile
E1179-87 (2003)	敞开式办公室元件和系统测试用声源	Standard Specification for Sound Sources Used for Testing Open Office Components and Systems
E1180-03e1	宏观结构检验用硫印痕制备	Standard Practice for Preparing Sulfur Prints for Macrostructural Examination
E1181-02	描述双重粒度特性的测试方法 (代替 SAM AMS 2316A)	Standard Test Methods for Characterizing Duplex Grain Sizes
E1183-87 (2004)	为进一步分析用的风干回收废燃料 RD-5 的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Air Drying RDF-5 for Further Analysis
E1184-02	电热 (石墨加热炉) 原子吸收分析	Standard Practice for Electrothermal (Graphite Furnace) Atomic Absorption Analysis
E1185-02	为评估在建筑物和建筑系统上投资对经济方法的选择	Standard Guide for Selecting Economic Methods for Evaluating Investments in Buildings and Building Systems
E1186-03	建筑物外层漏气的现场检验	Standard Practices for Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems
E1187-97	与实验室认可相关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Conformity Assessment
E1188-95	通过技术调研人员对信息和物理项进行收集和保存	Standard Practice for Collection and Preservation of Information and Physical Items by a Technical Investigator
E1189-00	微型滴定管 (科赫型)	Standard Specification for Micro-Burets (Koch Style)
E1190-95 (2000) e1	安装在结构构件中的传动粉料扣件强度的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Strength of Power-Actuated Fasteners Installed in Structural Members
E1191-03a	用海水糠虾进行生命周期毒性试验指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with Saltwater Mysids
E1192-97 (2003)	用鱼, 大型无脊椎动物和两栖动物身上流出的含水物质进行剧毒试验的指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Acute Toxicity Tests on Aqueous Ambient Samples and Effluents with Fishes, Macroinvertebrates, and Amphibians
E1193-97 (2004)	用水蚤属 magna 进行延长生命周期毒性试验的指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Daphnia magna Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests
E1194-01	蒸气压力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Vapor Pressure
E1195-01	测量土壤和沉积物中有机化学药物吸收常数 (Koc) 的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining a Sorption Constant (Koc) for an Organic Chemical in Soil and Sediments
E1197-87 (2004)	进行陆地土壤芯样缩影测试的指南	Standard Guide for Conducting a Terrestrial Soil-Core Microcosm Tests
E1198-87 (2004)	用泵采集浮游生物	Standard Practice for Sampling Zooplankton with Pumps
E1199-87 (2004)	用克—朋氏浮游生物采样器采集浮游生物	Standard Practice for Sampling Zooplankton with a Clarke-Bumpus Plankton Sampler
E1200-87 (2004)	浮游生物防腐	Standard Practice for Preserving Zooplankton Samples

E1201-87 (2004)	用圆锥形拖网采集浮游生物	Standard Practice for Sampling Zooplankton with Conical Tow Nets
E1202-87 (2003)	开发微核检测标准	Standard Guide for Development of Micronucleus Assay Standards
E1203-98 (2004)	含水毒理学中动物试验用作 为受试动物食品的海水小虾 类	Standard Practice for Using Brine Shrimp Nauplii as Food for Test Animals in Aquatic Toxicology
E1207-02	腋下除臭剂的感觉评定	Standard Practice for The Sensory Evaluation of Axillary Deodorancy
E1208-99	用 Lipophilic 乳化性工艺技 术作荧光液体渗透剂检验的 测试方法	Standard Test Method for Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Examination Using the Lipophilic Post-Emulsification Process
E1209-99	使用水可洗工艺技术作荧光 液渗透剂检查的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Examination Using the Water-Washable Process
E1210-99	使用亲水性乳化性工艺技术 作荧光液渗透剂检查的测试 方法	Standard Test Method for Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Examination Using the Hydrophilic Post-Emulsification Process
E1211-02	使用表面安装的声辐射探测 器作泄漏探测和定位	Standard Practice for Leak Detection and Location Using Surface-Mounted Acoustic Emission Sensors
E1212-04	无损检验机构用质量控制体 系的建立和维护	Standard Practice for Quality Management Systems for Nondestructive Testing Agencies
E1213-97 (2002)	热成像系统用最小分解温度 差的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Minimum Resolvable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems
E1214-87 (2000)	反应堆堆芯压力容器监测用 熔丝温度监视器的使用	Standard Guide for Use of Melt Wire Temperature Monitors for Reactor Vessel Surveillance, E706 (IIIE)
E1215-93 (2003)	测量车辆对道路粗糙度的行 车响应用挂车	Standard Specification for Trailers Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Road Roughness
E1216-99	用胶带提取法对表面微粒子 污染取样	Standard Practice for Sampling for Particulate Contamination by Tape Lift
E1217-00	用 X 射线光电子光谱仪和俄 歇电子光谱仪测定影响检测 信号的样品面积	Standard Practice for Determination of the Specimen Area Contributing to the Detected Signal in Auger Electron Spectrometers and Some X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometers
E1218-04	用微型海藻作静态 96-H 毒性 试验的指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Static Toxicity Tests with Microalgae
E1219-99	使用可移动溶解工艺作荧光 液渗透剂检验的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Fluorescent Liquid Penetrant Examination Using the Solvent-Removable Process
E1220-99	使用可移动溶解工艺作可视 液体渗透剂检查的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Visible Penetrant Examination Using the Solvent-Removable Process
E1221-96 (2002)	测定 KIa 铁素体钢的平面应 变, 断裂抑制, 破裂韧性的试 验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Plane-Strain Crack-Arrest Fracture Toughness, KIa, of Ferritic Steels
E1222-90 (2002)	管子护套装置安放损耗的实 验室测量用试验方法	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of the Insertion Loss of Pipe Lagging Systems
E1225-04	通过隔绝—比较—轴向热流 技术对固体导热性的测试方 法	Standard Test Method for Thermal Conductivity of Solids by Means of the Guarded-Comparative-Longitudinal Heat Flow Technique
E1226-00e1	可燃粉剂用压力和压力提高 率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Pressure and Rate of Pressure Rise for Combustible Dusts

E1228-94(2003) e1	过氧脂化验分析的测试方法. 催化碘滴定法	Standard Test Method for Assay of Peroxy Esters-Catalyzed Iodometric Procedure
E1229-93(2002)	次氯酸钙	Standard Specification for Calcium Hypochlorite
E1231-01	热不稳定材料危害潜在灵敏值的计算	Standard Practice for Calculation of Hazard Potential Figures-of-Merit for Thermally Unstable Materials
E1232-02	化学药剂可燃性温度极限的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Temperature Limit of Flammability of Chemicals
E1233-00	用循环的静态气压差法测定外窗, 护墙及门结构性能的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors by Cyclic Static Air Pressure Differential
E1234-01	在宇宙飞船人工控制环境中使用的挥发残渣取样板的搬运, 运输和安装标准试验方法	Standard Practice for Handling, Transporting, and Installing Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) Sample Plates Used in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft
E1235-01	在宇宙飞船人工控制环境中挥发残渣重量测定的标准试验方法(米制)	Standard Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue (NVR) in Environmentally Controlled Areas for Spacecraft
E1236-91(1997)	作为参照样机的摆锤式冲击试验机的合格证明	Standard Practice for Qualifying Charpy Impact Machines as Reference Machines
E1237-93(2003)	安装耦合电阻应变仪	Standard Guide for Installing Bonded Resistance Strain Gages
E1239-00	自动化患者护理信息系统用预约/登记允许, 出院, 转院系统的描述	Standard Guide for Description of Reservation/Registration-Admission, Discharge, Transfer (R-ADT) Systems for Electronic Health Record (EHR) Systems
E1241-98(2004)	用鱼进行早期生命阶段毒性测试的指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Early Life-Stage Toxicity Tests with Fishes
E1242-97(2003)	用辛醇水分配系数测定鱼因麻醉的中长致死浓度	Standard Practice for Using Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient to Estimate Median Lethal Concentrations for Fish Due to Narcosis
E1245-03	用自动图象分析测定包括钢和其它金属的含量	Standard Practice for Determining the Inclusion or Second-Phase Constituent Content of Metals by Automatic Image Analysis
E1247-03	用分光光度法在物体色码样品中鉴别荧光粉的测试方法	Standard Practice for Detecting Fluorescence in Object-Color Specimens by Spectrophotometry
E1248-90(2004)	切碎机防爆	Standard Practice for Shredder Explosion Protection
E1249-00	用钴 60 源在硅电子装置的辐射强度试验中最小的剂量测定误差	Standard Practice for Minimizing Dosimetry Errors in Radiation Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices Using Co-60 Sources
E1250-88(2000)	评估硅电子器件辐射强度试验用钴 60 辐射源的低能 γ 成分的电离箱的应用	Standard Test Method for Application of Ionization Chambers to Assess the Low Energy Gamma Component of Cobalt-60 Irradiators Used in Radiation-Hardness Testing of Silicon Electronic Devices
E1251-94(1999)	用氩保护气氛, 点对点, 单极自发电电容器放电法作铝和铝合金的光辐射光谱测定分析的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Optical Emission Spectrometric Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by the Argon Atmosphere, Point-to-Plane, Unipolar Self-Initiating Capacitor Discharge
E1252-98(2002)	定性红外线分析通用技术	Standard Practice for General Techniques for Obtaining Infrared Spectra for Qualitative Analysis
E1253-99	辐射过的摆锤式冲击试样的	Standard Guide for Reconstitution of Irradiated Charpy-Sized

	复原	Specimens
E1254-03	X射线照片和未曝光工业X射线照相胶片的储存	Standard Guide for Storage of Radiographs and Unexposed Industrial Radiographic Films
E1255-96(2002)	X射线透视惯例	Standard Practice for Radioscopy
E1256-95(2001)	辐射式温度计的测试方法(单波段型)	Standard Test Methods for Radiation Thermometers (Single Waveband Type)
E1257-93(2003)	用光谱化学分析法评定表面处理用研磨材料	Standard Guide for Evaluating Grinding Materials Used for Surface Preparation in Spectrochemical Analysis
E1258-88(2003)	风扇增压装置气流校正的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices
E1259-01	蒸馏燃料中抗微生物剂评定的测试方法(基于预筛选和混合)	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Liquid Fuels Boiling Below 390° C
E1260-03	用光学无图信号光散射仪确定喷射时液滴尺寸特性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Liquid Drop Size Characteristics in a Spray Using Optical Nonimaging Light-Scattering Instruments
E1262-88(2003)	中国仓鼠卵巢细胞/次黄质鸟嘌呤转磷酸核糖基酶基因变异鉴定的操作	Standard Guide for Performance of the Chinese Hamster Ovary Cell/Hypoxanthine Guanine Phosphoribosyl Transferase Gene Mutation Assay
E1263-97(2003)	哺乳动物骨髓红血球中微细胞核检验的实施	Standard Guide for Conduct of Micronucleus Assays in Mammalian Bone Marrow Erythrocytes
E1264-98	吸音顶棚产品的分类	Standard Classification for Acoustical Ceiling Products
E1265-04	气动排气消音器安放损耗测量用试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Insertion Loss of Pneumatic Exhaust Silencers
E1266-88(1999)	结构填料和其它结构中用的石灰、飞灰和重金属废料混合物的处理	Standard Practice for Processing Mixtures of Lime, Fly Ash, and Heavy Metal Wastes in Structural Fills and Other Construction Applications
E1268-01	评定显微结构带状物等级或取向	Standard Practice for Assessing the Degree of Banding or Orientation of Microstructures
E1269-04	用差别扫描热量测定仪测定特殊热量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Specific Heat Capacity by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E1270-88(2003)	等臂天平的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Equal Arm Balances
E1272-02	带刻度的圆柱形容器	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Graduated Cylinders
E1273-88(2003)	可重复使用的实验室移液管的色标	Standard Specification for Color Coding of Reusable Laboratory Pipets
E1274-03	用表面粗糙度轮廓仪测定公路粗糙程度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph
E1277-02	用 ICP(感耦等离子体)氩气等离子体光谱测定法对锌-5%铝-铈合金作化学分析的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Zinc-5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloys by ICP Emission Spectrometry
E1278-88(1996) e1	排除现场跟踪退役用放射通道的分类法	Standard Guide for Radioactive Pathway Methodology for Release of Sites Following Decommissioning
E1279-89(2001)	用摇瓶衰减法作生物降解	Standard Test Method for Biodegradation By a Shake-Flask

	的试验方法	Die-Away Method
E1280-97 (2003)	哺乳动物细胞诱变性用老鼠淋巴瘤鉴定实施	Standard Guide for Performing the Mouse Lymphoma Assay for Mammalian Cell Mutagenicity
E1281-89 (1996) e1	核设备退役计划	Standard Guide for Nuclear Facility Decommissioning Plans
E1282-98 (2004)	金属及其合金的化学成分测定、选样规程和定量分析法	Standard Guide for Specifying the Chemical Compositions and Selecting Sampling Practices and Quantitative Analysis Methods for Metals, Ores, and Related Materials
E1284-97	新生物医学术语结构用疾病分类标准和导则	Standard Guide for Construction of a Clinical Nomenclature for Support of Electronic Health Records
E1285-01	λ (拉姆达)噬菌现象或它的脱氧核糖核酸的识别	Standard Guide for Identification of Bacteriophage Lambda (λ) or Its DNA
E1286-00	热疮病毒或它的脱氧核糖核酸的识别	Standard Guide for Identification of Herpes Simplex Virus or its DNA
E1287-89 (1999)	生物材料的无菌取样	Standard Practice for Aseptic Sampling of Biological Materials
E1289-97 (2003)	声传输损耗的基准试样	Standard Specification for Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss
E1290-02	测量裂缝尖端开口位移 (CTOD) 裂缝韧性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Crack-Tip Opening Displacement (CTOD) Fracture Toughness Measurement
E1291-99 (2003)	用老鼠进行饱和和蒸气吸入研究的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Conducting a Saturated Vapor Inhalation Study with Rats
E1292-94 (2001)	重力对流和强制通风恒温箱	Standard Specification for Gravity Convection and Forced Ventilation Incubators
E1293-02	玻璃测量移液管	Standard Specification for Glass Measuring Pipets
E1294-89 (2001)	用自动液体孔率计检验薄膜过滤器的孔径特性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Pore Size Characteristics of Membrane Filters Using Automated Liquid Porosimeter
E1295-01	用网纹水蚤 (Dubia) 进行三卵, 复原毒性试验	Standard Guide for Conducting Three-Brood, Renewal Toxicity Tests with Ceriodaphnia dubia
E1297-02	用铈辐射激活法测量快中子反应率的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Fast-Neutron Reaction Rates by Radioactivation of Niobium
E1298-89 (2000)	生物药品中纯净度, 污物和杂质的测定	Standard Guide for Determination of Purity, Impurities, and Contaminants in Biological Drug Products
E1299-96 (2002)	人体温度断续测量用可重新使用的相变换型体温计	Standard Specification for Reusable Phase-Change-Type Fever Thermometer for Intermittent Determination of Human Temperature
E1300-04e1	测定要求耐规定荷载的退火玻璃的最小厚度	Standard Practice for Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings
E1301-95 (2003)	实验室技术熟练检验计划的制定和执行	Standard Guide for Proficiency Testing by Interlaboratory Comparisons
E1302-00	在水可溶混合的金属加工液条件下对动物剧毒性测试	Standard Guide for Acute Animal Toxicity Testing of Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids
E1303-95 (2000)	液相色谱法用折射指数检测器	Practice for Refractive Index Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography
E1304-97 (2002)	金属材料平面变形 (V 型槽口) 断裂韧度的测试方法 (代替 SAE ARP 1704)	Standard Test Method for Plane-Strain (Chevron-Notch) Fracture Toughness of Metallic Materials

E1306-94(2004)	化合物测定用电弧溶化时活性和耐溶金属及合金式样的制备	Standard Practice for Preparation of Metal and Alloy Samples by Electric Arc Remelting for the Determination of Chemical Composition
E1307-00	平面遮蔽板用对着结构芯的预硫化非金属复合面板的表面制备和同结构芯层的结构胶合	Standard Practice for Surface Preparation and Structural Adhesive Bonding of Precured, Nonmetallic Composite Facings to Structural Core for Flat Shelter Panels
E1309-00	计算机化的材料特性数据库中复合材料标识指南	Standard Guide for Identification of Fiber-Reinforced Polymer-Matrix Composite Materials in Databases
E1311-89(2004)	热像仪用最低可检测温差的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Minimum Detectable Temperature Difference for Thermal Imaging Systems
E1312-99(2004) e1	居里温度以上铁磁圆柱棒产品的电磁(涡流)检验	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Ferromagnetic Cylindrical Bar Product Above the Curie Temperature
E1315-93(2002)	带有凸圆柱弯曲进入面的钢的超声检验	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Steel with Convex Cylindrically Curved Entry Surfaces
E1316-04	无损检测术语	Standard Terminology for Nondestructive Examinations
E1317-97a(2002)	船舶表面涂层易燃性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Flammability of Marine Surface Finishes
E1318-02	按用户要求的高速公路承重监测器系统和测试方法	Standard Specification for Highway Weigh-in-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods
E1319-98(2003)	高温变形测量	Standard Guide for High-Temperature Static Strain Measurement
E1320-00	钛铸件用基准 X 射线照相	Standard Reference Radiographs for Titanium Castings
E1321-97a(2002)	测量材料引燃和火焰蔓延性能的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Material Ignition and Flame Spread Properties
E1323-89(2002)	实验室测量规程的评估和结果数据的统计分析	Standard Guide for Evaluating Laboratory Measurement Practices and the Statistical Analysis of the Resulting Data
E1324-00	超声检验装置的某些电子特性测量	Standard Guide for Measuring Some Electronic Characteristics of Ultrasonic Examination Instruments
E1325-02	与实验装置设计相关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Design of Experiments
E1326-98	细菌计数用的非常规微生物试验的评估	Standard Guide for Evaluating Nonconventional Microbiological Tests Used for Enumerating Bacteria
E1327-90(2000)	利用指甲部位评定个人保健洗手配方的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Health Care Personnel Handwash Formulations by Utilizing Fingernail Regions
E1328-03	与光电太阳能转换相关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conversion
E1329-00	光谱化学分析中控制图表的验证和使用	Standard Practice for Verification and Use of Control Charts in Spectrochemical Analysis
E1331-04	用半球体几何形状的分光光度法测量反射系数和颜色的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry
E1332-90(2003)	室外-室内透过等级测定用分类	Standard Classification for Determination of Outdoor-Indoor Transmission Class
E1333-96(2002)	确定的试验条件下用大容器测定木制品甲醛量的测试方	Standard Test Method for Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using

	法	a Large Chamber
E1334-95 (1999)	建筑物或设施耐用参数的制备	Standard Practice for Rating the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility
E1335-03	用吹灰法测定金条中纯金的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Determination of Gold in Bullion by Cupellation
E1336-96 (2003)	用辐射分光法从视频显示单元中获取比色数据试验方法	Standard Test Method for Obtaining Colorimetric Data From a Visual Display Unit by Spectroradiometry
E1337-90 (2002)	用参考试验轮胎测定纵向峰值制动系数的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Longitudinal Peak Braking Coefficient of Paved Surfaces Using a Standard Reference Test Tire
E1338-97 (2003)	计算机管理材料性能数据库的金属和合金的识别	Standard Guide for The Identification of Metals and Alloys in Computerized Material Property Databases
E1340-96	计算机管理系统的快速形成原型	Standard Guide for Rapid Prototyping of Computerized Systems
E1341-96 (2001)	从比色法用从辐射源中获取辐射分光数据	Standard Practice for Obtaining Spectroradiometric Data from Radiant Sources for Colorimetry
E1342-97 (2002)	用冷冻, 冷冻干燥, 低温养护法对细菌, 真菌, 原生生物, 病毒, 遗传要素, 以及动物和植物组织的保管	Standard Practice for Preservation by Freezing, Freeze-Drying, and Low Temperature Maintenance of Bacteria, Fungi, Protista, Viruses, Genetic Elements, and Animal and Plant Tissues
E1343-90 (2001)	平板超滤膜的分子量界限评定的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Molecular Weight Cutoff Evaluation of Flat Sheet Ultrafiltration Membranes
E1344-90 (1997) e1	燃料乙醇生产设备的评定	Standard Guide for Evaluation of Fuel Ethanol Manufacturing Facilities
E1345-98 (2003)	使用多次测定方法减少颜色测定可变性影响的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Reducing the Effect of Variability of Color Measurement by Use of Multiple Measurements
E1346-90 (2000)	感官评定用大量取样, 搬运和制备食用植物油	Standard Practice for Bulk Sampling, Handling, and Preparing Edible Vegetable Oils for Sensory Evaluation
E1347-03	用三色 (滤色器) 比色法进行颜色和色差测量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Color and Color-Difference Measurement by Tristimulus (Filter) Colorimetry
E1348-02	用半球体几何形状的分光光度法测量透明度和颜色的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Transmittance and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Hemispherical Geometry
E1349-90 (1998)	用双向几何学通过分光光度技术测定反射率因素和颜色试验方法	Standard Test Method for Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional Geometry
E1350-97 (2001)	安装前, 安装期间和安装之后铠装热电偶测试的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Testing Sheathed Thermocouples Prior to, During, and After Installation
E1351-01	现场金相复制品的生产和评定	Standard Practice for Production and Evaluation of Field Metallographic Replicas
E1352-02	模型化装软垫的组合家具的抗烟卷点燃性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Mock-Up Upholstered Furniture Assemblies
E1353-02	装软垫家具部分的抗烟卷点燃性的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture
E1354-04a	用耗氧热量计测量材料和产	Standard Test Method for Heat and Visible Smoke Release Rates

	品的热及可见烟雾释放率的测试方法	for Materials and Products Using an Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter
E1355-04	火焰模型预测能力的评估	Standard Guide for Evaluating the Predictive Capability of Deterministic Fire Models
E1356-03	用差示扫描量热法和差示热分析测量玻璃透过温度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperatures by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E1357-90(2001)	用硫杆菌铁氧化剂从黄铁矿中测定铁的双浸取率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Rate of Bioleaching of Iron >From Pyrite by Thiobacillus Ferrooxidans
E1358-97	用微波炉测定颗粒木材燃料含水量的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Moisture Content of Particulate Wood Fuels Using a Microwave Oven
E1359-02	检查无损检验机构	Standard Guide for Evaluating Capabilities of Nondestructive Testing Agencies
E1360-90(2000) e1	按美国均匀色标系统光学学会规定说明颜色	Standard Practice for Specifying Color by Using the Optical Society of America Uniform Color Scales System
E1361-02	X 射线光谱测定分析中元素间的效应校正	Standard Guide for Correction of Interelement Effects in X-Ray Spectrometric Analysis
E1362-99	非聚能器副基准光电电池校准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calibration of Non-Concentrator Photovoltaic Secondary Reference Cells
E1363-03	热机械分析仪温度校准的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Temperature Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers
E1364-95(2000)	用静态水平仪法测量道路不平度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Road Roughness by Static Level Method
E1366-02	标准化水生物缩影:淡水	Standard Practice for Standardized Aquatic Microcosms: Fresh Water
E1367-03	用海水中和河口处生长的端足类甲壳动物作 10 天静态沉淀物毒性试验指南	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Estuarine and Marine Invertebrates
E1368-03	石棉消除项目的外观检查	Standard Practice for Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects
E1369-02	建筑物和建筑系统经济评估中处理不定性和风险的技术选择	Standard Guide for Selecting Techniques for Treating Uncertainty and Risk in the Economic Evaluation of Buildings and Building Systems
E1370-96(2002)	工作者和工作场地防护用空气取样策略	Standard Guide for Air Sampling Strategies for Worker and Workplace Protection
E1371-90(1999)	磷铜合金或磷铜银合金中磷的重量分析测定的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Phosphorus in Phosphorus-Copper Alloys or Phosphorus-Copper-Silver Alloys
E1372-95(2003)	进行老鼠中 90 天口服毒药研究的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Conducting a 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in Rats
E1373-01	进行老鼠的亚慢性吸入毒性研究的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Conducting a Subchronic Inhalation Toxicity Study in Rats
E1374-02	开放式办公室声学及其适用的 ASTM 标准	Standard Guide for Open Office Acoustics and Applicable ASTM Standards
E1375-90(2002)	作为隔声屏障的家具面板的区间衰减测量用测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Furniture Panels Used as Acoustical Barriers

E1376-90(2002)	墙面涂层和家具面板的声反射区域间衰减测量用测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Interzone Attenuation of Sound Reflected by Wall Finishes and Furniture Panels
E1377-99	实验室基耶达玻璃烧杯	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Kjeldahl Flasks
E1378-99	实验室玻璃多功能缩颈蒸馏烧瓶和长劲烧瓶	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Multiple Neck Distilling/Boiling Flasks
E1379-90(1999) e1	实验室玻璃杜瓦瓶	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Dewar Flask
E1380-90(1999) e1	0.1 毫升或稍大容量的多刻度实验室移液管用色码, 不包括可处置的凝血酶原和一次性微量滴管	Standard Specification for Color Coding of Laboratory Pipets with Multiple Graduations, 0.1 mL and Larger, But Excluding Disposable Prothrombin and Disposable Micropipets
E1382-97	用半自动和自动图象分析测量平均粒度的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Determining Average Grain Size Using Semiautomatic and Automatic Image Analysis
E1384-02a	管理的自动化原始记录的内容和结构的描述	Standard Guide for Content and Structure of the Electronic Health Record (EHR)
E1385-00	用蒸馏法对从火灾瓦砾样品中获取的可燃或易燃液体残渣的分离和浓缩	Standard Practice for Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Steam Distillation
E1386-00	用溶剂萃取法对火灾瓦砾样品中获取的可燃或易燃液体残渣的分离和浓缩	Standard Practice for Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Solvent Extraction
E1387-01	用气相色谱法对从火灾瓦砾样品中获取的可燃或易燃液体残渣的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography
E1388-00	对从火灾瓦砾样品中获取的头上空间蒸汽取样	Standard Practice for Sampling of Headspace Vapors from Fire Debris Samples
E1390-90(2000)	用于观察工业射线照相的照明装置	Standard Guide for Illuminators Used for Viewing Industrial Radiographs
E1391-03	毒理测定用沉积物的收集, 存储, 表征和操作方法	Standard Guide for Collection, Storage, Characterization, and Manipulation of Sediments for Toxicological Testing and for Selection of Samplers Used to Collect Benthic Invertebrates
E1395-90(1997) e2	低加热辣椒的感官评定试验方法	Standard Test Method for Sensory Evaluation of Low Heat Chilies
E1396-90(1997) e2	油树脂辣椒感官评定的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Sensory Evaluation of Oleoresin Capsicum
E1397-91(2003)	试管内鼠肝细胞 DNA 修复化验	Standard Practice for the in vitro Rat Hepatocyte DNA Repair Assay
E1398-91(2003)	鼠体内肝细胞 DNA 修复化验	Standard Practice for the in vivo Rat Hepatocyte DNA Repair Assay
E1399-97(2000)	建筑连接系统最小和最大连接宽度的测量和循环运动试验方法	Standard Test Method for Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems
E1402-99	取样的相关术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Sampling
E1403-97 (2003)	实验室玻璃烧瓶	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Boiling Flasks
E1404-94(2003)	实验室玻璃圆锥瓶	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Conical Flasks

E1405-98 (2003)	实验室玻璃蒸馏烧瓶	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Distillation Flasks
E1406-95 (1999)	实验室玻璃吸滤瓶	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Filter Flasks
E1408-91 (2000)	门板和门系统声衰减的实验室测量方法	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of the Sound Transmission Loss of Door Panels and Door Systems
E1409-04	用惰性气体熔解技术测定钛及钛合金中氧含量的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Oxygen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by the Inert Gas Fusion Technique
E1410-91 (1997) e1	评估住宅用能源数据的确定	Standard Practice for Specifying Data for Evaluation of Energy Used in Residential Buildings
E1411-01	X 射线透视系统的鉴定	Standard Practice for Qualification of Radioscopic Systems
E1412-00	用头上空间动态浓缩法分离和浓缩火灾残渣样品中易燃和可燃液体残留物的方法	Standard Practice for Separation of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration With Activated Charcoal
E1413-00	用净空动态浓缩法分离和浓缩火灾残渣样品中易燃和可燃液体残留物	Standard Practice for Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Dynamic Headspace Concentration
E1414-00a	共用一个天花板中通风系统的房间之间气载噪声衰减率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum
E1415-91 (2004)	浮萍圆瘤 G3 的毒性静态测试的实施	Standard Guide for Conducting Static Toxicity Tests With Lemna gibba G3
E1416-04	焊件的射线检验法	Standard Test Method for Radioscopic Examination of Weldments
E1417-99	液体渗透性检验	Standard Practice for Liquid Penetrant Examination
E1418-04	用水洗法作可视性渗透检验	Standard Test Method for Visible Penetrant Examination Using the Water-Washable Process
E1419-02a	用声波发射检验充有气体的无缝压力容器的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission
E1421-99 (2004)	傅里叶转换红外线 (FT-IR) 光谱仪的性能描述和测定:0 级和 1 级试验	Standard Practice for Describing and Measuring Performance of Fourier Transform Mid-Infrared (FT-MIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests
E1422-01	法庭书写用墨水的比较试验方法	Standard Guide for Test Methods for Forensic Writing Ink Comparison
E1423-99	主窗设计系统固态导热系数的测定	Standard Practice for Determining the Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Fenestration Systems
E1424-91 (2000)	在试样两侧特定压力和温度差下透过外窗、护墙和门的空气泄漏率的测定方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen
E1425-91 (1999)	外窗和门传声性能的测定	Standard Practice for Determining the Acoustical Performance of Exterior Windows and Doors
E1426-98 (2003)	残余应力 X 射线衍射测量用有效弹性参数测定的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Effective Elastic Parameter for X-Ray Diffraction Measurements of Residual Stress
E1427-00e1	测定抗微生物药剂和其它药剂对生物膜的防护、钝化和	Standard Guide for Selecting Test Methods to Determine the Effectiveness of Antimicrobial Agents and Other Chemicals for

	脱除效果试验方法的选择	the Prevention, Inactivation and Removal of Biofilm
E1428-99	用轮枝链霉菌属网(粉红色染色生物体)在聚合物中或聚合物上进行防腐蚀的抗微生物性能评估的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Performance of Antimicrobials in or on Polymeric Solids Against Staining by Streptovorticillium Reticulum (A Pink Stain Organism)
E1429-91 (2000)	洒药机及类似设施喷洒农药时对人体暴露部分健康的潜在危害的评定	Standard Guide for Assessing the Health Hazard of Pesticides to Applicators and Others with Potential Exposure
E1432-04	从中间尺寸规定数据组中产生的单一和群体感觉阈值的确定和计算	Standard Practice for Defining and Calculating Individual and Group Sensory Thresholds from Forced-Choice Data Sets of Intermediate Size
E1433-04	环境声学标准的选择	Standard Guide for Selection of Standards on Environmental Acoustics
E1434-00	高弹性模数纤维增强复合材料的机械试验数据转换成计算机数据记录的开发	Standard Guide for Recording Mechanical Test Data of Fiber-Reinforced Composite Materials in Databases
E1435-98	碳化硅晶须增强的氧化铝致密制品的搬运	Standard Practice for Handling Densified Articles of Aluminum Oxide Reinforced with Silicon Carbide Whiskers
E1437-98	碳化硅晶须致密制品的搬运	Standard Practice for Handling Silicon Carbide Whiskers
E1438-91 (2001)	用次级离子质谱法(SIMS)测量溅射深度成形界面的宽度	Standard Guide for Measuring Widths of Interfaces in Sputter Depth Profiling Using SIMS
E1439-98 (2004)	青蛙胚胎畸形发生爪蟾属试验的实施	Standard Guide for Conducting the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay-Xenopus (FETAX)
E1440-91 (2004)	短尾轮虫科剧毒性的测试	Standard Guide for Acute Toxicity Test with the Rotifer Brachionus
E1441-00	计算机断层摄影(CI)图象	Standard Guide for Computed Tomography (CT) Imaging
E1444-01	磁粉检验	Standard Practice for Magnetic Particle Examination
E1445-03	具有潜在危险性的药液的相关术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Hazardous Potential of Chemicals
E1446-92 (1997) e1	用直流等离子体辐射光谱法作精炼金的化学分析试验法	Standard Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Refined Gold by Direct Current Plasma Emission Spectrometry
E1447-01	用惰性气体熔解热传导法测定钛合金中氢的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Hydrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by the Inert Gas Fusion Thermal Conductivity Method
E1448-92 (1998)	道路粗糙度对车辆影响的测量系统的校正	Standard Practice for Calibration of Systems Used for Measuring Vehicular Response to Pavement Roughness
E1449-92 (2000)	超临界流体色谱法的术语和相互关系	Standard Guide for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Terms and Relationships
E1450-03	液氦中结构合金的抗拉性试验法	Standard Test Method for Tension Testing of Structural Alloys in Liquid Helium
E1451-98	含有碳化硅晶须和纤维废弃物的处理用标准指南	Standard Guide for Disposal of Wastes Containing Silicon Carbide Whiskers and Fibers
E1452-92 (1996)	分光光度和光谱原子分析用校正溶液的制备	Standard Practice for Preparation of Calibration Solutions for Spectrophotometric and for Spectroscopic Atomic Analysis

E1453-93(2002) e1	包含模拟或数字 X 射线检验数据的介质的存储	Standard Guide for Storage of Media That Contains Analog or Digital Radioscopic Data
E1454-02	数字超声波测试数据的计算机传送用数据段	Standard Guide for Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Ultrasonic Testing Data
E1455-03	用三原色比色计从直观显示装置中得到比色分析的数据	Standard Practice for Obtaining Colorimetric Data from a Visual Display Unit Using Tristimulus Colorimeters
E1456-97(2002)	固体苛性钾(固体氢氧化钾)	Standard Specification for Caustic Potash; Solid (Potassium Hydroxide; Solid)
E1457-00	测量金属蠕变开裂增长速度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Creep Crack Growth Rates in Metals
E1458-92(2001)	用光掩模原版校准检验激光绕射粒子定尺寸仪器的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calibration Verification of Laser Diffraction Particle Sizing Instruments Using Photomask Reticles
E1459-92(1998)	对物理性证据作标记及与之相关的文献工作	Standard Guide for Physical Evidence Labeling and Related Documentation
E1461-01	用闪光法对固体导热性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Thermal Diffusivity of Solids by the Flash Method
E1462-00	光电器件模块的完整性绝缘和连续地面路人境的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Insulation Integrity and Ground Path Continuity of Photovoltaic Modules
E1463-92(2004)	用来自美国西海岸的糠虾做静态和动态剧毒性试验的导则	Standard Guide for Conducting Static and Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Tests With Mysids From the West Coast of the United States
E1464-92(1999)	商用和研究用建筑物及设施的能源发展监督协议	Standard Guide for Developing Energy Monitoring Protocols for Commercial and Institutional Buildings or Facilities
E1470-92(1998)	电泳迁移率法测定蛋白质特性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Characterization of Proteins by Electrophoretic Mobility
E1471-92(2004)	计算机处理的材料性能数据库中纤维、填充料和磁心材料的识别	Standard Guide for Identification of Fibers, Fillers, and Core Materials in Computerized Material Property Databases
E1472-03	消防模型计算机软件的鉴定及发证	Standard Guide for Documenting Computer Software for Fire Models
E1473-03	镍、钴和耐高温合金化学分析用测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Nickel, Cobalt, and High-Temperature Alloys
E1474-04	用实验型耗氧热量计测定软垫家具和床垫部件或组件的释热率试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Heat Release Rate of Upholstered Furniture and Mattress Components or Composites Using a Bench Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimeter
E1475-02	数字放射性测试数据的计算机化传输数据组	Standard Guide for Data Fields for Computerized Transfer of Digital Radiological Test Data
E1476-04	金属识别、定级和分类	Standard Guide for Metals Identification, Grade Verification, and Sorting
E1477-98a(2003)	使用集成球形反射计测定音响材料反光因素的方法	Standard Test Method for Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers
E1478-97(2003)	透明薄板材料的视觉色彩评定实用规程	Standard Practice for Visual Color Evaluation of Transparent Sheet Materials

E1479-99	感应耦合等离子体光学发射分光计的描述与规定	Standard Practice for Describing and Specifying Inductively-Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometers
E1480-92 (1998) e1	设备管理术语 (与建筑相关的)	Standard Terminology of Facility Management (Building-Related)
E1481-00a	建筑物用护栏装置和围栏术语	Standard Terminology of Railing Systems and Rails for Buildings
E1482-92 (2004)	杀病毒剂功效评定用杀病毒剂的中和作用试验方法	Standard Test Method for Neutralization of Virucidal Agents in Virucidal Efficacy Evaluations
E1483-92 (2000)	评定鼠和兔的毒性传播试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assessing Developmental Toxicity in Rats and Rabbits
E1486-98 (2004)	使用波度、轮子行程和水平度准则测定地板公差的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria
E1486M-98 (2004)	使用波度、轮子行程和水平度准则测定地板公差的标准试验方法 (米制)	Standard Test Method for Determining Floor Tolerances Using Waviness, Wheel Path and Levelness Criteria [Metric]
E1488-02e1	研制和运用 ASTM 试验方法用的统计程序	Standard Guide for Statistical Procedures to Use in Developing and Applying ASTM Test Methods
E1489-98 (2003)	用惯性剖面测量装置, 从纵向剖面测量来计量道路行驶流量的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Computing Ride Number of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements Made by an Inertial Profile Measuring Device
E1490-03	皮肤对脂膏及洗剂的感觉分析的描述	Standard Practice for Descriptive Skinfeel Analysis of Creams and Lotions
E1491-97 (2002)	尘雾最低自燃温度试验方法	Standard Test Method for Minimum Autoignition Temperature of Dust Clouds
E1492-92 (1999)	法庭科学实验室用证据的接收、建档、存储和提取	Standard Practice for Receiving, Documenting, Storing, and Retrieving Evidence in a Forensic Science Laboratory
E1493-01	抗菌素 M13 或其 DNA 的识别	Standard Guide for Identification of Bacteriophage M13 or Its DNA
E1494-92 (2002)	喷涂或镘刀涂抹的易碎含石棉建筑材料用密封剂	Standard Practice for Encapsulants for Spray- or Trowel-Applied Friable Asbestos-Containing Building Materials
E1495-02	复合、叠层和粘接材料的机械性能的声学超声波评定	Standard Guide for Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Composites, Laminates, and Bonded Joints
E1496-97	中子射线照相尺寸测量方法	Standard Test Method for Neutron Radiographic Dimensional Measurements
E1497-00	水混合金属加工液的安全使用	Standard Practice for Safe Use of Water-Miscible Metal Removal Fluids
E1498-92 (2004)	海藻性繁殖试验的实施	Standard Guide for Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds
E1499-97 (2003)	监测员挑选, 评价和训练的指南	Standard Guide for Selection, Evaluation, and Training of Observers
E1501-99 (2004)	提高行人能见度用反射标志的夜间光学性能	Standard Specification for Nighttime Photometric Performance of Retroreflective Pedestrian Markings for Visibility Enhancement
E1502-98 (2003)	基准温度冰点室的使用	Standard Guide for Use of Freezing-Point Cells for Reference Temperatures
E1503-97 (2004)	使用数字统计分析系统测量室外声音的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements Using a Digital Statistical Analysis System

E1504-92(2001)	次级离子质谱(SIMS)测定中质谱数据报告的标准规范	Standard Practice for Reporting Mass Spectral Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS)
E1505-92(2001)	根据离子移植外标物测定SIMS 有关敏感因素的标准指南	Standard Guide for Determining SIMS Relative Sensitivity Factors from Ion Implanted External Standards
E1506-97(2003)	酸级氟化钙(萤石)分析用测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Acid-Grade Calcium Fluoride (Fluorspar)
E1507-98(2003)	光学辐射直读仪分光计的描述与规定	Standard Guide for Describing and Specifying the Spectrometer of an Optical Emission Direct-Reading Instrument
E1508-98(2003)	用能量分散能谱学作定量分析	Standard Guide for Quantitative Analysis by Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy
E1509-95(2000)	颗粒燃料燃烧型房间加热器	Standard Specification for Room Heaters, Pellet Fuel-Burning Type
E1510-95(2000)	气相色谱仪安装熔凝硅石敞开管状毛细管丛	Standard Practice for Installing Fused Silica Open Tubular Capillary Columns in Gas Chromatographs
E1511-93(2000)	液相和离子色谱法试验导电检波器	Standard Practice for Testing Conductivity Detectors Used in Liquid and Ion Chromatography
E1512-01	胶粘连接锚固装置的粘结性能试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Testing Bond Performance of Bonded Anchors
E1513-93(2000)	喷涂耐火材料的应用(SFRMs)	Standard Practice for Application of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs)
E1514-98(2003)	结构固定焊合屋面钢板装置	Standard Specification for Structural Standing Seam Steel Roof Panel Systems
E1515-03a	可燃尘埃最低可燃点的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Minimum Explosible Concentration of Combustible Dusts
E1516-98	碳化硅须状单晶和纤维的包装	Standard Guide for Packaging of Silicon Carbide Whiskers and Fibers
E1517-99	人体寄生虫OVA用液体凝胶洗发膏或香波杀虫效果的测定方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Effectiveness of Liquid, Gel, Cream, or Shampoo Insecticides Against Human Louse OVA
E1518-99	动态摇动器法对水箱中混合物用杀虫剂物理兼容性的评定	Standard Practice for Evaluation of Physical Compatibility of Pesticides in Aqueous Tank Mixtures by the Dynamic Shaker Method
E1519-04	农用混合蓄水池的有关名词术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Agricultural Tank Mix Adjuvants
E1520-99	粘土杀虫剂配方和每磅粒状粘土吸收剂颗粒计数的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Particle Counts Per Pound of Granular Carriers and Dry-Applied Granular Formulations
E1521-01	粒状粘土吸收剂液体容积试验方法	Standard Test Method for Liquid Holding Capacity of Granular Carriers
E1522-93(2003)	实验室玻璃器皿耐高压加热保护涂层	Standard Specification for Autoclavable Protective Coatings on Laboratory Glassware
E1523-03	X射线光电子谱测定中电荷控制和电荷参照技术标准导则	Standard Guide to Charge Control and Charge Referencing Techniques in X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy
E1525-02	设计用沉积物的生物试验	Standard Guide for Designing Biological Tests with Sediments

E1527-00	环境观测站评定, 第 1 阶段: 环境观测站评定程序	Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase 1 Environmental Site Assessment Process
E1528-00	现场环境评定:业务屏蔽过 程	Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Transaction Screen Process
E1529-00	测定大型烃类物资贮存库燃 烧对结构构件和组件的影响 的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Determining Effects of Large Hydrocarbon Pool Fires on Structural Members and Assemblies
E1530-04	用保护的热流计技术评定薄 材料试样耐传热性能的标准 试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Resistance to Thermal Transmission of Materials by the Guarded Heat Flow Meter Technique
E1531-00	用肉汤浓缩和琼脂生长法直 接检测细胞培养中枝原体属 的标准规范	Standard Practice for Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Growth on Agarose Medium
E1532-00	DNA 同二苯甲酰胺结合的荧 光染料染色法对细胞培养菌 质的间接检测	Standard Practice for Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Cell Cultures by Use of the Bisbenzamide DNA-Binding Fluorochrome
E1533-00	4'-6-二醚基-2,2-苯胺基染 色法测定细胞培养菌质间接 检测	Standard Practice for Indirect Detection of Mycoplasma in Cell Culture by 4'-6-Diamidino-2-2 Phenylindole (DAPI) Staining
E1534-93(1998)	粒状木质燃料灰分的测定方 法	Standard Test Method for Determination of ASH Content of Particulate Wood Fuels
E1535-93(1998)	厌氧分解系统性能评定试验 方法	Standard Test Method for Performance Evaluation of Anaerobic Digestion Systems
E1536-00	支原体染菌用乳浆大容量试 验	Standard Practice for Detection of Mycoplasma Contamination of Bovine Serum by the Large Volume Method
E1537-02a	按真实比例布置的家具物品 防火试验的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture
E1541-98(2003)	用颜色曲线图系统测色和配 色	Standard Practice for Specifying and Matching Color Using the Colorcurve System
E1542-93(2004)	与职业保健及安全相关的术 语	Standard Terminology Relating to Occupational Health and Safety
E1543-00	热图象系统的紊乱等效温差 的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Noise Equivalent Temperature Difference of Thermal Imaging Systems
E1544-99(2004) e1	阶梯形砌块的结构和固体用 声速测量系统对砌块进行检 验产生的评估错误	Standard Practice for Construction of a Stepped Block and Its Use to Estimate Errors Produced by Speed-of-Sound Measurement Systems for Use on Solids
E1545-00	使用热机分析的玻璃转变温 度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis
E1546-00	火灾危险评估标准的制定	Standard Guide for Development of Fire-Hazard-Assessment Standards
E1547-99(2003)	工业化学品的相关标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Industrial and Specialty Chemicals
E1548-03	航天污染控制计划的编制	Standard Practice for Preparation of Aerospace Contamination Control Plans
E1549-95(2000) e1	宇宙飞船无损害和损害操作 时绝对清洁室和控制环境下 要求的 ESD 控制服装的标准	Standard Specification for ESD Controlled Garments Required in Cleanrooms and Controlled Environments for Spacecraft for Non-Hazardous and Hazardous Operations

	规格	
E1551-93a(1998)	工作在固定制动滑移连续摩擦测量设备上的专用光滑轮面轮胎的标准规范	Standard Specification for Special Purpose, Smooth-Tread Tire, Operated on Fixed Braking Slip Continuous Friction Measuring Equipment
E1552-93(2002)	使用氢等离子体光谱计测定锆和锆合金中铪的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Hafnium in Zirconium and Zirconium Alloys Using the D-C Argon Plasma Spectrometer
E1554-03	通风机增压时测定配气系统外界空气泄漏的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Determining External Air Leakage of Air Distribution Systems by Fan Pressurization
E1555-03	用于夹层板修补的结构胶粘剂标准规范	Standard Specification for Structural Paste Adhesive for Sandwich Panel Repair
E1556-03	合成革、蜂窝状夹层板修补用环氧树脂系统标准规范	Standard Specification for Epoxy Resin System for Composite Skin, Honeycomb Sandwich Panel Repair
E1557-02	建筑构件及相应现场工作分类-统一格式 II	Standard Classification for Building Elements and Related Sitework-UNIFORMAT II
E1558-99(2004)	金相试样电解抛光标准导则	Standard Guide for Electrolytic Polishing of Metallographic Specimens
E1559-03	航天器材料污染脱气特性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Contamination Outgassing Characteristics of Spacecraft Materials
E1560-95(2001)	清洗房间抹布上的非挥发性残留物吸引力测定用标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue From Cleanroom Wipers
E1561-93(2003)	应变片花数据分析标准规范	Standard Practice for Analysis of Strain Gage Rosette Data
E1562-00	用多毛纲环节动物做剧烈的、慢性的及寿命周期水生动物毒性试验标准导则	Standard Guide for Conducting Acute, Chronic, and Life-Cycle Aquatic Toxicity Tests with Polychaetous Annelids
E1563-98(2004)	用海胆纲胚胎做静态剧毒试验的标准导则	Standard Guide for Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests with Echinoid Embryos
E1564-00	用于保存低温防腐生物材料的低温冷藏设备的设计与维护标准导则	Standard Guide for Design and Maintenance of Low-Temperature Storage Facilities for Maintaining Cryopreserved Biological Materials
E1565-00	低温下保存的生物材料库存量控制与搬运	Standard Guide for Inventory Control and Handling of Biological Material Maintained at Low Temperatures
E1566-00	放在液氮中的危险生物材料搬运的标准导则	Standard Guide for Handling Hazardous Biological Materials in Liquid Nitrogen
E1567-93(2001)	生物制药设备结构设计考虑标准导则	Standard Guide for Biopharmaceutical Facilities Architectural Design Considerations
E1568-03	用燃烧鉴定重量测定法测定活性碳中金的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for the Determination of Gold in Activated Carbon by Fire Assay Gravimetry
E1569-03	钽粉末中含氧量测定标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Oxygen in Tantalum Powder
E1570-00	计算机层析 X 射线摄影(CT)检查标准规范	Standard Practice for Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination
E1571-01	铁磁钢丝绳电磁检查标准规范	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic Examination of Ferromagnetic Steel Wire Rope

E1573-02	用 A 级加权和 1/3 倍频带声压级评定大办公室掩蔽声的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluating Masking Sound in Open Offices Using A-Weighted and One-Third Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels
E1574-98	住宅空间声测量标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Sound in Residential Spaces
E1575-98	压力水清洗和切割实用规程	Standard Practice for Pressure Water Cleaning and Cutting
E1576-99	对职业暴露在空气中碳化硅金属须和纤维的工人的医学调查计划标准导则	Standard Guide for Medical Surveillance Program for Workers with Occupational Exposure to Respirable Silicon Carbide Whiskers
E1577-95(2000)	用于表面分析的离子束参数报告的标准导则	Standard Guide for Reporting of Ion Beam Parameters Used in Surface Analysis
E1578-93(1999)	实验室信息管理系统指南	Standard Guide for Laboratory Information Management Systems (LIMS)
E1580-93(2002)	对被认可的实验实施监督的指南	Standard Guide for Surveillance of Accredited Laboratories
E1582-04	用于热解重量测定的温标校准标准规程	Standard Practice for Calibration of Temperature Scale for Thermogravimetry
E1584-00	硝酸的分析试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assay of Nitric Acid
E1587-94(1998)	精制镍的化学分析试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Refined Nickel
E1588-95(2001)	用扫描电子显微镜/能量分散光谱分析射击残参留物的标准导则	Standard Guide for Gunshot Residue Analysis by Scanning Electron Microscopy/ Energy-Dispersive Spectroscopy
E1590-02	实尺床垫耐火试验标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Fire Testing of Mattresses
E1591-00	燃烧模型数据标准导则	Standard Guide for Obtaining Data for Deterministic Fire Models
E1592-01	用均匀静态空气压差法测定薄金属板屋顶和板壁系统结构性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
E1593-94(1999)	减少感官上接受的室内空气臭味程度的空气清新器产品效果评定标准规范	Standard Practice for Assessing the Efficacy of Air Freshener Products in Reducing Sensorily Perceived Indoor Air Malodor Intensity
E1594-99	温度表达式标准导则	Standard Guide for Expression of Temperature
E1596-99	太阳辐射作用光电设备用标准测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Solar Radiation Weathering of Photovoltaic Modules
E1597-99	海上环境用光电器件的盐水压力浸渍和温度试验的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Saltwater Pressure Immersion and Temperature Testing of Photovoltaic Modules for Marine Environments
E1600-02	用火焰原子吸收分光光度法对矿石处理的氰化物溶液作化学分析的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Gold in Cyanide Solutions by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry
E1601-98(2003) e1	分析方法特性评价的实验室间研究用标准规范	Standard Practice for Conducting an Interlaboratory Study to Evaluate the Performance of an Analytical Method
E1602-03	燃烧固体燃料的砖石加热器制作标准导则	Standard Guide for Construction of Solid Fuel Burning Masonry Heaters

E1603-99	使用罩式方式的质谱检漏仪或残气分析仪作检漏测量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Leakage Measurement Using the Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector or Residual Gas Analyzer in the Hood Mode
E1604-94(2002)	水生动物毒理学性能试验标准导则	Standard Guide for Behavioral Testing in Aquatic Toxicology
E1605-03e1	减小建筑物和有关结构中铅基涂料产生的危害的标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Lead in Buildings
E1606-99(2004) e1	电气用回火铜杆的电磁(涡流)检验用规程	Standard Practice for Electromagnetic (Eddy-Current) Examination of Copper Redraw Rod for Electrical Purposes
E1609-01	污染防治计划的制订和实施标准导则	Standard Guide for Development and Implementation of a Pollution Prevention Program
E1610-02	法庭涂料分析和比较标准导则	Standard Guide for Forensic Paint Analysis and Comparison
E1611-00	用海洋和港湾多毛纲环节动物作沉积物毒性试验的标准导则	Standard Guide for Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Marine and Estuarine Polychaetous Annelids
E1612-94(2000)	建筑物和停车场结构用预成形建筑压缩密封件标准规范	Standard Specification for Preformed Architectural Compression Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures
E1613-04	用感应耦合等离子体原子发射光谱法(ICP-AES)、火焰原子吸收法(FAAS)或石墨炉原子吸收技术(GFAAS)分析煮解样品中铅含量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques
E1614-94(1999)	用于远距离光纤光谱测定和宽带系统的硅基光纤和光缆电离辐射感应衰减测量程序的标准导则	Standard Guide for Procedure for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Attenuation in Silica-Based Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Fiber-Optic Spectroscopy and Broadband Systems
E1615-04	使用锌铁合金法测定微量铁的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Iron in Trace Quantities Using the FerroZine Method
E1616-94(2002) e1	采用气相色谱法分析乙酸酐试验方法	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Acetic Anhydride Using Gas Chromatography
E1617-97(2002)	报告粒径特性数据的标准规范	Standard Practice for Reporting Particle Size Characterization Data
E1618-01	采用气相色谱-质谱分析法确定火烧残渣提取物中可燃性液体残余物指南	Standard Test Method for Ignitable Liquid Residues in Extracts from Fire Debris Samples by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry
E1619-95(2003)	口服慢性毒性研究的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Chronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats
E1620-97(2004)	液体微粒及雾化标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Liquid Particles and Atomization
E1621-94(1999)	X射线发散光谱分析标准导则	Standard Guide for X-Ray Emission Spectrometric Analysis
E1622-94(1999) e1	波长色散X射线光谱测定中谱线重叠修正的标准规范	Standard Practice for Correction of Spectral Line Overlap in Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Spectrometry

E1623-04	使用中等规模量热计 (ICAL) 测定材料、产品和系统燃烧和热参数的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Fire and Thermal Parameters of Materials, Products, and Systems Using an Intermediate Scale Calorimeter (ICAL)
E1624-94 (2002)	现场沉淀物中/水中小世界中化学消毒标准指南	Standard Guide for Chemical Fate in Site-Specific Sediment/Water Microcosms
E1625-94 (2001)	半连续活性污泥 (SCAS) 中有有机化合物生物降解能力测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Biodegradability of Organic Chemicals in Semi-Continuous Activated Sludge (SCAS)
E1626-02	ASTM 文件中列入政府采购要求标准导则	Standard Guide for Including Government Procurement Requirements in ASTM Documents
E1627-94 (1998)	食用油和脂肪的感官评定实用规程	Standard Practice for Sensory Evaluation of Edible Oils and Fats
E1628-94 (2000)	总务署要求的包括运输和处理数据在内的材料安全数据报告单的编写标准惯例	Standard Practice for Preparing Material Safety Data Sheets to Include Transportation and Disposal Data for the General Services Administration
E1629-94 (2001)	专制的旋流探针电阻测定用标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Determining the Impedance of Absolute Eddy-Current Probes
E1633-02a	计算机基耐用录音用编码值标准规范	Standard Specification for Coded Values Used in the Electronic Health Record
E1634-02	溅射焰口深度测量标准导则	Standard Guide for Performing Sputter Crater Depth Measurements
E1635-95 (2000)	次级离子质谱法 (SIMS) 成像数据报告标准规范	Standard Practice for Reporting Imaging Data in Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry (SIMS)
E1636-94 (1999)	用扩展的逻辑函数分析描述溅射深度分布界面数据的标准规范	Standard Practice for Analytically Describing Sputter-Depth-Profile Interface Data by an Extended Logistic Function
E1637-98 (2003)	结构静止缝合线铝屋顶镶板系统用标准规范	Standard Specification for Structural Standing Seam Aluminum Roof Panel Systems
E1638-94 (1999)	筛析标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Sieve Analysis
E1640-04	用动态力学分析测定玻璃转变温度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assignment of the Glass Transition Temperature By Dynamic Mechanical Analysis
E1641-99	使用热解重量测定法的分解动力学标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Decomposition Kinetics by Thermogravimetry
E1642-00	气相色谱红外 (GC/IR) 分析通用技术标准规范	Standard Practice for General Techniques of Gas Chromatography Infrared (GC/IR) Analysis
E1643-98	用于接触混凝土下面土或粒状填料的水蒸汽缓凝剂安放标准规范	Standard Practice for Installation of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs
E1644-04	原子光谱法测定铅含量用除尘样品热板煮解标准规范	Standard Practice for Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead
E1645-01	用原子光谱法分析铅含量用干漆样品制备标准规范	Standard Practice for the Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis
E1646-95 (2003)	采用均匀静态空气压差分析外部金属屋面面板系统防水漏性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
E1647-03	射线检验中衬比灵敏度测定标准规范	Standard Practice for Determining Contrast Sensitivity in Radioscopy

E1648-95(2001)	用于检验焊接中铝的标准参考射线照片	Standard Reference Radiographs for Examination of Aluminum Fusion Welds
E1651-94(2004)	使用 30/t 积分球几何尺寸的总发光反射系数标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Total Luminous Reflectance Factor by Use of 30/t Integrating-Sphere Geometry
E1652-03	金属屏蔽的铂电阻温度表和贵金属热电偶制造中使用的氧化镁, 铝氧化粉和压扁绝缘物的标准规范	Standard Specification for Magnesium Oxide and Aluminum Oxide Powder and Crushable Insulators Used in the Manufacture of Metal-Sheathed Platinum Resistance Thermometers, Base Metal Thermocouples, and Noble Metal Thermocouples
E1653-94(1999)	光辐射传送光纤波导规定动态特性标准导则	Standard Guide for Specifying Dynamic Characteristics of Optical Radiation Transmitting Fiber Waveguides
E1654-94(1999)	用于远距离拉曼光纤光谱学的光纤和光缆的电离辐射感应光谱变化测量标准导则	Standard Guide for Measuring Ionizing Radiation-Induced Spectral Changes in Optical Fibers and Cables for Use in Remote Raman FiberOptic Spectroscopy
E1655-00	红外、多变量、定量分析标准规范	Standard Practices for Infrared Multivariate Quantitative Analysis
E1656-94(2000)	路面状况自动测量设备分类标准导则	Standard Guide for Classification of Automated Pavement Condition Survey Equipment
E1657-98(2001)	液相色谱用可变波长光度探测器标准规范	Standard Practice for Testing Variable-Wavelength Photometric Detectors Used in Liquid Chromatography
E1658-96e1	法医文件表示结论用标准术语	Standard Terminology for Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners
E1659-00	薄钢板电镀镍锌合金化学分析的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods Coating Weight and Chemical Analysis of Zinc-Nickel Alloy Electrolytically Coated on Steel Sheet
E1660-95a(1999)	办公室工作用办公设备适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Support for Office Work
E1661-95a(1999)	办公设备对于会议和聚会效果的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Meetings and Group Effectiveness
E1662-95a(1999)	办公设备对于视听环境的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Sound and Visual Environment
E1663-03	办公设备对于典型办公室信息技术的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Typical Office Information Technology
E1664-95a(1999)	办公设备对于布局和建筑物因素的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Layout and Building Factors
E1665-95a(1999)	办公设备对于设备保护的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Facility Protection
E1666-95a(1999)	办公设备对于正常时间和条件以外的工作的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Work Outside Normal Hours or Conditions
E1667-95a(1999)	办公设备对于反映公众和办公人员形象的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Image to the Public and Occupants
E1668-95a(1999)	办公设备对于吸引和留住员工的舒适性的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Amenities to Attract and Retain Staff
E1669-95a(1999)	办公设备对于寻找位置、通路和道路的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Location, Access and Wayfinding

E1670-95a(1999)	办公设备对于操作和维护管理的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Management of Operations and Maintenance
E1671-95a(1999)	办公设备对于清洁卫生的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Cleanliness
E1672-95(2001) e1	计算机层析 X 射线摄影(CT)系统选择的标准导则	Standard Guide for Computed Tomography (CT) System Selection
E1673-96(2001)	百分比悬浮度标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Percent Suspensibility
E1674-99(2003)	狗的心脏激活活性研究标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Cardiac Sensitization Study on Dogs
E1675-04e1	化学分析用两相地热流体取样的标准规范	Standard Practice for Sampling Two-Phase Geothermal Fluid for Purposes of Chemical Analysis
E1676-04	用蚯蚓作实验室土壤毒性试验的标准导则	Standard Guide for Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity or Bioaccumulation Tests with the Lumbricid Earthworm <i>Eisenia Fetida</i> and the Enchytraeid Potworm <i>Enchytraeus albidus</i>
E1677-95(2000)	低拱矢屋架建筑物墙壁用空气阻挡(AR)材料或系统标准规范	Standard Specification for an Air Retarder (AR) Material or System for Low-Rise Framed Building Walls
E1678-02	用于火灾分析的烟气毒性测量标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Smoke Toxicity for Use in Fire Hazard Analysis
E1679-95(1999)	建筑物或建筑物有关设备适用性要求标准规范	Standard Practice for Setting the Requirements for the Serviceability of a Building or Building-Related Facility
E1680-95(2003)	外部金属屋面板系统漏气速率标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems
E1681-03	恒定载荷下金属材料环境促使裂纹的阈应力强度系数测定标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining a Threshold Stress Intensity Factor for Environment-Assisted Cracking of Metallic Materials
E1682-96(2001)	目视显示装置比色特性模拟的标准导则	Standard Guide for Modeling the Colorimetric Properties of a Visual Display Unit
E1683-02	扫描拉曼光谱仪性能试验的标准规范	Standard Practice for Testing the Performance of Scanning Raman Spectrometers
E1684-00	小型热电偶连接器标准规范	Standard Specification for Miniature Thermocouple Connectors
E1685-00	使用超声脉冲回波技术测量紧固件长度变化的标准规范	Standard Practice for Measuring the Change in Length of Fasteners Using the Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Technique
E1686-03	环境噪声测量及准则选择的标准导则	Standard Guide for Selection of Environmental Noise Measurements and Criteria
E1687-04	金工流体中原油致癌可能性测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Carcinogenic Potential of Virgin Base Oils in Metalworking Fluids
E1688-00a	海底无脊椎动物所致沉积物有关污染物的生物累积测定标准导则	Standard Guide for Determination of the Bioaccumulation of Sediment-Associated Contaminants by Benthic Invertebrates
E1689-95(2003) e1	建立污染场所现场理论模型的标准导则	Standard Guide for Developing Conceptual Site Models for Contaminated Sites
E1690-01	测定生物量中乙醇萃取物的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Ethanol Extractives in Biomass
E1691-95(2001)	分析性化学实验室的鉴定和评定用标准指南	Standard Guide for Evaluation and Assessment of Analytical Chemistry Laboratories

E1692-95a(1999)	办公设备对办公人员做出的变动的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Change and Churn by Occupants
E1693-95(1999)	办公设备对办公人员财产保护的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Protection of Occupant Assets
E1694-95a(1999)	办公设备对特殊设备和技术的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Special Facilities and Technologies
E1695-95(2001)	计算机层析 X 射线摄影(CT)系统性能测量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Computed Tomography (CT) System Performance
E1696-04	使用便携式反射计现场测量凸起的反射路面标记的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Field Measurement of Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers Using a Portable Retroreflectometer
E1697-95(1999)	感官特征单极性幅度评估的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Unipolar Magnitude Estimation of Sensory Attributes
E1698-95(2000)	气相色谱测定中使用的电解电导率探测器(ELCD)的标准规范	Standard Practice for Testing Electrolytic Conductivity Detectors (ELCD) Used in Gas Chromatography
E1699-00	建筑物和建筑系统估价分析标准规范	Standard Practice for Performing Value Analysis (VA) of Buildings and Building Systems
E1700-95(199)	办公设备对结构和建筑物封装的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Structure and Building Envelope 1,2
E1701-95(1999)	办公设备对可管理性的适用性标准分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Manageability
E1703/E1703M-95(2000)	使用直尺测量路面车辙深度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Rut-Depth of Pavement Surfaces Using a Straightedge
E1704-95(2002)	规定隔音室声学性能的标准导则	Standard Guide for Specifying Acoustical Performance of Sound-Isolating Enclosures
E1705-95(2002)	生物技术标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Biotechnology
E1706-00e2	淡水中无脊椎动物沉积物有关污染毒性测量的标准试验方法	Test Method for Measuring the Toxicity of Sediment-Associated Contaminants with Freshwater Invertebrates
E1708-95(2001)	颜色和外观数据的电子交换标准规范	Standard Practice for Electronic Interchange of Color and Appearance Data
E1709-00e1	使用便携式反射计测量反射标志的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Retroreflective Signs Using a Portable Retroreflectometer
E1710-97	使用便携式反射仪测量 CEN 规定几何形状的路面反射标志材料的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer
E1711-95(2003) e1	鱼类毒性试验过程中特性测量的标准导则	Standard Guide for Measurement of Behavior During Fish Toxicity Tests
E1714-00	通用卫生保健识别符(UHTD)特性的标准导则	Standard Guide for Properties of a Universal Healthcare Identifier (UHID)
E1715-01	计算机病人记录系统中挂号、住院、出院和转院(RADT)功能的目标模块标准规范	Standard Practice for An Object-Oriented Model for Registration, Admitting, Discharge, and Transfer (RADT) Functions in Computer-Based Patient Record Systems
E1716-95	使用可呼吸碳化硅金属须的	Standard Guide for Selection and Use of Personal Protective

	人用的人身保护设备选择与使用标准规范	Equipment for Humans Working With Respirable Silicon Carbide Whiskers
E1717-95e1	可呼吸碳化硅金属须的工作场所卫生与安全标准导则	Standard Guide for Personnel Training for Health and Safety Aspects of Working in Environments Containing Respirable Silicon Carbide Whiskers
E1718-95(2004)	碳化硅金属须工作区域的管理与技术控制标准规范	Standard Guide for Administrative and Engineering Controls for Silicon Carbide Whisker Work Areas
E1719-97	用沸点测定法测定液体蒸气压力的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Liquids by Ebulliometry
E1720-01	在密封容器二氧化碳的生产试验中测定有机化合物已有的、最基本的生物分解性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Ready, Ultimate, Biodegradability of Organic Chemicals in a Sealed Vessel CO2 Production Test
E1721-01	生物物质中不溶酸残留物测定用标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Acid-Insoluble Residue in Biomass
E1724-95(2001)	金属及金属相关参考物质认证试验标准指南	Standard Guide for Testing and Certification of Metal and Metal-Related Reference Materials
E1725-95(2001)	电气系统元件耐火阻挡层系统耐火试验的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Fire-Resistive Barrier Systems for Electrical System Components
E1726-01	用原子光谱分析法对铅测定用土壤的抽样蒸煮作用标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis
E1727-04	用原子光谱分析法对铅测定用土壤样品的现场采集用标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Field Collection of Soil Samples for Lead Determination by Atomic Spectrometry Techniques
E1728-03	用原子光谱法技术测量铅含量的扫描取样法现场收集积尘样品的标准试验方法	Standard Practice for Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination
E1729-04	用原子光谱分析法对铅测定用干涂料样品的现场采集用标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Field Collection of Dried Paint Samples for Lead Determination by Atomic Spectrometry Techniques
E1730-02	保护叠层板芯板用硬质泡沫塑料标准规范	Standard Specification for Rigid Foam for Use in Structural Sandwich Panel Cores
E1731-95(2001)	清洗房间手套上的非挥发性残留物重力测定用标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Gravimetric Determination of Nonvolatile Residue from Cleanroom Gloves
E1732-96a	法医学标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Forensic Science
E1733-95(2002)	实验室试验照明标准指南	Standard Guide for Use of Lighting in Laboratory Testing
E1734-04	铸件的放射检测用标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Radioscopic Examination of Castings
E1735-95(2000) e1	曝光于 4 至 25Mv 的 X 射线放射的工业放射照相胶片的相对影象质量的测定方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Relative Image Quality of Industrial Radiographic Film Exposed to X-Radiation from 4 to 25 MV
E1736-00	纤维绕制压力容器的超声波鉴定用标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Acousto-Ultrasonic Assessment of Filament-Wound Pressure Vessels

E1739-95(2002)	喷油现场纠正危险作用用的标准指南	Standard Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action Applied at Petroleum Release Sites
E1740-02	用锥形热量计测定墙面覆层材料的释热率及其它耐火试验响应特性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Heat Release Rate and Other Fire-Test-Response Characteristics of Wallcovering Composites Using a Cone Calorimeter
E1741-00	原子光谱分析用放射性强度衰减时空气中微粒铅样品制备的标准规程	Standard Practice for Preparation of Airborne Particulate Lead Samples Collected During Abatement and Construction Activities for Subsequent Analysis by Atomic Spectrometry
E1742-00	放射照象检验标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Radiographic Examination
E1744-98	计算机病毒记录中紧急处理标准指南	Standard Guide for View of Emergency Medical Care in the Computer-Based Patient Record
E1745-97(2004)	与混凝土板下土壤或粒装填料接触使用的水蒸气缓凝剂的技术规范	Standard Specification for Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs
E1746-95(2001) e1	液态氯其他杂质取样和分析的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Sampling and Analysis of Liquid Chlorine for Gaseous Impurities
E1747-95(2000)	超临界流体应用中二氧化碳纯度标准指南	Standard Guide for Purity of Carbon Dioxide Used in Supercritical Fluid Applications
E1748-95(2001)	评定纱窗和窗户作为一个整体系统相配合程度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Engagement Between Windows and Insect Screens as an Integral System
E1749-00	有关刚性壁可再定位掩蔽物的标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Rigid Wall Relocatable Shelters
E1750-02	水三相点瓶标准使用指南	Standard Guide for Use of Water Triple Point Cells
E1751-00	非字符表示热电偶温度电动势表标准指南	Standard Guide for Temperature Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Non-Letter Designated Thermocouple Combinations
E1752-95(2000) e1	与乙二醇脱水剂有关的多媒体现场辐射和释放数据的采集标准指南	Standard Guide for Collection of Multi-Media Field Emission and Discharge Data Associated with Glycol Dehydration Units
E1753-01	干漆膜中铅含量检测用定性化学抽查工具标准规程	Standard Practice for Use of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Detection of Lead in Dry Paint Films
E1754-95(2001) e1	用红外线分光光度法测定液体氯中低水平标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine By Infrared Spectrophotometry
E1755-01	生物物质中灰分的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Ash in Biomass
E1756-01	生物物质中总固体量的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Solids in Biomass
E1757-01	对化合物分析用生物物质制备的标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Preparation of Biomass for Compositional Analysis
E1758-01	用高性能液象色谱法对生物物质中碳水化合物测定用标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by High Performance Liquid Chromatography
E1759-95(2003)	蛋白质中异天门冬氨酸的标准测试方法. 天门冬酰胺脱酰胺基制品的测定方法	Standard Test Method for Isoaspartic Acid in Proteins: Method for the Determination of Asparagine Deamidation Products

E1760-96(2003)	含放射性残余物的松散材料的无约束处理的标准导则	Standard Guide for Unrestricted Disposition of Bulk Materials Containing Residual Amounts of Radioactivity
E1761-95(1999)	金属疲劳和破裂数据计算机化中用的数据录制推荐格式的标准导则	Standard Guide for Recommended Formats for Data Records Used in Computerization of Fatigue and Fracture Data of Metals
E1762-95(2003)	保健信息的电子鉴定用标准指南	Standard Guide for Electronic Authentication of Health Care Information
E1763-98(2003)	化学分析方法的实验室间试验结果的解释和使用标准指南	Standard Guide for Interpretation and Use of Results from Interlaboratory Testing of Chemical Analysis Methods
E1765-02	有关建筑物和建筑系统投资的多属性决策分析法利用分解体系过程(AHP)的标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Applying Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) to Multiattribute Decision Analysis of Investments Related to Buildings and Building Systems
E1766-95(2002)	医疗装置再使用的消毒处理的有效性的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Effectiveness of Sterilization Processes for Reusable Medical Devices
E1767-04	材料外观特性的观察和测量的几何规定用标准使用规程	Standard Practice for Specifying the Geometry of Observations and Measurements to Characterize the Appearance of Materials
E1768-95(2003) e1	淡水鱼的肺换气行为毒理学试验用标准导则	Standard Guide for Ventilatory Behavioral Toxicology Testing of Freshwater Fish
E1770-95(2001)	电热原子吸收光谱仪器优化的标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Optimization of Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment
E1771-95(2001)	测定阳极和粗铜中含铜量的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Copper in Anode and Blister Copper
E1772-95(2001)	用电感技术测试色谱测量介质颗粒粒度分布的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Chromatography Media by Electric Sensing Zone Technique
E1773-00	用聚硫化基密封材料的刚性壁军用掩蔽物的密封标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Sealing Rigid Wall Tactical Shelters with Polysulfide Based Sealants
E1774-96(2002)	电磁声学传感器用标准指南	Standard Guide for Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducers (EMATs)
E1775-01	铅的现场提取和现场分析用便协式电子化学或光度分光仪的性能评定标准指南	Standard Guide for Evaluating Performance of On-Site Extraction and Field-Portable Electrochemical or Spectrophotometric Analysis for Lead
E1776-01	火灾危险评定标准开发用标准指南	Standard Guide for Development of Fire-Risk-Assessment Standards
E1777-96(2002)	铺路管理需用数据的优化用标准指南	Standard Guide for Prioritization of Data Needs for Pavement Management
E1778-98a(2002)	有关路面龟裂的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Pavement Distress
E1779-96a(2004)	经营室外噪声测量用测量方案的拟定用标准指南	Standard Guide for Preparing a Measurement Plan for Conducting Outdoor Sound Measurements
E1780-04	户外附近固定声源的声音接收性测量标准导则	Standard Guide for Measuring Outdoor Sound Received from a Nearby Fixed Source
E1781-98(2003) e1	声发射传感器的二次校正标准规程	Standard Practice for Secondary Calibration of Acoustic Emission Sensors

E1782-03	用热分析法测定蒸气压力的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Vapor Pressure by Thermal Analysis
E1783-96(2000)	建筑物和停车场建筑的预制结构密封带的技术规范	Standard Specification for Preformed Architectural Strip Seals for Buildings and Parking Structures
E1784-97(2002)	测定丙烯腈中过氧化物总含量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Total Peroxides in Acrylonitrile
E1786-02	在线红外分光光度法测定液氯中水的低等级的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Low Levels of Water in Liquid Chlorine by On-Line Infrared Spectrophotometry
E1787-02	离子色谱法测定苛性钠和苛性碱(氢氧化钠和氢氧化钾)中阴离子的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Anions in Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide) by Ion Chromatography
E1788-96(2003)	丙烯腈中酸度的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Acidity in Acrylonitrile
E1789-96	书写墨水识别的标准导则	Standard Guide for Writing Ink Identification
E1790-00	近红外线定性分析用标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Near Infrared Qualitative Analysis
E1791-96(2000)	半球形几何结构的近红外线仪器反射系数传送标准的标准规程	Standard Practice for Transfer Standards for Reflectance Factor for Near-Infrared Instruments Using Hemispherical Geometry
E1792-03	表层灰土中铅清除取样材料的标准规范	Standard Specification for Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust
E1793-00	连入泡沫和梁型可运输遮蔽物中铝合金的制备标准规程	Standard Practice for Preparation of Aluminum Alloy for Bonding in Foam and Beam Type Transportable Shelters
E1794-03	用于粘结泡沫中心夹层面板(200 华氏度, 高湿设备)的胶粘剂的标准规范 二型面板	Standard Specification for Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (200° F Elevated Humidity Service), Type II Panels
E1795-04	建筑物含铅漆用非增强液体涂层封装产品标准规范	Standard Specification for Non-Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings
E1796-03	建筑物含铅漆用液体涂层封装产品的选择和使用标准导则	Standard Guide for Selection and Use of Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings
E1797-04	建筑物中含铅漆用增强的液体涂层封装产品用标准规范	Standard Specification for Reinforced Liquid Coating Encapsulation Products for Leaded Paint in Buildings
E1798-96(2001)	有机化学生物降解评估可处理性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assessing Treatability or Biodegradability, or Both, of Organic Chemicals in Porous Pots
E1799-02	光电模件可视检测标准规程	Standard Practice for Visual Inspections of Photovoltaic Modules
E1800-03	粘接泡沫中心夹层面板(160 华氏温度, 高湿设备)的胶粘剂的标准规范 一型面板	Standard Specification for Adhesive for Bonding Foam Cored Sandwich Panels (160° F Elevated Humidity Service), Type I Panels
E1801-03	粘接泡沫和梁型掩体用铝饰面板标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Adhesive Bonding of Aluminum Facings in Foam and Beam Type Shelters
E1802-01	光电模件的隔湿组件的标准测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Modules

E1803-99	测定绝缘板结构容量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Determining Structural Capacities of Insulated Panels
E1804-02	项目设计阶段的执行和成本分析报告的标准规程	Standard Practice for Performing and Reporting Cost Analysis During the Design Phase of a Project
E1805-02	重力法测定铜浓缩物中金的试金分析标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Fire Assay Determination of Gold in Copper Concentrates by Gravimetry
E1806-96(2001)	钢铁抽样确定化学成分的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Sampling Steel and Iron for Determination of Chemical Composition
E1807-01	有关金属连接板的标准术语	Standard Terminology Pertaining to Metal Connector Plates
E1808-96(2003)	设计和操纵可视实验标准指南	Standard Guide for Designing and Conducting Visual Experiments
E1809-01	使用轻便式后向静电计测量高可见度的后向反射衣物标记材料试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of High-Visibility Retroreflective-Clothing Marking Material Using a Portable Retroreflectometer
E1810-96	评估曝露在外的鱼在气味和味道上污染结果的标准规程	Standard Practice for Evaluating Effects of Contaminants on Odor and Taste of Exposed Fish
E1811-96(2001)	老鼠和小家鼠致癌性研究的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Oncogenicity Study in Rats and Mice
E1812-96(2004) e1	火焰原子吸收光谱仪器的最优化标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Optimization of Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Equipment
E1813-96(2002)	扫描探测显微镜探头测量和报告的标准操作	Standard Practice for Measuring and Reporting Probe Tip Shape in Scanning Probe Microscopy
E1814-96(2002)	涂层的计算机层析 X 射线摄影术(CT)标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Computed Tomographic (CT) Examination of Castings
E1815-96(2001)	工业放射摄影胶片系统分类用标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Classification of Film Systems for Industrial Radiography
E1816-96(2002)	用电磁声传导(EMAT)技术的超声波检验用标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examinations Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques
E1817-03	使用质量表示指示仪(RQI)的放射检验的质量控制标准实用规程	Standard Practice for Controlling Quality of Radiological Examination by Using Representative Quality Indicators (RQIs)
E1819-96	核设备退役的环境监测计划标准导则	Standard Guide for Environmental Monitoring Plans for Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities
E1820-01	裂纹危害保险的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Fracture Toughness
E1821-01	用气相色谱法测定生物物质中的碳水化合物标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Carbohydrates in Biomass by Gas Chromatography
E1822-02b	堆积椅试验的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Fire Testing of Stacked Chairs
E1823-96(2002)	疲劳和裂纹试验相关的标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Fatigue and Fracture Testing
E1824-02	拉力下热机械分析的玻璃转变温度分配的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assignment of a Glass Transition Temperature Using Thermomechanical Analysis Under Tension
E1825-96(2003)	建筑外墙材料, 产品和系统评估的标准指南	Standard Guide for Evaluation of Exterior Building Wall Materials, Products, and Systems

E1826-00	低挥发有机化合物的标准规范:用于铝合金粘接的防腐粘接起始端	Standard Specification for Low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Corrosion-Inhibiting Adhesive Primer for Aluminum Alloys to Be Adhesively Bonded
E1827-96 (2002)	用风孔门测定建筑物空气密封性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door
E1828-01	涂料铅化学污染试验盒性能特性评估的标准指南	Standard Practice for Evaluating the Performance Characteristics of Qualitative Chemical Spot Test Kits for Lead in Paint
E1829-02	进行表面分析之前试件处理指南	Standard Guide for Handling Specimens Prior to Surface Analysis
E1830-04	确定光伏打模式机械整体性的试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Determining Mechanical Integrity of Photovoltaic Modules
E1831-96	准备与金属和相关材料化学组成有关的参考资料证书的标准指南	Standard Guide for Preparing Certificates for Reference Materials Relating to Chemical Composition of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials
E1832-03	描述直流等离子光谱发射计特性的标准操作	Standard Practice for Describing and Specifying a Direct Current Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometer
E1833-96 (2001)	泡铜铸造化合物组成测定取样的标准操作	Standard Practice for Sampling of Blister Copper in Cast Form for Determination of Chemical Composition
E1834-96 (2002)	电热原子吸收光谱法对镍合金中铅测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Lead in Nickel Alloys by Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Method
E1835-96 (2002)	闪烁原子吸收光谱术对镍合金分析的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Nickel Alloys by Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry
E1836-01	建筑面积测量的标准分类	Standard Classification for Building Floor Area Measurements for Facility Management
E1837-96	可再利用医疗设备(模拟使用试验)消毒过程功效测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method to Determine Efficacy of Disinfection Processes for Reusable Medical Devices (Simulated Use Test)
E1838-02	液体卫生洗手剂的病毒消除非活性测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Virus-Eliminating Effectiveness of Liquid Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adult Volunteers
E1839-96 (2002)	造纸工业细菌和黏真菌黏液消除剂功效的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Efficacy of Slimicides for the Paper Industry—Bacterial and Fungal Slime
E1840-96 (2002)	分光剂校准 ROMAN 转换标准的标准指南	Standard Guide for Raman Shift Standards for Spectrometer Calibration
E1841-04	新水中露出水面的大型植物植物毒素重新诱导的标准指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Renewal Phytotoxicity Tests With Freshwater Emergent Macrophytes
E1843-96	性骚扰调查, 检验和证据收集的标准指南	Standard Guide for Sexual Assault Investigation, Examination, and Evidence Collection
E1844-96	尺寸 10 X 4-5 平滑螺纹摩擦试验轮胎的标准规范	Standard Specification for A Size 10 x 4-5 Smooth-Tread Friction Test Tire
E1845-01	计算铺地织物中间纵面深度的标准操作	Standard Practice for Calculating Pavement Macrotexture Mean Profile Depth
E1847-96 (2003)	按 ASTM 指南进行毒性试验统计分析的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Statistical Analysis of Toxicity Tests Conducted Under ASTM Guidelines

E1848-96(2003)	生态污染点的选择和使用的标准指南	Standard Guide for Selecting and Using Ecological Endpoints for Contaminated Sites
E1849-96(2002)	鱼和野生动物监测和报告的标准指南	Standard Guide for Fish and Wildlife Incident Monitoring and Reporting
E1850-04	水生和沉积物毒性试验的试验有机体的残留样品选择的标准指南	Standard Guide for Selection of Resident Species as Test Organisms for Aquatic and Sediment Toxicity Tests
E1851-02	持久刚性墙重新定位结构电磁遮蔽功效的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Electromagnetic Shielding Effectiveness of Durable Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures
E1852-96(2001)	用电原子吸收光谱测定法测量碳及低合金钢中锑的低料位的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Low Levels of Antimony in Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel by Electrothermal Atomic Absorption Spectrometry
E1853M-98	使用报告基因试验系统测量诱发 CYP1A 的有机化合物存在情况指南	Guide for Measuring the Presence of Planar Organic Compounds Which Induce CYP1A, Using Reporter Gene Test Systems
E1854-03	电子部件的中子诱导取代损害的安全试验的标准操作规程	Standard Practice for Ensuring Test Consistency in Neutron-Induced Displacement Damage of Electronic Parts
E1855-04	使用 2N2222A 硅双极晶体管作中子光谱传感器和位移损坏监控器的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Use of 2N2222A Silicon Bipolar Transistors as Neutron Spectrum Sensors and Displacement Damage Monitors
E1856-97(2002)	用于由普通试验机器上获得数据的计算机化数据获得系统评估的标准指南	Standard Guide for Evaluating Computerized Data Acquisition Systems Used to Acquire Data from Universal Testing Machines
E1857-97	砌体, 混凝土和外墙表面清洁技术的选择指南	Standard Guide for Selection of Cleaning Techniques for Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Surfaces
E1858-03	用差动式扫描量热法测定碳氢化合物氧化诱导时间的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Oxidation Induction Time of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E1859-97(2001)	用变化移动技术测量轮胎和路面之间的摩擦系数	Standard Test Method for Friction Coefficient Measurements Between Tire and Pavement Using a Variable Slip Technique
E1860-02	消逝时间校正热分析仪的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Elapsed Time Calibration Thermal Analyzers
E1862-97(2002) e1	用红外线成像辐射计测量和补偿反射温度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Measuring and Compensating for Reflected Temperature Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers
E1863-97(2002)	用气相色谱法分析丙烯腈的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Acrylonitrile by Gas Chromatography
E1864-02	建筑物和相关结构土壤中, 涂料中铅, 尘土, 空中悬浮微粒危害评估和 评估质量系统的标准操作	Standard Practice for Evaluating Quality Systems of Organizations Conducting Facility and Hazard Assessments for Lead in Paint, Dust, Airborne Particulate, and Soil in and around Buildings and Related Structures
E1865-97(2002)	开放路径傅里叶传输红外 OP/FT-IR 的标准指南, 空气中气体和蒸气的测定	Standard Guide for Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air
E1866-97(2002)	确定光谱仪性能试验指南	Standard Guide for Establishing Spectrophotometer Performance Tests

E1867-01	动力机械分析仪的温度校准的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Temperature Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers
E1868-04	用热重分析法测定干燥损失的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Loss-On-Drying by Thermogravimetry
E1869-97	包括基于计算机的病人病历的健康信息数据安全信息规则. 通路, 私人 and 机密性的标准指南	Standard Guide for Confidentiality, Privacy, Access, and Data Security Principles for Health Information Including Computer-Based Patient Records
E1870-98	聚合包装薄膜释放出的刺激气味和味道传播的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Odor and Taste Transfer from Polymeric Packaging Film
E1871-97	食物和饮料感官评价用的食物饮料服务标准惯例	Standard Practice for Serving Protocol for Sensory Evaluation of Foods and Beverages
E1873-04	用多聚物链式反应技术对核酸序列的测定	Standard Guide for Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique
E1874-97	对杯式气体洗涤技术评定抗菌洗涤剂效果的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Antibacterial Washes by Cup Scrub Technique
E1875-00e1	用声共振方法对动态杨氏弹性模量, 剪切模数和横向变形系数进行测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Sonic Resonance
E1876-01	用振动脉冲激磁法测定动态杨氏模量, 剪切模量以及泊松比的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Dynamic Young's Modulus, Shear Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio by Impulse Excitation of Vibration
E1877-00	用热解重量分析数据计算出材料耐热疲劳度的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Calculating Thermal Endurance of Materials from Thermogravimetric Decomposition Data
E1878-97 (2003)	实验室专用玻璃量瓶技术规范	Standard Specification for Laboratory Glass Volumetric Flasks, Special Use
E1879-00	含酒精饮料敏感度评估的标准指南	Standard Guide for Sensory Evaluation of Beverages Containing Alcohol
E1880-97 (2002)	SIMS 低温部分分析的标准操作	Standard Practice for Tissue Cryosection Analysis with SIMS
E1881-97 (2002)	用二次离子质谱仪 (SIMS) 对细胞培养进行分析的标准导则	Standard Guide for Cell Culture Analysis with SIMS
E1882-00	用琼脂补贴技术评定抗菌洗涤剂效果的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Antimicrobial Formulations by the Agar Patch Technique
E1883-02	用多盆洗涤技术对抗菌手洗产品进行评定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assessment of an Antibacterial Handwash Product by Multiple Basin Wash Technique
E1885-97 (2002)	传感技术分析—三角试验法的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Sensory Analysis—Triangle Test
E1886-04	对受导弹冲击和暴露于循环压差作用的外部窗户、幕墙、门和防雨百叶窗性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials

E1887-97	雾测定标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Fog Determination
E1888/E1888M-02	用玻璃纤维增强塑料和轻木夹芯制成的压缩空气箱进行声发射测试的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Acoustic Emission Examination of Pressurized Containers Made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic with Balsa Wood Cores
E1889-97 (2002)	铺路管理贯彻指南	Standard Guide for Pavement Management Implementation
E1890-01	对新领域基准滑动阻力测量系统和设备进行验证的标准试验方法	Standard Guide for Validating New Area Reference Skid Measurement Systems and Equipment
E1891-97 (2002)	根据选定的微生物, D 值计算和浓缩系统测定灭菌剂的存活曲线的标准导则	Standard Guide for Determination of a Survival Curve for Antimicrobial Agents Against Selected Microorganisms and Calculation of a D-Value and Concentration Coefficient
E1892-97 (2003)	核设备准备计划的标准指南	Standard Guide for Preparing Characterization Plans for Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities
E1893-97 (2003)	为确保退役（退出使用）进行现场辐射评定所采用的便携式辐射测量仪的选择和使用标准导则	Standard Guide for Selection and Use of Portable Radiological Survey Instruments for Performing In Situ Radiological Assessments in Support of Decommissioning
E1894-97 (2002)	脉冲 X 射线源应用的选择剂量系统的指南	Standard Guide for Selecting Dosimetry Systems for Application in Pulsed X-Ray Sources
E1895-04	用户鉴定和审定的标准导则	Standard Guide for Determining Uses and Limitations of Deterministic Fire Models
E1897-97 (2002) e1	用红外线成像辐射计测量和补偿衰减介质透光度 (Transmittance)	Standard Test Methods for Measuring and Compensating for Transmittance of an Attenuating Medium Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers
E1898-02	用火焰吸收光谱测定法测定铜精矿中银含量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Silver in Copper Concentrates by Flame absorption Spectrometry
E1899-02	用与对一甲苯磺酰异氰酸盐 (TSI) 反应和用四丁铵氢氧化物做电势滴定法对羟基团试验的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Hydroxyl Groups Using Reaction with p-Toluenesulfonyl Isocyanate (TSI) and Potentiometric Titration with Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide
E1901-97 (2003)	用接触式脉冲回波直波束超声波法检测和评定材料不连续性缺陷的标准导则	Standard Guide for Detection and Evaluation of Discontinuities by Contact Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Methods
E1902-02	健康记录转录翻译检测安全机密性管理的标准指南	Standard Specification for Management of the Confidentiality and Security of Dictation, Transcription, and Transcribed Health Records
E1903-97 (2002)	环境场评定：二阶环境场所评定方法标准导则	Standard Guide for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Process
E1907-97	测定接受湿敏性涂饰层的混凝土楼板的湿气可接受性的标准惯例	Standard Practices for Determining Moisture-Related Acceptability of Concrete Floors to Receive Moisture-Sensitive Finishes
E1908-03	建筑物拆除改造或铅废料中取样, 测定其过沥滤铅毒性的标准导则	Standard Guide for Sample Selection of Debris Waste from a Building Renovation or Lead Abatement Project for Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Testing for Leachable Lead (Pb)

E1909-97 (2003)	感官属性时间序列评估指南	Standard Guide for Time-Intensity Evaluation of Sensory Attributes
E1910-00	农业用酸化剂的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Agricultural Acidifiers and Basic Blends
E1911-98 (2002)	使用动态摩擦试验机测量铺砌路面摩擦特性试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Paved Surface Frictional Properties Using the Dynamic Friction Tester
E1912-98 (2004)	对已确定的或未确定石油释放物加速现场特性测定的标准惯例	Standard Guide for Accelerated Site Characterization for Confirmed or Suspected Petroleum Releases
E1913-04	用浸入水宏观植物在试管中进行静态, 无菌的 14 天植物毒性试验指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Static, Axenic, 14-Day Phytotoxicity Tests in Test Tubes with the Submersed Aquatic Macrophyte, <i>Myriophyllum sibiricum</i> Komarov
E1914-98 (2004)	化学分析方法的研究发展和评定有关术语的使用标准惯例	Standard Practice for Use of Terms Relating to the Development and Evaluation of Methods for Chemical Analysis
E1915-01	用红外吸收光谱仪分析含金属矿物及有关材料的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores and Related Materials by Combustion Infrared Absorption Spectrometry
E1916-97 (2004)	混合的多种金属的辨认和/或分离指南	Standard Guide for Identification and/or Segregation of Mixed Lots of Metals
E1917-02	用磷钼酸亚钒分子吸收光谱分析法测定镍、镍铁及镍合金中磷含量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Phosphorous in Nickel, Ferronickel, and Nickel Alloys by the Phosphovanadomolybdate Molecular Absorption Spectrometric Method
E1918-97	现场测量水平面和低斜度表面太阳反射率的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Surfaces in the Field
E1919-03	世界范围内已颁布的与颗粒及喷涂特性有关的标准指南	Standard Guide for Worldwide Published Standards Relating to Particle and Spray Characterization
E1920-03	热喷涂涂层金相照片的制备标准导则	Standard Guide for Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings
E1921-03	测定铁素体钢在转变范围内基准温度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Reference Temperature, To', for Ferritic Steels in the Transition Range
E1922-04	层压聚合物固体复合材料 (Translamimar) 断裂韧性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Translaminar Fracture Toughness of Laminated and Pultruded Polymer Matrix Composite Materials
E1923-97 (2003)	地面和潮湿植被被取样标准导则	Standard Guide for Sampling Terrestrial and Wetlands Vegetation
E1924-97 (2004)	用生物发光的甲藻进行毒性试验的标准导则	Standard Guide for Conducting Toxicity Tests with Bioluminescent Dinoflagellates
E1925-01	刚性墙可拆装结构件的工程技术和设计准则	Specification for Engineering and Design Criteria for Rigid Wall Relocatable Structures
E1926-98 (2003)	从纵向剖面测量值计算道路的国际规定粗糙指数标准惯例	Standard Practice for Computing International Roughness Index of Roads from Longitudinal Profile Measurements
E1927-98 (2003)	进行铺路驾驶质量评定的指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Subjective Pavement Ride Quality Ratings

E1928-99	薄壁直管材的圆周切线残余应力估算标准导则	Standard Practice for Estimating the Approximate Residual Circumferential Stress in Straight Thin-walled Tubing
E1929-98	环境专业人员证明书项目的评估实施规程：鉴定合格的标准	Standard Practice for Assessment of Certification Programs for Environmental Professionals: Accreditation Criteria
E1930-02	用声射法检查液体填充的常压和低压金属储运箱的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Examination of Liquid Filled Atmospheric and Low Pressure Metal Storage Tanks Using Acoustic Emission
E1931-97(2003)	康普顿散射式层析 X 射线照相技术指南	Standard Guide for X-Ray Compton Scatter Tomography
E1932-97(2002) e1	对小零件的声射检查指南	Standard Guide for Acoustic Emission Examination of Small Parts
E1933-99a	用红外线成像辐射计测量和补偿辐射率（系数）试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Measuring and Compensating for Emissivity Using Infrared Imaging Radiometers
E1934-99a	用红外线温度记录法检查电气及机械设备的标准导则	Standard Guide for Examining Electrical and Mechanical Equipment with Infrared Thermography
E1935-97	校准和测量层析 X 射线摄影法计算出材料密度的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Calibrating and Measuring CT Density
E1936-03	评定射线照相数字化系统性能用标准参考射线照片	Standard Reference Radiograph for Evaluating the Performance of Radiographic Digitization Systems
E1937-04	用惰性气体熔化技术测定钛及钛合金中氮含量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Nitrogen in Titanium and Titanium Alloys by the Inert Gas Fusion Technique
E1938-02	用二安替比林甲烷分子吸收光谱测定法测定镍合金中钛含量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Titanium in Nickel Alloys by Diantipyrylmethane Molecular Absorption Spectrometric Method
E1941-04	难熔金属、活性金属及其合金中碳含量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Carbon in Refractory and Reactive Metals and Their Alloys
E1942-98(2004)	周期性疲劳和断裂力学试验中采用的数据采集系统的评定标准导则	Standard Guide for Evaluating Data Acquisition Systems Used in Cyclic Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics Testing
E1943-98(2004)	在石油开采现场通过自然衰减度地下水补救的指南	Standard Guide for Remediation of Ground Water by Natural Attenuation at Petroleum Release Sites
E1944-98(2002)	实验室傅立叶变换近红外（FT-NIR）光谱仪：（零级和一级试验）性能测量和说明的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Describing and Measuring Performance of Laboratory Fourier Transform Near-Infrared (FT-NIR) Spectrometers: Level Zero and Level One Tests
E1945-02	干式杀虫剂配方的百分比微粒弥散性（dispersibility）标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Percent Dispersibility
E1946-02	建筑物及建筑系统成本—风险测定标准导则	Standard Practice for Measuring Cost Risk of Buildings and Building Systems
E1947-98(2004)	色层分析数据的解析数据交换协议技术规范	Standard Specification for Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Chromatographic Data
E1948-98(2004)	色层分析数据的解析数据交	Standard Guide for Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for

	换协议标准导则	Chromatographic Data
E1949-03	金属粘接的耐应力计的环境温度疲劳寿命试验方法	Standard Test Method for Ambient Temperature Fatigue Life of Metallic Bonded Resistance Strain Gages
E1950-98(2003)	对化学分析方法得出的分析结果进行报告的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Reporting Results from Methods of Chemical Analysis
E1951-02	对十字线和光显微镜放大倍数校准的标准导则	Standard Guide for Calibrating Reticles and Light Microscope Magnifications
E1952-01	用已调温差扫描测热法测定热导率和热扩散率的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Diffusivity by Modulated Temperature Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E1953-02	热分析器具描述标准惯例	Standard Practice for Description of Thermal Analysis Apparatus
E1954-98	对欺骗进行心理生理测试测谎器研究标准惯例	Standard Practice for Conduct of Research in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph)
E1955-04	对照 ASTM E390 标准射线照片对钢材的焊接固定性进行放射性检测	Standard Radiographic Examination for Soundness of Welds in Steel by Comparison to Graded ASTM E 390 Reference Radiographs
E1957-04	公路交通计数器和分类器的气动管路使用标准惯例	Standard Practice for Installing Using Pneumatic Tubes with Roadway Traffic Counters and Classifiers
E1958-98	产品灵敏度特性的验证标准导则	Standard Guide for Sensory Claim Substantiation
E1959-98	保健机构医疗保健(档案)信息汇编服务工作的招标指南	Standard Guide for Requests for Proposals Regarding Medical Transcription Services for Healthcare Institutions
E1960-03	铺路表面的国际规定摩擦指数计算标准惯例	Standard Practice for Calculating International Friction Index of a Pavement Surface
E1961-98(2003) e1	用聚焦研究装置,使用分压力办法进行环缝焊接机械超声检测的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Mechanized Ultrasonic Examination of Girth Welds Using Zonal Discrimination with Focused Search Units
E1962-04	使用电磁声学传感器(EMAT)技术进行表面超声检测的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Ultrasonic Surface Examinations Using Electromagnetic Acoustic Transducer (EMAT) Techniques
E1963-02	对地球上种植物毒性进行试验的指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Terrestrial Plant Toxicity Tests
E1964-98	汇编,编写和术语的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Compiling and Writing & Terminology
E1965-98(2003)	间歇测量病人体温用红外温度计	Standard Specification for Infrared Thermometers for Intermittent Determination of Patient Temperature
E1966-01	防火连接系统的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Fire-Resistive Joint Systems
E1967-98(2003)	用油浸法和相差显微镜自动测定玻璃样件折射率的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for the Automated Determination of Refractive Index of Glass Samples Using the Oil Immersion Method and a Phase Contrast Microscope
E1968-98(2003)	在对可卡因进行法医分析时所进行的微晶体测试标准导则	Standard Guide for Microcrystal Testing in the Forensic Analysis of Cocaine

E1969-01	在对甲基苯丙氨和安非他明进行法医分析时所进行的微晶体测试标准导则	Standard Guide for Microcrystal Testing in the Forensic Analysis of Methamphetamine and Amphetamine
E1970-01	热分析数据统计处理的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Statistical Treatment of Thermoanalytical Data
E1971-98	商业和事业机构建筑物清洁工作管理指南	Standard Guide for Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings
E1972-04	金属在潮湿环境条件下切削时使悬浮颗粒影响降至最小的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Minimizing Effects of Aerosols in the Wet Metal Removal Environment
E1973-99	为确定铅含量用空气取样真空泵技术收集表面灰尘的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Collection of Surface Dust by Air Sampling Pump Vacuum Technique for Subsequent Lead Determination
E1974-01a	S-250/G 设备电气掩蔽体规范	Standard Specification for Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-250/G
E1975-01a	S-280/G 设备电气掩蔽体规范	Standard Specification for Shelter, Electrical, Equipment S-280/G
E1976-04	非扩展的战术掩蔽体规范	Standard Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Nonexpandable
E1977-04	单侧可扩展的战术掩蔽体规范	Standard Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, One-Side
E1978-04	两侧可扩展的战术掩蔽体规范	Standard Specification for Shelter, Tactical, Expandable, Two-Side
E1979-98	为确定铅含量超声提取油漆, 灰尘, 土壤和空气试件标准惯例	Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Extraction of Paint, Dust, Soil, and Air Samples for Subsequent Determination of Lead
E1980-01	计算水平和低斜度无光泽表面太阳反射光指数的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Calculating Solar Reflectance Index of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Opaque Surfaces
E1981-98(2004)	采用加速测热方评估材料的热稳定性指南	Standard Guide for Assessing the Thermal Stability of Materials by Methods of Accelerating Rate Calorimetry
E1982-98(2004)	开路傅立叶变换监测空气中气体和水蒸气	Standard Practice for Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared (OP/FT-IR) Monitoring of Gases and Vapors in Air
E1983-98	沼泽地用途评估指南	Standard Guide for Assessment of Wetland Functions
E1984-03	可利用的褐色田地二次开发过程指南	Standard Guide for Process of Sustainable Brownfields Redevelopment
E1985-98	使用者确认和授权指南	Standard Guide for User Authentication and Authorization
E1986-98	健康信息存取特许权标准导则	Standard Guide for Information Access Privileges to Health Information
E1987-98	关于健康信息个人权利的标准导则	Standard Guide for Individual Rights Regarding Health Information
E1988-98	健康信息存取人员的培训标准导则	Standard Guide for Training of Persons who have Access to Health Information
E1989-98(2004)	实验室设备控制界面规范	Standard Specification for Laboratory Equipment Control Interface (LECIS)
E1990-98	对符合美国联邦条例法规 40	Standard Guide for Performing Evaluations of Underground Storage

	部第 280 部分规定的地下储存罐系统评价指南	Tank Systems for Operational Conformance with 40 CFR, Part 280 Regulations
E1991-98	建筑材料产品的环境寿命周期评估指南	Standard Guide for Environmental Life Cycle Assessment of Building Materials/Products
E1992-99b	与术语管理相关的标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Terminology Management
E1993-98(2002)	混凝土板下面与土壤或颗粒填料接触所使用的防水汽堵料规范	Standard Specification for Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs
E1994-98(2003)	使用加工过程为主的 AOQL 和 LTPD 抽样计划标准惯例	Standard Practice for Use of Process Oriented AOQL and LTPD Sampling Plans
E1995-04a	试件水平方向放置, 使用单个封闭试验舱锥形放射源测量烟雾模糊情况舒服法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Smoke Obscuration Using a Conical Radiant Source in a Single Closed Chamber, With the Test Specimen Oriented Horizontally
E1996-04	受飓风中风积碎片撞击的室外窗户, 玻璃幕墙, 门和风暴百叶窗性能规范	Standard Specification for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes
E1997-99(2003) e1	宇宙飞船材料选择标准惯例	Standard Practice for the Selection of Spacecraft Materials
E1998-02	确定通风燃烧器具中减压诱导的回流和泄漏标准惯例	Standard Guide for Assessing Depressurization-Induced Backdrafting and Spillage from Vented Combustion Appliances
E1999-99e1	使用光学发射光谱测定法对铸铁进行分析的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Analysis of Cast Iron Using Optical Emission Spectrometry
E2000-02	对从事侦探诈骗的工作人员进行最基本教育和培训指南	Standard Guide for Minimum Basic Education and Training of Individuals Involved in the Detection of Deception (PDD)
E2001-98(2003)	对金属和非金属零件进行共振超声波谱测定探测零件缺陷指南	Standard Guide for Resonant Ultrasound Spectroscopy for Defect Detection in Both Metallic and Non-Metallic Parts
E2002-98(2003) e1	对放射学中全图象模糊程度进行确定的指南	Standard Practice for Determining Total Image Unsharpness in Radiology
E2003-98(2004)	中子放射束纯度指示仪制造指南	Standard Practice for Fabrication of the Neutron Radiographic Beam Purity Indicators
E2004-04	夹层板密合面劈裂试验方法	Standard Test Method for Facing Cleavage of Sandwich Panels
E2005-99	标准和基准中子场中反应堆剂量水准试验指南	Standard Guide for Benchmark Testing of Reactor Dosimetry in Standard and Reference Neutron Fields
E2006-99	轻水反应堆计算水准试验指南	Standard Guide for Benchmark Testing of Light Water Reactor Calculations
E2007-00	计算控制的放射学(可光电激励发光法)指南	Standard Guide for Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence (PSL) Method)
E2008-04	用热解重量分析法确定挥发率试验方法	Standard Test Method for Volatility Rate by Thermogravimetry
E2009-02	差动式扫描热量测定氢碳化合物氧化开始时温度	Standard Test Method for Oxidation Onset Temperature of Hydrocarbons by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E2010-01	窗户组件正压力耐火试验方法	Standard Test Method for Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Window Assemblies
E2011-99	完全用手清除病毒活动的洗手剂配方评价试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Handwashing Formulations for Virus-Eliminating Activity Using the Entire Hand

E2012-00	二元化学物相容性图表的准备指南	Standard Guide for Preparation of Binary Chemical Compatibility Chart
E2013-99	价值分析研究过程中构成FAST 程序图和执行功能分析的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Constructing FAST Diagrams and Performing Function Analysis During Value Analysis Study
E2014-99	金相实验室安全指南	Standard Guide on Metallographic Laboratory Safety
E2015-99	显微检查用的塑料和聚合物试件制备指南	Standard Guide for Preparation of Plastics and Polymeric Specimens for Microstructural Examination
E2016-99e1	工业纺织线布规范	Standard Specification for Industrial Woven Wire Cloth
E2017-99	健康信息修正指南	Standard Guide for Amendments to Health Information
E2018-01	物资状态评估指南：基线物资状态评估过程	Standard Guide for Property Condition Assessments: Baseline Property Condition Assessment Process
E2019-03	空气中粉尘最低点燃能量试验方法	Standard Test Method for Minimum Ignition Energy of a Dust Cloud in Air
E2020-99a (2004)	在污染现场进行生态风险评估时数据和信息选择指南	Standard Guide for Data and Information Options for Conducting an Ecological Risk Assessment at Contaminated Sites
E2021-01	防尘层热表面点火温度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Hot-Surface Ignition Temperature of Dust Layers
E2022-01	三色激励整体性的称重要素计算标准惯例	Standard Practice for Calculation of Weighting Factors for Tristimulus Integration
E2023-99 (2004)	中子放射灵敏性指示仪的制造标准惯例	Standard Practice for Fabrication of Neutron Radiographic Sensitivity Indicators
E2024-99	使用热传导性泄漏探测器确定大气泄漏试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Atmospheric Leaks Using a Thermal Conductivity Leak Detector
E2025-99	评价窗户设计组合部件和组件耐冲击能量试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluating Fenestration Components and Assemblies for Resistance to Impact Energies
E2026-99	地震中建筑物损坏性估计指南	Standard Guide for the Estimation of Building Damageability in Earthquakes
E2027-99	金属、矿石和有关材料化学分析中进行操作熟练程度试验标准惯例	Standard Practice for Conducting Proficiency Tests in the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials
E2028-99	涉及或可能涉及诉诸法律的金属、矿石或相关的样件的接受，试验和调查结果报告标准惯例	Standard Practice for Receiving, Testing and Reporting Results of Investigation of Metal, Ore, or Metal Related Samples that Are or May Be Involved in Litigation
E2029-99	使用示踪气体浓度稀释法测量管道中体积和质量流量率	Standard Test Method for Volumetric and Mass Flow Rate Measurement in a Duct Using Tracer Gas Dilution
E2030-02	发光安全标记推荐使用指南	Guide for Recommended Uses of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings
E2031-99	测谎检查心理生理探测质量控制标准惯例	Standard Practice for Quality Control of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations
E2032-99e1	耐火持续时间试验数据延长指南	Standard Guide for Extension of Data From Fire Endurance Tests
E2033-99	计算控制的放射（可光电激励发光法）标准惯例	Standard Practice for Computed Radiology (Photostimulable Luminescence Method)

E2034-99 (2003)	模拟卡车对车辆行走过的路面纵向剖面反应的标准惯例	Standard Practices for Simulating Truck Response to Longitudinal Profiles of Vehicular Traveled Surfaces
E2035-04	法学心理生理有关的术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Forensic Psychophysiology
E2036-01	用高效液相色谱法确定液态氯中三氯化氮试验方法	Standard Test Method for Nitrogen Trichloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)
E2037-01	用高效液相色谱法确定液态氯中氯化溴试验方法	Standard Test Method for Bromine Chloride in Liquid Chlorine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)
E2038-99 (2004)	介质分法器的温度计算试验方法	Standard Test Method for Temperature Calibration of Dielectric Analyzers
E2039-04	确定和报告动态介质特性的标准惯例	Standard Test Method for Determining and Reporting Dynamic Dielectric Properties
E2040-03	热解重量分析仪的质量范围计算试验方法	Standard Test Method for Mass Scale Calibration of Thermogravimetric Analyzers
E2041-03	差动式扫描热量计估计动力参数的波恰特-丹尼尔方法	Standard Method for Estimating Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimeter Using the Borchardt and Daniels Method
E2042-04	受约束地区和绝对无尘室的清洁和维持惯例	Standard Practice for Cleaning and Maintaining Controlled Areas and Clean Rooms
E2043-99	用热解重量分析法确定农业用辅助药物溶液中非挥发性物质试验方法	Standard Test Method for Nonvolatile Matter of Agricultural Adjuvant Solutions by Thermogravimetry
E2044-99	液体农业用喷洒混合液喷施试验方法	Standard Test Method for Spreading of Liquid Agricultural Spray Mixtures
E2045-99 (2003)	对试验用动物进行医务室详细观察的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Detailed Clinical Observations of Test Animals
E2046-03	热分析反应传导时间的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Reaction Induction Time by Thermal Analysis
E2047-99	光电系统的湿绝缘整体性试验的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Wet Insulation Integrity Testing of Photovoltaic Arrays
E2048-99	用多聚物链式反应技术探测结核分支杆菌联合体和其它致病分支杆菌的核酸指南	Standard Guide for Detection of Nucleic Acids of the Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Complex and Other Pathogenic Mycobacteria by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique
E2049-99	洗发液和头发软化剂的芳香/气味定量评价指南	Standard Guide for Quantitative Evaluation of Fragrance/Odors for Shampoos and Hair Conditioners
E2050-99 (2004)	利用燃烧红外线吸收法测定铸型粉末中全部碳的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Carbon in Mold Powders by Combustion-Infrared Absorption Method
E2051-01	油漆、固定的尘、土壤和空气颗粒中铅的便携式电解测定实施规程	Standard Practice for the Determination of Lead in Paint, Settled Dust, Soil and Air Particulate by Field-Portable Electroanalysis
E2052-99	设备中铅危害的评估, 管理, 控制指南	Standard Guide for Evaluation, Management, and Control of Lead Hazards in Facilities
E2053-00	金属、矿石和相关材料可追踪化学分析的计划编制, 实施和报告指南	Standard Guide for Planning, Carrying Out, and Reporting Traceable Chemical Analyses of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials

E2054-99	化学分析方法中器械基于性能的描述惯例	Practice for Performance-Based Description of Instruments in Chemical Analysis Methods
E2055-99	金属和相关材料的化学分析试验方法	Standard Practice for Referencing Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Metals and Related Materials
E2056-00	用代替混合物校准多元分析使用分光计和风光分度计的资格惯例	Standard Practice for Qualifying Spectrometers and Spectrophotometers for Use in Multivariate Analyses, Calibrated Using Surrogate Mixtures
E2057-00	性骚扰调查预备和试验室分析要求规范	Standard Specifications for Preparation of Laboratory Analysis Requests in Sexual Assault Investigations
E2058-03	用火焰传播仪 (FPA) 测量合成聚合物材料易燃性试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Synthetic Polymer Material Flammability Using a Fire Propagation Apparatus (FPA)
E2059-00a	原子能研究感光乳剂应用和分析快中子放射量测定规范	Standard Practice for Application and Analysis of Nuclear Research Emulsions for Fast Neutron Dosimetry
E2060-00	用煤炭燃烧产品凝固/稳定无机废物指南	Standard Guide for Use of Coal Combustion Products for Solidification/Stabilization of Inorganic Wastes
E2061-03	铁路运输车辆火灾评估指南	Guide for Fire Hazard Assessment of Rail Transportation Vehicles
E2062-00	生理心理测谎仪测试实践标准指南	Standard Guide for PDD Examination Standards of Practice
E2063-00	用于法医生理心理欺骗侦探检查的校准和功能核对实施规程	Standard Practice for Calibration and Functionality Checks Used in Forensic Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Examinations
E2064-00	从事生理心理诈骗侦探的工作人员的最低要求持续教育指南	Standard Guide for Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in the Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD)
E2065-02	生理心理欺骗侦察主考官的道德要求指南	Standard Guide for Ethical Requirements for Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examiners
E2066-00	试验室信息管理系统确认指南	Standard Guide for Validation of Laboratory Information Management Systems
E2067-03	全刻度耗氧热量计燃烧测量实施规程	Standard Practice for Full-Scale Oxygen Consumption Calorimetry Fire Tests
E2068-00	测定滑动门窗操作力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Operating Force of Sliding Windows and Doors
E2069-00	冷却差示扫描量热计温度校准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Temperature Calibration on Cooling of Differential Scanning Calorimeters
E2070-03	用等温法的差示扫描量热法测定动力系数的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Kinetic Parameters by Differential Scanning Calorimetry Using Isothermal Methods
E2071-00	从蒸气压力数据中计算汽化热或蒸馏热的标准规程	Standard Practice for Calculating Heat of Vaporization or Sublimation from Vapor Pressure Data
E2072-00 (2002) e1	光致发光 (发出磷光) 安全标记规范	Standard Specification for Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Safety Markings
E2073-02	光致发光 (发磷光) 标记应光亮度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Photopic Luminance of Photoluminescent (Phosphorescent) Markings
E2074-00	包括侧铰链和旋转门组件的正压力试验的门组件防火的	Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Including Positive Pressure Testing of Side-Hinged and Pivoted Swinging

	标准试验方法	Door Assemblies
E2075-00	传感器响应一致性的丙烯酸棒验证惯例	Standard Practice for Verifying the Consistency of AE-Sensor Response Using an Acrylic Rod
E2076-00	玻璃纤维增强塑料风扇叶片的声发射检测方法	Standard Test Method for Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Fan Blades Using Acoustic Emission
E2077-00	质谱数据用的分析数据交换协议规范	Standard Specification for Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data
E2078-00	质谱数据用的分析数据交换协议指南	Standard Guide for Analytical Data Interchange Protocol for Mass Spectrometric Data
E2079-01	限制气体和烟雾氧（氧化剂）浓度的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Limiting Oxygen (Oxidant) Concentration in Gases and Vapors
E2080-00	性骚扰临床心理生理欺骗探测检查指南	Standard Guide for Clinical Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Examinations for Sex Offenders
E2081-00	基于风险的矫正行为指南	Standard Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action
E2082-00	洗发水性能的描述分析指南	Standard Guide for Descriptive Analysis of Shampoo Performance
E2083-00	建筑工地要求，办公室管理费用和利润的标准分类	Standard Classification for Building Construction Field Requirements, and Office Overhead & Profit
E2084-00	用数字符号鉴定医疗保健信息的标准规范	Standard Specification for Authentication of Healthcare Information Using Digital Signatures
E2085-00a	医疗保健信息安全框架的标准指南	Standard Guide on Security Framework for Healthcare Information
E2086-00	INTERNET 和 INTRANET 医疗保健安全标准指南	Standard Guide for Internet and Intranet Healthcare Security
E2087-00	可控健康词汇用质量显示器的标准规范	Standard Specification for Quality Indicators for Controlled Health Vocabularies
E2088-00	选择、准备、暴露、分析证据表面测定净化室和联合受控环境中微粒乘积物	Standard Practice for Selecting, Preparing, Exposing, and Analyzing Witness Surfaces for Measuring Particle Deposition in Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments
E2089-00	太空用材料的地面实验室原子氧交互评价的标准规程	Standard Practices for Ground Laboratory Atomic Oxygen Interaction Evaluation of Materials for Space Applications
E2090-00	用光学和扫描电子显微镜方法对从净化室手帕上掉下的微粒和纤维区分大小计数的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Size-Differentiated Counting of Particles and Fibers Released from Clean Room Wipers Using Optical and Scanning Electron Microscopy
E2091-00	包含制度和工程控制的活动利用和使用限制指南	Standard Guide for Use of Activity and Use Limitations, Including Institutional and Engineering Controls
E2092-04	三点挠度中扭曲温度的热力学分析测试方法	Standard Test Method for Distortion Temperature in Three-Point Bending by Thermomechanical Analysis
E2093-00	在同一试验室机构从多样的工作站最优化、控制和报告试验方法不确定性指南	Standard Guide for Optimizing, Controlling and Reporting Test Method Uncertainties from Multiple Workstations in the Same Laboratory Organization
E2094-02	评估发色玻璃制品寿命惯例	Standard Practice for Evaluating the Service Life of Chromogenic Glazings
E2096-00	利用远场测试现场检测铁磁性热交换管的惯例	Standard Practice for In Situ Examination of Ferromagnetic Heat-Exchanger Tubes Using Remote Field Testing

E2097-00	关于生物工艺学产品安全测定非金属材料抽取冲击力的指南	Standard Guide for Determining the Impact of Extractables from Non-Metallic Materials on the Safety of Biotechnology Products
E2098-00	在暴露于氢氧化钠溶液之后，测定用于等级 PB 的外绝缘和抛光系统的玻璃纤维增强网眼的抗张强度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution
E2099-00	外墙系统的建筑前实验室模型的详述和评估惯例	Standard Practice for the Specification and Evaluation of Pre-Construction Laboratory Mockups of Exterior Wall Systems
E2100-02	计算国际飞机轨道摩擦系数的惯例	Standard Practice for Calculating the International Runway Friction Index
E2101-00	利用平均典型地点测量减速机测定冬天污染路面摩擦性质的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Frictional Properties of Winter Contaminated Pavement Surfaces Using an Averaging-Type Spot Measuring Decelerometer
E2102-04a	为了筛分目的用圆锥形辐射加热器测定质量损失和可燃性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measurement of Mass Loss and Ignitability for Screening Purposes Using a Conical Radiant Heater
E2103-00	桥梁原理和相关方法工作分类	Standard Classification for Bridge Elements and Related Approach Work
E2104-01	高级航空涡轮机材料和元件的放射性检验的标准实施规程	Standard Practice for Radiographic Examination of Advanced Aero and Turbine Materials and Components
E2105-00	热重分析外加红外线分析的通用技术实施规程	Standard Practice for General Techniques of Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA) Coupled With Infrared Analysis (TGA/IR)
E2106-00	红外线液相色谱和红外线大小排除色谱分析的通用技术实施规范	Standard Practice for General Techniques of Liquid Chromatography-Infrared (LC/IR) and Size Exclusion Chromatography-Infrared (SEC/IR) Analyses
E2107-00	环境调整遵从稽核惯例	Standard Practice for Environmental Regulatory Compliance Audits
E2108-00	X 射线光电子分光计的电子能量捆绑刻度的测定实施规程	Standard Practice for Calibration of the Electron Binding-Energy Scale of an X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer
E2109-01	测定热喷射涂层中区域孔隙率百分比的试验方法	Test Methods for Determining Area Percentage Porosity in Thermal Sprayed Coatings
E2110-03	外绝缘和抛光系统标准术语	Standard Terminology for Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS)
E2111-00	测定液体化学杀菌剂杀菌，杀真菌，杀分枝杆菌和杀孢子能力的标准定量带菌者测试方法	Standard Quantitative Carrier Test Method To Evaluate the Bactericidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal and Sporocidal Potencies of Liquid Chemical Germicides
E2112-01	外窗，门和天窗的安装惯例	Standard Practice for Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights
E2113-02	热力分析仪长度变化校准的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Length Change Calibration of Thermomechanical Analyzers
E2114-01	建筑物性能持续性标准术语	Standard Terminology for Sustainability Relative to the Performance of Buildings

E2115-00	住宅建筑和其他小孩经常在那儿的地方的铅危害评估的操作指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Lead Hazard Assessments of Residential Housing and Other Properties Frequented by Children
E2116-00	包含自己干贮藏 γ 射线辐照器的放射量测定惯例	Standard Guide for Identification and Establishment of a Quality Assurance Program for Medical Transcription
E2117-00	医疗记录中质量保证程序的鉴定和确定指南	Standard Practice for Quality Systems for Conducting In Situ Measurements of Lead Content in Paint or Other Coatings Using Field-Portable X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Devices
E2119-00	用便携式 X 射线荧光设备现场测量油漆和其他涂层中铅含量的管理质量系统实施规程	Standard Practice for the Performance Evaluation of the Portable X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometer for the Measurement of Lead in Paint Films
E2120-00	测定涂膜中铅用便携式 X 射线荧光分光计的性能评估惯例	Standard Practice for Installing Radon Mitigation Systems in Existing Low-Rise Residential Buildings
E2121-03	在已有的低层住宅建筑中安装氡减轻系统的标准实施规程	Standard Guide for Conducting In-situ Field Bioassays With Caged Bivalves
E2122-02	进行海洋、港湾和淡水中双壳类软体动物现场生物鉴定的标准导则	Standard Practice for the Transmittal of Evidence in Sexual Assault Investigation
E2123-01	性侵犯调查中证据传递的标准实施规程	Standard Practice for the Specification for Equipment and Supplies in Sexual Assault Investigations
E2124-01	性侵犯调查中设备规范和提供的标准实施规程	Standard Guide for Microcrystal Testing in the Forensic Analysis of Phencyclidine and Its Analogues
E2125-01	苯环哌啶及其相似物的司法分析中微晶体测试的标准指南	Standard Test Methods for Cyclic (Reversed) Load Test for Shear Resistance of Framed Walls for Buildings
E2126-02a	建筑物构架墙耐剪切性的循环 (反向) 荷载试验的标准试验方法	Standard Methods of Static Load Test for Combined Tensile and Transverse Load Resistance of Paneled Wall Systems in Building Construction
E2127-01a	房屋构造中隔墙系统耐拉伸与横向结合荷载用静荷载试验的标准方法	Standard Guide for Evaluating Water Leakage of Building Walls
E2128-01a	评定建筑物墙壁水渗漏的标准指南	Standard Practice for Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products
E2129-03	建筑产品持续评定用数据采集的标准实施规程	Standard Practice for Assessing Loss, Damage, or Destruction of Property
E2131-01	财产丢失、损害或破坏评估的标准实施规程	Standard Practice for Physical Inventory of Durable, Moveable Property
E2132-01	不动产、动产实测库存量的标准实施规程	Standard Test Method for Using a Rolling Inclinometer to Measure Longitudinal and Transverse Profiles of a Traveled Surface
E2134-01	评定外部绝缘和涂层系统拉伸-粘着特性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Tensile-Adhesion Performance of an Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS)
E2135-02	财产和资产管理标准术语	Standard Terminology for Property and Asset Management

E2136-01	单一家庭附联式和独立式住宅耐久性性能详细说明和评估标准导则	Standard Guide for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings-Durability
E2137-01	评定环境情况的经济成本和负债的标准指南	Standard Guide for Estimating Monetary Costs and Liabilities for Environmental Matters
E2140-01	通过静水压头测试金属屋顶格间水渗透性的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Metal Roof Panel Systems by Static Water Pressure Head
E2141-02	密封隔绝玻璃元件上吸收的电镀铬涂层稳定性评价的标准试验方法	Standard Test Methods for Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units
E2142-01	用扫描电子显微镜分级和分类铁中内含物的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Rating and Classifying Inclusions in Steel Using the Scanning Electron Microscope
E2143-01	芳烃和多环烃现场取样合格评定用现场便携式光纤同步荧光分光光度计标准实施规程	Standard Practice for Using Field-Portable Fiber Optics Synchronous Fluorescence Spectrometer for Quantification of Field Samples for Aromatic and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
E2144-01	工作场所环境中金属加工液体气溶胶中内毒素的个人取样和分析的标准实施规程	Standard Practice for Personal Sampling and Analysis of Endotoxin in Metalworking Fluid Aerosols in Workplace Atmospheres
E2145-01	医疗信息学模型建立的标准实施规程	Standard Practice for Modeling in Health Informatics
E2146-01	用聚合酶链反应技术探测人体免疫缺乏病毒 HIV-1 的核酸类的标准指南	Standard Guide for Detection of Nucleic Acid Sequences of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus HIV-1 by the Polymerase Chain Reaction Technique
E2147-01	保健信息系统中使用的审核与揭示记录的标准规范	Standard Specification for Audit and Disclosure Logs for Use in Health Information Systems
E2148-03	金属加工或金属切削液卫生与安全相关文献的使用标准指南	Standard Guide for Using Documents Related to Metalworking or Metal Removal Fluid Health and Safety
E2149-01	在动态接触条件下固定抗菌剂抗菌活性测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Antimicrobial Activity of Immobilized Antimicrobial Agents Under Dynamic Contact Conditions
E2150-02	寿命周期环境工作元件-环境损耗元件结构标准分类	Standard Classification for Life-Cycle Environmental Work Elements—Environmental Cost Element Structure
E2151-02	详细说明和评估单一家庭附联式和独立式住所性能的术语指南	Standard Terminology of Guides for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings
E2152-01	用双光光度计数据得到的荧光物比色计算的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Computing the Colors of Fluorescent Objects from Bispectral Photometric Data
E2153-01	荧光颜色评价双光谱光度学数据获得的标准实施规程	Standard Practice for Obtaining Bispectral Photometric Data for Evaluation of Fluorescent Color
E2154-01	用固体状态微萃取液上无源浓缩法分离和浓缩燃烧残渣中易燃液体残留物的实施规程	Standard Practice for Separation and Concentration of Ignitable Liquid Residues from Fire Debris Samples by Passive Headspace Concentration with Solid Phase Microextraction (SPME)

E2156-01	与单一家庭附联式和独立式住宅性能标准指南相一致的比较设计、系统和材料的经济效能的评价的标准指南	Standard Guide for Evaluating Economic Performance of Alternative Designs, Systems, and Materials in Compliance with Performance Standard Guides for Single-Family Attached and Detached Dwellings
E2157-01	用环道计测量路面宏观结构性能的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring Pavement Macrotexture Properties Using the Circular Track Meter
E2158-01	902-928MHz 频带微波的专用短程通信物理层的标准规范	Standard Specification for Dedicated Short Range Communication (DSRC) Physical Layer Using Microwave in the 902 to 928 MHz Band
E2159-01	评审员/审核员或技术专家的选择、委派和监控的标准指南	Standard Guide for Selection, Assignment, and Monitoring of Persons To Be Utilized as Assessors/Auditors or Technical Experts
E2160-04	通过差示扫描量热法测定测量热反应材料的反应热的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Heat of Reaction of Thermally Reactive Materials by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
E2161-01	热分析中性能鉴定的相关标准术语	Standard Terminology Relating to Performance Validation in Thermal Analysis
E2162-01	从事性骚扰心理生理欺骗侦察试验的工作人员的最低要求持续教育指南	Standard Guide for Minimum Continuing Education of Individuals Involved in Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders
E2163-01	引导性骚扰心理生理欺骗侦察测验的处理、鉴定和其他类似项目的主考官的最低培训要求	Standard Guide for Minimum Training Requirements for Examiners Conducting Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (PDD) Testing of Sex Offenders in Treatment, Probation or Other Similar Programs
E2164-01	针对不同方向检验的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Directional Difference Test
E2165-01	金属、矿石和相关材料化学分析不定性预算制定的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Establishing an Uncertainty Budget for the Chemical Analysis of Metals, Ores, and Related Materials
E2166-01	建筑数据组织和管理的标准惯例	Standard Practice for Organizing and Managing Building Data
E2167-01	石材固结剂的选择和使用标准指南	Standard Guide for Selection and Use of Stone Consolidants
E2168-01	建筑结构估算中容许偏差、偶然事故和储备量的标准分类	Standard Classification for Allowance, Contingency and Reserve Sums in Building Construction Estimating
E2169-01	用于水可混合的金属加工液的抗菌杀虫剂的选择惯例	Standard Practice for Selecting Antimicrobial Pesticides for Use in Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluids
E2170-01	在甲烷生成的环境下测量有机化学制品厌氧生物降解能力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Anaerobic Biodegradation Potential of Organic Chemicals Under Methanogenic Conditions
E2171-02	电子健康记录相关额定刻度测量惯例	Standard Practice for Rating-Scale Measures Relevant to the Electronic Health Record
E2172-01	利用线虫 <i>Caenorhabditis elegans</i> 进行实验室土壤毒性试验的标准指南	Standard Guide for Conducting Laboratory Soil Toxicity Tests with the Nematode <i>Caenorhabditis elegans</i>
E2173-01	揭示环境责任的标准指南	Standard Guide for Disclosure of Environmental Liabilities

E2174-01	已安装的防火墙现场检验的标准实施规范	Standard Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Stops
E2175-01	规定多角分光光度计几何形状的标准实施规范	Standard Practice for Specifying the Geometry of Multiangle Spectrophotometers
E2176-01	连续浸润标准条件下路面标记反射亮度系数测量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Continuous Wetting
E2177-01	标准潮湿条件下路面标记反射亮度系数测量的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness
E2178-03	建筑材料空气泄漏的测量方法	Standard Test Method for Air Permeance of Building Materials
E2179-03e2	地板面层减弱通过水泥地板传导的撞击声的效力的实验室测量方法	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of the Effectiveness of Floor Coverings in Reducing Impact Sound Transmission Through Concrete Floors
E2180-01	聚合或疏水材料中掺入的杀微生物剂活性测定的标准试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Activity of Incorporated Antimicrobial Agent(s) In Polymeric or Hydrophobic Materials
E2181/E2181M-01	压实的矿物绝缘、金属护套的贵金属热电偶和热电偶电缆的标准规范	Standard Specification for Compacted Mineral-Insulated, Metal-Sheathed, Noble Metal Thermocouples and Thermocouple Cable
E2182-02	保健用临床 XML DTD 的标准规范	Standard Specification for Clinical XML DTDs in Healthcare
E2183-02	XML DTD 的构思、设计和制造指南	Standard Guide for XML DTD Design, Architecture and Implementation
E2184-02	卫生保健文档格式	Standard Specification for Healthcare Document Formats
E2185-01	独立的数字听写系统和工作站之间转换数字身影数据的标准规范	Standard Specification for Transferring Digital Voice Data Between Independent Digital Dictation Systems and Workstations
E2186-02a	用彗星化验测定真核状态细胞中 DNA 单串损坏指南	Standard Guide for Determining DNA Single-Strand Damage in Eukaryotic Cells Using the Comet Assay
E2187-04	测定香烟的点燃力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Ignition Strength of Cigarettes
E2188-02	绝缘玻璃元件性能的标准测试方法	Standard Test Method for Insulating Glass Unit Performance
E2189-02	测定绝缘玻璃元件抗雾的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Testing Resistance to Fogging in Insulating Glass Units
E2190-02	绝缘玻璃元件性能和评价规范	Standard Specification for Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation
E2191-02	卷绕复合层充气压力容渗发射检测方法	Standard Test Method for Examination of Gas-Filled Filament-Wound Composite Pressure Vessels Using Acoustic Emission
E2192-02	平面型缺陷高度超声定量指南	Standard Guide for Planar Flaw Height Sizing by Ultrasonics
E2193-02a	单乙二醇紫外线透射率的测试方法（紫外线光谱光度测	Standard Test Method for Ultraviolet Transmittance of Monoethylene Glycol (Ultraviolet Spectrophotometric Method)

	试方法)	
E2194-03	金属包片有颜色材料的多角度颜色测量惯例	Standard Practice for Multiangle Color Measurement of Metal Flake Pigmented Materials
E2195-02	审讯文件检查相关术语	Standard Terminology Relating to the Examination of Questioned Documents
E2196-02	与垂直沟槽和旋转盘反应器连续流一起成长的绿脓假单胞菌生物膜的量化测试方法	Standard Test Method for Quantification of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Grown with Shear and Continuous Flow Using a Rotating Disk Reactor
E2197-02	测定液体化学杀菌剂的杀菌, 杀毒, 杀真菌, 杀分支杆菌和杀孢子的活性定量盘带菌者测试方法	Standard Quantitative Disk Carrier Test Method for Determining the Bactericidal, Virucidal, Fungicidal, Mycobactericidal and Sporocidal Activities of Liquid Chemical Germicides
E2198-02	智利小钝绥螨 Athias-Henriot 的规格(蜱螨目:植绥螨科)	Specification for Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias-Henriot (Acarina:Phytoseiidae)
E2199-02	粉虱丽蚜小蜂 Gahan 的规格(膜翅目:日光蜂科)	Standard Specification for Encarsia formosa Gahan (Hymenoptera:Aphelinidae)
E2200-02	多细胞生物控制有机体相关信息的规范 (含包装)	Standard Specification for Information Included with Packaging of Multi-Cellular Biological Control Organisms
E2201-02a	煤炭燃烧产物术语	Standard Terminology for Coal Combustion Products
E2202-02	测量设备产生持续性噪音以进行人体损伤评估的惯例	Standard Practice for Measurement of Equipment-Generated Continuous Noise for Assessment of Health Hazards
E2203-02	用于受压密封, 衬垫, 装配填塞物, 隔离物和附件的厚热塑弹性体规范	Standard Specification for Dense Thermoplastic Elastomers Used for Compression Seals, Gaskets, Setting Blocks, Spacers and Accessories
E2204-02	建筑相关工程的经济影响概括指南	Standard Guide for Summarizing the Economic Impacts of Building-Related Projects
E2205-02	有风险性的补偿性生态资源保护活动指南	Standard Guide for Risk-Based Corrective Action for Protection of Ecological Resources
E2206-02	热力分析仪力校准的标准方法	Standard Method for Force Calibration Of Thermomechanical Analyzers
E2207-02	用薄壁管状样本进行张力控制轴向扭力疲劳试验惯例	Standard Practice for Strain-Controlled Axial-Torsional Fatigue Testing with Thin-Walled Tubular Specimens
E2208-02	评估非接触式光学应变测量系统指南	Standard Guide for Evaluating Non-Contacting Optical Strain Measurement Systems
E2209-02	原子发射光谱法分析高锰钢的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Analysis of High Manganese Steel Using Atomic Emission Spectrometry
E2210-02	指南基本格式 (GEM) 规范-临床规程指南文件格式	Standard Specification for Guideline Elements Model (GEM)-Document Model for Clinical Practice Guidelines
E2211-02	电子人体健康记录产品供应商与消费者关系的规范	Standard Specification for Relationship Between a Person (Consumer) and a Supplier of an Electronic Personal (Consumer) Health Record
E2212-02a	保健授权规定惯例	Standard Practice for Healthcare Certificate Policy
E2213-03	路边和车辆系统之间电话通信和信息交换规范-5 GHz 波	Standard Specification for Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Roadside and Vehicle Systems — 5 GHz Band

	段专用短距离通信 (DSRC) 中速控制 (MAC) 和物理层 (PHY) 规范	Dedicated Short Range Communications (DSRC) Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications
E2214-02	比色仪器性能的检验和分类惯例	Standard Practice for Specifying and Verifying the Performance of Color-Measuring Instruments
E2215-02	监视轻水中子反应堆容器进行评估的惯例	Standard Practice for Evaluation of Surveillance Capsules from Light-Water Moderated Nuclear Power Reactor Vessels
E2216-02	来自核设施退役的混凝土的处理选项的评估指南	Standard Guide for Evaluating Disposal Options for Concrete from Nuclear Facility Decommissioning
E2217-02	太空净室和污染控制区设计和构造惯例	Standard Practice for Design and Construction of Aerospace Cleanrooms and Contamination Controlled Areas
E2218-02	弯曲极限测定试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Forming Limit Curves
E2219-02	动产, 不动产评估与管理惯例	Standard Practice for Valuation and Management of Moveable, Durable Property
E2220-02	通过对一定量人口的动产与不动产总量的资产损失 / 过剩完整评估建立起评估体系的惯例	Standard Practice for Establishing the Full Valuation of the Loss/Overage Population Identified During the Inventory of Moveable, Durable Property
E2221-02	资产管理控制惯例	Standard Practice for Administrative Control of Property
E2222-02	用分光计与主机传输比色测量数据惯例	Standard Practice for Host Computer Communication with Spectrometers for Color Measurements
E2223-02	用角度发射超声波检测充气的无缝压力钢管的惯例	Standard Practice for Examination of Seamless, Gas-Filled, Steel Pressure Vessels Using Angle Beam Ultrasonics
E2224-02	用红外光谱对纤维进行法医检定指南	Standard Guide for Forensic Analysis of Fibers by Infrared Spectroscopy
E2225-02	对织物和绳索的法医检定指南	Standard Guide for Forensic Examination of Fabrics and Cordage
E2226-02	水龙带水柱适用性惯例	Standard Practice for Application of Hose Stream
E2227-02	法庭用薄层色谱法对纺织品纤维中非活性染料检测指南	Standard Guide for Forensic Examination of Non-Reactive Dyes in Textile Fibers by Thin-Layer Chromatography
E2228-02	显微镜检查纺织物纤维指南	Standard Guide for Microscopic Examination of Textile Fibers
E2229-02	欺骗性 (测谎器) 数据心理学检测说明规程	Standard Practices for Interpretation of Psychophysiological Detection of Deception (Polygraph) Data
E2230-02	放射性原料 B 型包装受热能力惯例	Standard Practice for Thermal Qualification of Type B Packages for Radioactive Material
E2231-02	评定导管和输送管绝缘材料表面燃烧性的样品制备和安装惯例	Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics
E2232-02	放射处理过程中吸收剂量计算数学方法的选择和使用指南	Standard Guide for Selection and Use of Mathematical Methods for Calculating Absorbed Dose in Radiation Processing Applications
E2235-04	用于隔声测试方法中测定衰减律的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Decay Rates for Use in Sound Insulation Test Methods
E2236-02	测定非集中器多结光电单元和模块的电性能和光谱响应	Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Electrical Performance and Spectral Response of Nonconcentrator Multijunction

	的试验方法	Photovoltaic Cells and Modules
E2238-02	撤离线路图指南	Standard Guide for Evacuation Route Diagrams
E2239-04	铅危害放射用的记录维护和记录保存惯例	Standard Practice for Record Keeping and Record Preservation for Lead Hazard Activities
E2240-02	评估密封绝缘玻璃元件上吸收性电变色涂层在 90C (194F) 时电流—电压循环稳定性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at 90C (194F) of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units
E2241-02	评估密封绝缘玻璃元件上吸收性电变色涂层在室温时电流—电压循环稳定性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Assessing the Current-Voltage Cycling Stability at Room Temperature of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings on Sealed Insulating Glass Units
E2242-02	通过大气水变动程序圆柱过滤提取矿石的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Column Percolation Extraction of Mine Rock by the Meteoric Water Mobility Procedure
E2243-02	表面矿回收：再造型和采矿工作面回收的煤燃烧产物的使用指南	Standard Guide for Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Re-contouring and Highwall Reclamation
E2244-02	用光学干涉仪测量薄的反射膜的面内强度试验方法	Standard Test Method for In-Plane Length Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer
E2245-02	用光学干涉仪测量薄的反射膜剩余张力的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Residual Strain Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer
E2246-02	用光学干涉仪测量薄的反射膜张立角度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Strain Gradient Measurements of Thin, Reflecting Films Using an Optical Interferometer
E2247-02	环境就地测量：阶段 I 林地或乡村地产环境就地测试过程	Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process for Forestland or Rural Property
E2249-02	用声音强度试验室测量建筑物分割和元件的空气传播传输损耗的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements Using Sound Intensity
E2250-02	水混合金属工作液中内毒素测定的试验方法	Standard Method for Determination of Endotoxin Concentration in Water Miscible Metal Working Fluids
E2251-03a	用低危害精确液体的玻璃中液体 ASTM 温度计规范	Standard Specification for Liquid-in-Glass ASTM Thermometers with Low-Hazard Precision Liquids
E2252-04	为已识别风险选择住宅建筑或小孩占用设施中铅危害减少方法的惯例	Standard Practice for Selection of Lead Hazard Reduction Methods for Identified Risks in Residential Housing or Child Occupied Facilities
E2253-03	微分扫描热量计的焓测量确认的试验方法	Standard Method for Enthalpy Measurement Validation of Differential Scanning Calorimeters
E2254-03	动态机械分析器的储能模量测定试验方法	Standard Test Method for Storage Modulus Calibration of Dynamic Mechanical Analyzers
E2255-04	引导视觉评估建筑物中铅灾害惯例	Standard Practice for Conducting Visual Assessments for Lead Hazards in Buildings
E2256-03	石油服务用新的, 修补的, 或重建的地上储油罐底部液压完整性指南	Standard Guide for Hydraulic Integrity of New, Repaired, or Reconstructed Aboveground Storage Tank Bottoms for Petroleum Service

E2257-03	墙壁和天花板材料和组件的房间起火测试的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Room Fire Test of Wall and Ceiling Materials and Assemblies
E2259-03a	智能运输系统产生数据的存档和重新获取指南	Standard Guide for Archiving and Retrieving ITS-Generated Data
E2260-03	重嵌（凸嵌勾缝）历史砖石建筑指南	Standard Guide for Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry
E2261-03	用交流电场测量技术检查焊接惯例	Standard Practice for Examination of Welds Using the Alternating Current Field Measurement Technique
E2262-03	测定桑尔顿判别距离惯例	Standard Practice for Estimating Thurstonian Discriminal Distances
E2263-04	一对中优先选择测试的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Paired Preference Test
E2265-04	混凝土和砌块中锚和紧固件专业术语	Standard Terminology for Anchors and Fasteners in Concrete and Masonry
E2267-03	单一家庭附联式和独立式住宅室内空气质量的性能的详细说明和评估指南	Standard Guide for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings-Indoor Air Quality
E2268-04	通过快速脉冲空气压力差测定外部的窗，天窗，和门水渗透的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, and Doors by Rapid Pulsed Air Pressure Difference
E2269-03	气相色谱分析测定在密封绝缘玻璃元件中氩浓度的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Argon Concentration in Sealed Insulating Glass Units using Gas Chromatography
E2270-03	建筑物正面定期检查危险状况惯例	Standard Practice for Periodic Inspection of Building Facades for Unsafe Conditions
E2271-04	在单家庭住宅和小孩占用设施中铅危害消除活动后接下来的清除检查惯例	Standard Practice for Clearance Examinations Following Lead Hazard Reduction Activities in Single-Family Dwellings and Child-Occupied Facilities
E2273-03	测定外绝缘和抛光系统覆层墙壁组件排水效率的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Drainage Efficiency of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) Clad Wall Assemblies
E2274-03	评估洗衣店消毒杀菌剂和消毒剂的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Laundry Sanitizers and Disinfectants
E2275-03e1	评估水可混合金属加工液抗生物降解作用和杀菌剂杀菌作用的惯例	Standard Practice for Evaluating Water-Miscible Metalworking Fluid Bioresistance and Antimicrobial Pesticide Performance
E2276-03e1	利用成人对象的指垫测定洗手和擦手剂的消灭细菌效力的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Determining the Bacteria-Eliminating Effectiveness of Hygienic Handwash and Handrub Agents Using the Fingerpads of Adult Subjects
E2277-03	煤炭灰烬建筑堆的设计和建造指南	Standard Guide for Design and Construction of Coal Ash Structural Fills
E2278-04	表面矿井回收用煤燃烧生成物的利用指南:酸性矿山排水的消耗和缓解	Standard Guide for Use of Coal Combustion Products (CCPs) for Surface Mine Reclamation: Revegetation and Mitigation of Acid Mine Drainage
E2279-03	建立所有权管理的导向原则的惯例	Standard Practice for Establishing the Guiding Principles of Property Management

E2280-03	在医疗保健设施的病房里， 评定火灾对装软垫的座家具 的影响指南	Standard Guide for Fire Hazard Assessment of the Effect of Upholstered Seating Furniture Within Patient Rooms of Health Care Facilities
E2281-03	处理和测量能力系数惯例	Standard Practice for Process and Measurement Capability Indices
E2282-03	定义一种试验方法的试验效 果指南	Standard Guide for Defining the Test Result of a Test Method
E2283-03	在钢铁和其它微结构特点中 非金属内含物的极值分析	Standard Practice for Extreme Value Analysis of Nonmetallic Inclusions in Steel and Other Microstructural Features
E2285-03	机械支票数字打印机压痕检 查指南	Standard Guide for Examination of Mechanical Checkwriter Impressions
E2286-03	干图章压痕检查指南	Standard Guide for Examination of Dry Seal Impressions
E2287-03	测定单触膜墨带和打印文本 上断裂样品和纸纤维压痕指 南	Standard Guide for Examination of Fracture Patterns and Paper Fiber Impressions on Single-Strike Film Ribbons and Typed Text
E2288-03	审讯文件检查中纸切口，撕 破处和穿孔的物理吻合指南	Standard Guide for Physical Match of Paper Cuts, Tears, and Perforations in Forensic Document Examinations
E2289-03	橡皮图章压痕检查指南	Standard Guide for Examination of Rubber Stamp Impressions
E2290-03	手写条款的检查指南	Standard Guide for Examination of Handwritten Items
E2291-03	压痕检查指南	Standard Guide for Indentation Examinations
E2292-04	一氧化碳中毒事件调查惯例	Standard Practice for Investigating Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Incidents
E2293-03	为了水银测试烘干金属轴承 矿石、浓缩品和相关冶金材 料惯例	Standard Practice for Drying of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates and Related Metallurgical Materials for the Determination of Mercury
E2294-03	通过火试金重量分析法修正 金属轴承矿石，浓缩品和相 关材料中纯银惯例	Standard Practice for Proof Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates and Related Materials by Fire Assay Gravimetry
E2295-03	通过测定矿渣和灰皿中银修 正金属轴承矿石，浓缩品和 相关冶金材料分析中火试金 银惯例	Standard Practice for Fire Assay Silver Corrections in Analysis of Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Silver Determination in Slags and Cupels
E2296-03	通过火试金残渣再循环和灰 皿试验重量测定修正金属轴 承矿石，浓缩品，和相关冶 金材料中银惯例	Standard Practice for Silver Corrections in Metal Bearing Ores, Concentrates, and Related Metallurgical Materials by Fire Assay Slag Recycling and Cupel Proof Gravimetry
E2297-04	用于液体穿透和磁性粒子法 的紫外线 A 和可见光源和仪 表的使用指南	Standard Guide for Use of UV-A and Visible Light Sources and Meters used in the Liquid Penetrant and Magnetic Particle Methods
E2299-03	儿童产品感官评价指南	Standard Guide for Sensory Evaluation of Products by Children
E2301-03	高可见度交通管制和个人安 全应用、用标准几何 45° 的 荧光回射防护板和标记材料 的日光色度性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Daytime Colorimetric Properties of Fluorescent Retroreflective Sheeting and Marking Materials for High Visibility Traffic Control and Personal Safety Applications Using 45° :Normal Geometry
E2302-03a	用便携式反射计测定在漫射	Standard Test Method for Measurement of the Luminance

	照明下公路标记材料的亮度系数的测试方法	Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer
E2303-03	在放射处理设备中吸收剂分布指南	Standard Guide for Absorbed-Dose Mapping in Radiation Processing Facilities
E2304-03	氟化锂荧光照片膜放射性测定系统的使用惯例	Standard Practice for Use of a Lif Photo-Fluorescent Film Dosimetry System
E2306-03	个人财产的利用和处理惯例	Standard Practice for Utilization and Disposal of Personal Property
E2307-04	用中间刻度多楼层测试仪器测定围护失火屏障系统的耐火性的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barrier Systems Using Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus
E2310-04	通过曲线匹配算法和用中间红外分光镜记录的数据的光谱搜索的使用指南	Standard Guide for Use of Spectral Searching by Curve Matching Algorithms with Data Recorded Using Mid-infrared Spectroscopy
E2312-04	清结室材料测试惯例	Standard Practice for Tests of Cleanroom Materials
E2313-03	单乙二醇中醛的测试方法（光谱光度测量法）	Standard Test Method for Aldehydes in Monoethylene Glycol (Spectrophotometric Method)
E2314-03	用微生物方法测定可再度使用医疗器械清洁过程的效力的试验方法（模拟使用测试）	Standard Test Method for Determination of Effectiveness of Cleaning Processes for Reusable Medical Instruments Using a Microbiologic Method (Simulated Use Test)
E2315-03	用消磨时间过程评估抗微生物活性指南	Standard Guide for Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity Using a Time-Kill Procedure
E2316-03e1	测定粒状农药磨损产生微粒的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determination of Particles Resulting from the Attrition of Granular Pesticides
E2317-04	引导更新基于微板生命周期毒性测试海底的桡脚类动物	Standard Guide for Conducting Renewal Microplate-Based Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests with a Marine Meiobenthic Copepod
E2318-03	军事调配用环境健康现场评估过程指南	Standard Guide for Environmental Health Site Assessment Process for Military Deployments
E2319-04	在指定不同压力穿过样品情况下测定通过外面的窗户，帘壁和门的正面和侧面的空气流通的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Determining Air Flow Through the Face and Sides of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen
E2320-04	热环境和室内空气环境下办公室设备的有用性分类	Standard Classification for Serviceability of an Office Facility for Thermal Environment and Indoor Air Conditions
E2321-03	用测试方法 E 96 测定外绝缘和抛光系统的水蒸气传送惯例	Standard Practice for Use of Test Methods E 96 for Determining the Water Vapor Transmission (WVT) of Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS)
E2322-03	用于底板和房顶建筑的嵌面板横向和集中载荷测定的试验方法	Standard Test Method for Conducting Traverse and Concentrated Load Tests on Panels used in Floor and Roof Construction
E2324-04	物理设备驱动器成对测试指南	Standard Guide for PDD Paired Testing
E2326-04	教育和培训缉毒分析者的惯例	Standard Practice for Education and Training of Seized-Drug Analysts
E2331-04	改变的文件检查指南	Standard Guide for Examination of Altered Documents

E2332-04	调查和分析物理组成故障的惯例	Standard Practice for Investigation and Analysis of Physical Component Failures
E2334-03	当样品中有零响应时用特征数据, 规定不一致项的份量或数量或不一致发生率的置信上界惯例	Standard Practice for Setting an Upper Confidence Bound For a Fraction or Number of Non-Conforming items, or a Rate of Occurrence for Non-conformities, Using Attribute Data, When There is a Zero Response in the Sample
E2335-04	试验室监视器指南	Standard Guide for Laboratory Monitors
E2336-04	防火润滑油管围栏系统的测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems
E2337-04	测定锅炉管道中墙壁厚度用互感系数桥应用指南	Standard Guide for Mutual Inductance Bridge Applications for Wall Thickness Determinations in Boiler Tubing
E2338-04	用一致涡流电流传感器没有涂层相关标准描述涂层惯例	Standard Practice for Characterization of Coatings Using Conformable Eddy-Current Sensors without Coating Reference Standards
E2339-04	无损检测中数字图像和传输惯例	Standard Practice for Digital Imaging and Communication in Nondestructive Evaluation (DICONDE)
E2342-03	管道密封剂的耐用性测试方法	Standard Test Method for Durability Testing of Duct Sealants
E2344-04	通过口述过程的数据获取指南	Standard Guide for Data Capture through the Dictation Process
E2345-04	调查电事故惯例	Standard Practice for Investigating Electrical Incidents
E2346-04	有着重喷射板机的家用硬表面清洁产品的感官评价指南	Standard Guide for Sensory Evaluation of Household Hard Surface-Cleaning Products with Emphasis on Spray Triggers
E2347-04	热力学分析压痕软化温度的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Indentation Softening Temperature by Thermomechanical Analysis
E2351-04	单一家庭附属式和独立式住宅功能性性能详细说明和评估标准导则	Standard Guide for Specifying and Evaluating Performance of Single Family Attached and Detached Dwellings-Functionality
E2352-04	航空航天清洁室和联合受控环境清洁室操作惯例	Standard Practice for Aerospace Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments-Cleanroom Operations
E2353-04	永久玻璃扶手系统, 防护装置和栏杆中的玻璃性能测试方法	Standard Test Methods for Performance of Glass in Permanent Glass Railing Systems, Guards, and Balustrades
E2354-04	评估在密封绝缘玻璃元件吸收性电色变镀层耐久性指南	Standard Guide for Assessing the Durability of Absorptive Electrochromic Coatings within Sealed Insulating Glass Units
E2355-04	测定在玻璃制品表面吸收性的电变色镀层一致性的测试方法	Standard Test Method for Measuring the Uniformity of an Absorptive Electrochromic Coating on a Glazing Surface
E2356-04	综合建筑物石棉调查惯例	Standard Practice for Comprehensive Building Asbestos Surveys
E2360-04	隐唇瓢虫属 <i>montrouzieri</i> Mulsant (鞘翅目: 瓢虫科) 规格	Specification for <i>Cryptolaemus montrouzieri</i> Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae)
E2361-04	用现场方法测试不带走产品指南	Standard Guide for Testing Leave-On Products Using In-Situ Methods
E2363-04	制药工业的过程分析技术相	Standard Terminology Relating to Process Analytical Technology

	关术语	in the Pharmaceutical Industry
E2364-04	卫生保健中声音识别技术产品指南	Standard Guide to Speech Recognition Technology Products in Health Care
E2368-04	张力受控的热机械疲劳测试惯例	Standard Practice for Strain Controlled Thermomechanical Fatigue Testing
E2374-04	声发射系统性能验证指南	Standard Guide for Acoustic Emission System Performance Verification
E2381-04	在流态化床和流动床放射处理中发射量测定指南	Standard Guide for Dosimetry In Radiation Processing of Fluidized Beds and Fluid Streams

7. NACE

NACE - National Association of Corrosion Engineers

NACE TPC 8 -1982	INDUSTRIAL CLEANING MANUAL
NACE TM 04 99 -1999	STANDARD TEST METHOD IMMERSION CORROSION TESTING OF CERAMIC MATERIALS
NACE TM 04 98 -2002	STANDARD TEST METHODS FOR MEASURING THE CARBURIZATION OF ALLOYS USED FOR ETHYLENE CRACKING FURNACE TUBES
NACE TM 04 97 -2002	STANDARD TEST METHOD MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES RELATED TO CRITERIA FOR CATHODIC PROTECTION ON UNDERGROUND OR SUBMERGED METALLIC PIPING SYSTEMS
NACE TM 04 04 -2004	OFFSHORE PLATFORM ATMOSPHERIC AND SPLASH ZONE NEW CONSTRUCTION COATING SYSTEM EVALUATION
NACE TM 03 99 -2005	STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR PHOSPHONATE IN BRINE
NACE TM 03 98 -1998	LABORATORY CORROSION TESTING OF METALS IN STATIC CHEMICAL CLEANING SOLUTIONS AT TEMPERATURES ABOVE 100 DEG. C (212 DEG. F)
NACE TM 03 97 -2002	STANDARD TEST METHOD SCREENING TESTS FOR EVALUATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF GYPSUM SCALE REMOVERS
NACE TM 03 84 -2002	HOLIDAY DETECTION OF INTERNAL TUBULAR COATINGS OF LESS THAN 250 UM (10 MILS) DRY-FILM THICKNESS
NACE TM 03 75 -1986	ABRASION RESISTANCE TESTING OF THIN FILM BAKED COATINGS AND LININGS USING THE FALLING SAND METHOD
NACE TM 03 74 -2001	STANDARD TEST METHOD LABORATORY SCREENING TESTS TO DETERMINE THE ABILITY OF SCALE INHIBITORS TO PREVENT THE PRECIPITATION OF CALCIUM SULFATE AND CALCIUM CARBONATE FROM SOLUTION (FOR OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION SYSTEMS)
NACE TM 03 04 -2004	OFFSHORE PLATFORM ATMOSPHERIC AND SPLASH ZONE MAINTENANCE COATING SYSTEM EVALUATION
NACE TM 02 99 -1999	CORROSION CONTROL AND MONITORING IN SEAWATER INJECTION SYSTEMS
NACE TM 02 98 -2003	EVALUATING THE COMPATIBILITY OF FRP PIPE AND TUBULARS WITH OILFIELD ENVIRONMENTS
NACE TM 02 97 -2002	STANDARD TEST METHOD EFFECTS OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE, HIGH-PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE DECOMPRESSION ON ELASTOMERIC MATERIALS
NACE TM 02 96 -2002	STANDARD TEST METHOD EVALUATING ELASTOMERIC MATERIALS IN SOUR LIQUID ENVIRONMENTS
NACE TM 02 94 -2001	TESTING OF EMBEDDABLE ANODES FOR USE IN CATHODIC PROTECTION OF ATMOSPHERICALLY EXPOSED STEEL-REINFORCED CONCRETE
NACE TM 02 86 -2001	STANDARD TEST METHOD COOLING WATER TEST UNIT INCORPORATING HEAT TRANSFER SURFACES

NACE TM 02 84 -2003	EVALUATION OF PIPELINE AND PRESSURE VESSEL STEELS FOR RESISTANCE TO HYDROGEN-INDUCED CRACKING
NACE TM 02 75 -1995	PERFORMANCE TESTING OF STEEL AND REINFORCED PLASTIC SUCKER RODS BY THE MIXED STRING. ALTERNATE ROD METHODS
NACE TM 02 74 -1995	DYNAMIC CORROSION TESTING OF METALS IN HIGH TEMPERATURE
NACE TM 02 70 -1972	METHOD OF CONDUCTING CONTROLLED VELOCITY LABORATOR
NACE TM 02 04 -2004	EXTERIOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR SEAWATER IMMERSION SERVICE
NACE TM 01 99 -1999	STANDARD TEST METHOD FOR MEASURING DEPOSIT MASS LOADING FOR BOILERTUBES
NACE TM 01 98 -2004	SLOW STRAIN RATE TEST METHOD FOR SCREENING CORROSION-RESISTANT ALLOYS (CRA'S) FOR STRESS CORROSION CRACKING IN SOUR OILFIELD SERVICE
NACE TM 01 97 -2002	LABORATORY SCREENING TEST TO DETERMINE THE ABILITY OF SCALE INHIBITORS TO PREVENT THE PRECIPITATION OF BARIUM SULFATE AND/OR STRONTIUM SULFATE FROM SOLUTION (FOR OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION SYSTEMS)
NACE TM 01 96 -1996	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE OF POLYMERIC MATERIALS BY PERIODIC EVALUATION
NACE TM 01 94 -2004	FIELD MONITORING OF BACTERIAL GROWTH IN OIL AND GAS SYSTEMS
NACE TM 01 93 -2000	LABORATORY CORROSION TESTING OF METALS IN STATIC CHEMICAL CLEANINGSOLUTIONS AT TEMPERATURES BELOW 93 C (200 F)
NACE TM 01 92 -2003	EVALUATING ELASTOMERIC MATERIALS IN CARBON DIOXIDE DECOMPRESSION ENVIRONMENTS
NACE TM 01 90 -1998	IMPRESSED CURRENT TEST METHOD FOR LABORATORY TESTING OF ALUMINUM ANODES
NACE TM 01 87 -2003	EVALUATING ELASTOMERIC MATERIALS IN SOUR GAS ENVIRONMENTS
NACE TM 01 86 -2002	HOLIDAY DETECTION OF INTERNAL TUBULAR COATINGS OF 250 TO 760 UM (10 TO 30 MILS) DRY FILM THICKNESS
NACE TM 01 85 -2006	EVALUATION OF INTERNAL PLASTIC COATINGS FOR CORROSION CONTROL OF TUBULAR GOODS BY AUTOCLAVE TESTING
NACE TM 01 84 -1994	ACCELERATED TEST PROCEDURES FOR SCREENING ATMOSPHERIC SURFACE COATING SYSTEMS FOR OFFSHORE PLATFORMS AND EQUIPMENT
NACE TM 01 83 -2000	EVALUATION OF INTERNAL PLASTIC COATINGS FOR CORROSION CONTROL OF TUBULAR GOODS IN AN AQUEOUS FLOWING ENVIRONMENT
NACE TM 01 77 -2005	LABORATORY TESTING OF METALS FOR RESISTANCE TO SULFIDE STRESS CRACKING AND STRESS CORROSION CRACKING IN H2S ENVIRONMENTS
NACE TM 01 75 -1975	VISUAL STANDARD FOR SURFACES OF NEW STEEL CENTRIFUGALLY BLAST CLEANED WITH STEEL GRIT AND SHOT
NACE TM 01 74 -2002	LABORATORY METHODS FOR THE EVALUATION OF PROTECTIVE COATINGS AND LINING MATERIALS ON METALLIC SUBSTRATES IN IMMERSION SERVICE

NACE TM 01 73 -2005	METHODS FOR DETERMINING QUALITY OF SUBSURFACE INJECTION WATER USING MEMBRANE FILTERS
NACE TM 01 72 -2001	DETERMINING CORROSIVE PROPERTIES OF CARGOES IN PETROLEUM PRODUCT PIPELINES
NACE TM 01 71 -1995	AUTOCLAVE CORROSION TESTING OF METALS IN HIGH TEMPERATURE
NACE TM 01 70 -1970	STANDARD TEST METHOD VISUAL STANDARD FOR SURFACES OF NEW STEEL AIRBLAST CLEANED WITH SAND ABRASIVE
NACE TM 01 69 -2000	LABORATORY CORROSION TESTING OF METALS
NACE TM 01 05 -2005	TEST PROCEDURES FOR ORGANIC-BASED CONDUCTIVE COATING ANODES FOR USE ON CONCRETE STRUCTURES
NACE TM 01 04 -2004	OFFSHORE PLATFORM BALLAST WATER TANKS COATING SYSTEM EVALUATION
NACE TM 01 03 -2003	LABORATORY TEST PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATION OF SOHIC RESISTANCE OF PLATE STEELS USED IN WET H ₂ S SERVICE
NACE TM 01 02 -2002	MEASUREMENT OF PROTECTIVE COATING ELECTRICAL CONDUCTANCE ON UNDERGROUND PIPELINES
NACE TM 01 01 -2001	MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES RELATED TO CRITERIA FOR CATHODIC PROTECTION ON UNDERGROUND OR SUBMERGED METALLIC TANK SYSTEMS
NACE RP 08 92 -2001	STANDARD RECOMMENDED PRACTICE COATINGS AND LINING OVER CONCRETE FOR IMMERSION SERVICE
NACE RP 07 92 -1992	STANDARD FORMAT FOR COMPUTERIZED CLOSE INTERVAL SURVEY DATA
NACE RP 07 75 -2005	PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION OF CORROSION COUPONS AND INTERPRETATION OF TEST DATA IN OILFIELD OPERATIONS
NACE RP 06 92 -2003	APPLICATION OF A COATING SYSTEM TO EXTERIOR SURFACES OF STEEL RAIL CARS
NACE RP 06 90 -2004	STANDARD FORMAT FOR COLLECTION AND COMPILATION OF DATA FOR COMPUTERIZED MATERIAL CORROSION RESISTANCE DATABASE INPUT
NACE RP 06 75 -1988	CORROSION CONTROL OF OFFSHORE STEEL PIPELINES
NACE RP 06 02 -2002	FIELD-APPLIED COAL TAR ENAMEL PIPE COATING SYSTEMS: APPLICATION, PERFORMANCE, AND QUALITY CONTROL
NACE RP 05 92 -2001	APPLICATION OF A COATING SYSTEM TO INTERIOR SURFACES OF NEW AND USED RAIL TANK CARS IN CONCENTRATED (90 TO 98%) SULFURIC ACID SERVICE
NACE RP 05 91 -1996	COATINGS FOR CONCRETE SURFACES IN NON-IMMERSION AND ATMOSPHERIC SERVICES
NACE RP 05 90 -1996	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PREVENTION, DETECTION AND CORRECTION OF DEAEATOR CRACKING
NACE RP 05 75 -2001	INTERNAL CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS IN OIL-TREATING VESSELS
NACE RP 05	DESIGN, INSTALLATION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF IMPRESSED CURRENT DEEP GROUND BEDS

72 -2001	
NACE RP 05 02 -2002	PIPELINE EXTERNAL CORROSION DIRECT ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY
NACE RP 04 97 -2004	FIELD CORROSION EVALUATION USING METALLIC TEST SPECIMENS
NACE RP 04 95 -2003	GUIDELINES FOR QUALIFYING PERSONNEL AS ABRASIVE BLASTERS AND COATING AND LINING APPLICATORS IN THE RAIL INDUSTRIES
NACE RP 04 92 -1999	METALLURGICAL AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR OFFSHORE PIPELINE BRACELET ANODES
NACE RP 04 91 -2003	WORKSHEET FOR THE SELECTION OF OILFIELD NONMETALLIC SEAL SYSTEMS
NACE RP 04 90 -2001	HOLIDAY DETECTION OF FUSION-BONDED EPOXY EXTERNAL PIPELINE COATINGS OF 250 TO 760 UM (10 TO 30 MILS)
NACE RP 04 87 -2000	CONSIDERATIONS IN THE SELECTION AND EVALUATION OF RUST PREVENTIVESAND VAPOR CORROSION INHIBITORS FOR INTERIM (TEMPORARY) CORROSION PROTECTION
NACE RP 04 75 -1998	SELECTION OF METALLIC MATERIALS TO BE USED IN ALL PHASES OF WATER HANDLING FOR INJECTION INTO OIL-BEARING FORMATIONS
NACE RP 04 72 -2005	METHODS AND CONTROLS TO PREVENT IN-SERVICE ENVIRONMENTAL CRACKING OF CARBON STEEL WELDMENTS IN CORROSIVE PETROLEUM REFINING ENVIRONMENTS
NACE RP 04 03 -2003	STANDARD RECOMMENDED PRACTICE AVOIDING CAUSTIC STRESS CORROSION CRACKING OF CARBON STEEL REFINERY EQUIPMENT AND PIPING
NACE RP 04 02 -2002	FIELD-APPLIED FUSION-BONDED EPOXY (FBE) PIPE COATING SYSTEMS FOR GIRTH WELD JOINTS: APPLICATION, PERFORMANCE, AND QUALITY CONTROL
NACE RP 03 99 -2004	PLANT-APPLIED EXTERNAL COAL TAR ENAMEL PIPE COATING SYSTEMS: APPLICATION, PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL
NACE RP 03 98 -1998	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TRAINING AND QUALIFYING PERSONNEL AS COATING INSPECTORS IN THE RAIL INDUSTRY
NACE RP 03 95 -1999	FUSION-BONDED EPOXY COATING OF STEEL REINFORCING BARS
NACE RP 03 94 -2002	APPLICATION, PERFORMANCE, AND QUALITY CONTROL OF PLANT-APPLIED FUSION-BONDED EPOXY EXTERNAL PIPE COATING
NACE RP 03 92 -2001	RECOVERY AND REPASSIVATION AFTER LOW PH EXCURSIONS IN OPEN RECIRCULATING COOLING WATER SYSTEMS
NACE RP 03 91 -2001	MATERIALS FOR THE HANDLING AND STORAGE OF COMMERCIAL CONCENTRATED (90 TO 100%) SULFURIC ACID AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURES
NACE RP 03 90 -1998	MAINTENANCE AND REHABILITATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CORROSION CONTROL OF EXISTING STEEL REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES
NACE RP 03 88 -2001	IMPRESSED CURRENT CATHODIC PROTECTION OF INTERNAL SUBMERGED SURFACES OF CARBON STEEL WATER STORAGE TANKS
NACE RP 03 87 -1999	METALLURGICAL AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CAST SACRIFICIAL ANODES FOR OFFSHORE APPLICATIONS
NACE RP 03 86 -2003	APPLICATION OF A COATING SYSTEM TO INTERIOR SURFACES OF COVERED STEEL HOPPER RAIL CARS IN PLASTIC, FOOD, AND CHEMICAL SERVICE

NACE RP 03 76 -1976	MONOLITHIC ORGANIC CORROSION RESISTANT FLOOR SURFA
NACE RP 03 75 -2006	FIELD-APPLIED UNDERGROUND WAX COATING SYSTEMS FOR UNDERGROUND PIPELINES: APPLICATION. PERFORMANCE. AND QUALITY CONTROL
NACE RP 03 72 -1981	METHOD FOR LINING LEASE PRODUCTION TANKS WITH COAL TAR EPOXY
NACE RP 03 04 -2004	DESIGN. INSTALLATION. AND OPERATION OF THERMOPLASTIC LINERS FOR OILFIELD PIPELINES
NACE RP 03 03 -2003	STANDARD RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FIELD-APPLIED HEAT-SHRINKABLE SLEEVES FOR PIPELINES: APPLICATION. PERFORMANCE. AND QUALITY CONTROL
NACE RP 03 02 -2002	SELECTION AND APPLICATION OF A COATING SYSTEM TO INTERIOR SURFACE OF NEW AND USED RAIL TANK CARS IN MOLTEN SULFUR SERVICE
NACE RP 03 00 -2003	STANDARD RECOMMENDED PRACTICE PILOT-SCALE EVALUATION OF CORROSION AND FOULING CONTROL ADDITIVES FOR OPEN RECIRCULATING COOLING WATERSYSTEMS
NACE RP 02 98 -1998	RUBBER LININGS FOR ABRASION AND CORROSION SERVICE
NACE RP 02 97 -2004	MAINTENANCE PAINTING OF ELECTRICAL SUBSTATION APPARATUS INCLUDING FLOW COATING OF TRANSFORMER RADIATORS
NACE RP 02 96 -2004	GUIDELINES FOR DETECTION. REPAIR. AND MITIGATION OF CRACKING OF EXISTING PETROLEUM REFINERY PRESSURE VESSELS IN WET H2S ENVIRONMENTS
NACE RP 02 95 -2003	APPLICATION OF A COATING SYSTEM TO INTERIOR SURFACES OF NEW AND USED RAIL TANK CARS
NACE RP 02 94 -1994	DESIGN. FABRICATION. AND INSPECTION OF TANKS FOR THE STORAGE OF CONCENTRATED SULFURIC ACID AND OLEUM AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURES
NACE RP 02 92 -2003	STANDARD RECOMMENDED PRACTICE INSTALLATION OF THIN METALLIC WALLPAPER LINING IN AIR POLLUTION CONTROL AND OTHER PROCESS EQUIPMENT
NACE RP 02 91 -2005	CARE. HANDLING. AND INSTALLATION OF INTERNALLY PLASTIC-COATED OILFIELD TUBULAR GOODS AND ACCESSORIES
NACE RP 02 90 -2000	IMPRESSED CURRENT CATHODIC PROTECTION OF REINFORCING STEEL IN ATMOSPHERICALLY EXPOSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES
NACE RP 02 88 -2004	INSPECTION OF LININGS ON STEEL AND CONCRETE
NACE RP 02 87 -2002	FIELD MEASUREMENT OF SURFACE PROFILE OF ABRASIVE BLAST-CLEANED STEEL SURFACES USING A REPLICA TAPE
NACE RP 02 86 -2002	ELECTRICAL ISOLATION OF CATHODICALLY PROTECTED PIPELINES
NACE RP 02 85 -2002	CORROSION CONTROL OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SYSTEMS BY CATHODIC PROTECTION
NACE RP 02 81 -2004	METHOD FOR CONDUCTING COATING (PAINT) PANEL EVALUATION TESTING IN ATMOSPHERIC EXPOSURES
NACE RP 02 78 -1986	DESIGN AND OPERATION OF STRIPPING COLUMNS FOR REMO
NACE RP 02	EXTRUDED ASPHALT MASTIC TYPE PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR UNDERGROUND PIPELINES

76 -1976	
NACE RP 02 75 -1975	APPLICATION OF ORGANIC COATINGS TO THE EXTERNAL SURFACE OF STEEL PIPE FOR UNDERGROUND SERVICE
NACE RP 02 74 -2004	HIGH-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL INSPECTION OF PIPELINE COATINGS
NACE RP 02 73 -2001	HANDLING AND PROPER USAGE OF INHIBITED OILFIELD ACIDS
NACE RP 02 72 -1972	DIRECT CALCULATION OF ECONOMIC APPRAISALS OF CORROSION CONTROL MEASURES
NACE RP 02 05 -2005	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND INSPECTION OF TANKS FOR THE STORAGE OF PETROLEUM REFINING ALKYLATION UNIT SPENT SULFURIC ACID AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURES
NACE RP 02 05 -2005	DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND INSPECTION OF TANKS FOR THE STORAGE OF CONCENTRATED SULFURIC ACID AND OLEUM AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURES
NACE RP 02 04 -2004	STRESS CORROSION CRACKING (SCC) DIRECT ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY
NACE RP 02 00 -2000	STEEL-CASED PIPELINE PRACTICES
NACE RP 01 99 -2004	INSTALLATION OF STAINLESS CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL AND NICKEL-ALLOY ROLL-BONDED AND EXPLOSION-BONDED CLAD PLATE IN AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT
NACE RP 01 98 -2004	THE CONTROL OF CORROSION UNDER THERMAL INSULATION AND FIREPROOFING MATERIALS - A SYSTEMS APPROACH
NACE RP 01 97 -2004	STANDARD FORMAT FOR COMPUTERIZED ELECTROCHEMICAL POLARIZATION CURVE DATA FILES
NACE RP 01 96 -2004	GALVANIC ANODE CATHODIC PROTECTION OF INTERNAL SUBMERGED SURFACES OF STEEL WATER STORAGE TANKS
NACE RP 01 95 -2001	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR CORROSION CONTROL OF SUCKER RODS BY CHEMICAL TREATMENT
NACE RP 01 94 -1994	CRITERIA AND TEST METHODS FOR CATHODIC PROTECTION OF LEAD SHEATH CABLE
NACE RP 01 93 -2001	EXTERNAL CATHODIC PROTECTION OF ON-GRADE METALLIC STORAGE TANK BOTTOMS
NACE RP 01 92 -1998	MONITORING CORROSION IN OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION WITH IRON COUNTS
NACE RP 01 91 -2002	THE APPLICATION OF INTERNAL PLASTIC COATINGS FOR OILFIELD TUBULAR GOODS AND ACCESSORIES
NACE RP 01 90 -1995	EXTERNAL PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR JOINTS, FITTINGS, AND VALVES ON METALLIC UNDERGROUND OR SUMERGED PIPELINES AND PIPING SYSTEMS
NACE RP 01 89 -2002	ON-LINE MONITORING OF COOLING WATERS
NACE RP 01 88 -1999	DISCONTINUITY (HOLIDAY) TESTING OF PROTECTIVE COATINGS
NACE RP 01 87 -2005	DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR CORROSION CONTROL OF REINFORCING STEEL IN CONCRETE

NACE RP 01 86 -2001	APPLICATION OF CATHODIC PROTECTION FOR EXTERNAL SURFACES OF STEEL WELL CASINGS
NACE RP 01 85 -1996	EXTRUDED POLYOLEFIN RESIN COATING SYSTEMS FOR UNDERGROUND OR SUBMERGED PIPE
NACE RP 01 84 -1991	REPAIR OF LINING SYSTEMS
NACE RP 01 82 -1995	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE INITIAL CONDITIONING OF COOLING WATER EQUIPMENT
NACE RP 01 81 -1994	LIQUID-APPLIED INTERNAL PROTECTIVE LININGS AND COATINGS FOR OILFIELD PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT
NACE RP 01 80 -2001	CATHODIC PROTECTION OF PULP AND PAPER MILL EFFLUENT CLARIFIERS
NACE RP 01 78 -2003	FABRICATION DETAILS. SURFACE FINISH REQUIREMENTS. AND PROPER DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR TANKS AND VESSELS TO BE LINED FOR IMMERSION SERVICE
NACE RP 01 77 -2000	MITIGATION OF ALTERNATING CURRENT AND LIGHTNING EFFECTS ON METALLIC STRUCTURES AND CORROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS
NACE RP 01 76 -2003	CORROSION CONTROL OF STEEL FIXED OFFSHORE STRUCTURES ASSOCIATED WITH PETROLEUM PRODUCTION
NACE RP 01 75 -1975	CONTROL OF INTERNAL CORROSION IN STEEL PIPELINES AND PIPING SYSTEMS
NACE RP 01 74 -1974	CORROSION CONTROL OF ELECTRIC UNDERGROUND RESIDENT
NACE RP 01 73 -1973	COLLECTION & IDENTIFICATION OF CORROSION PRODUCTS
NACE RP 01 72 -1972	SURFACE PREPARATION OF STEEL & HARD METALS/WATER B
NACE RP 01 70 -2004	PROTECTION OF AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEELS AND OTHER AUSTENITIC ALLOYS FROM POLYTHIONIC ACID STRESS CORROSION CRACKING DURING SHUTDOWN OF REFINERY EQUIPMENT
NACE RP 01 69 -2002	STANDARD RECOMMENDED PRACTICE CONTROL OF EXTERNAL CORROSION ON UNDERGROUND OR SUBMERGED METALLIC PIPING SYSTEMS
NACE RP 01 05 -2005	LIQUID-EPOXY COATINGS FOR EXTERNAL REPAIR. REHABILITATION. AND WELD JOINTS ON BURIED STEEL PIPELINES
NACE RP 01 04 -2004	THE USE OF COUPONS FOR CATHODIC PROTECTION MONITORING APPLICATIONS
NACE RP 01 02 -2002	IN-LINE INSPECTION OF PIPELINES
NACE RP 01 00 -2004	CATHODIC PROTECTION OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CYLINDER PIPELINES
NACE NO. 8 -1999	Industrial Blast Cleaning SSPC-SP 14-1999 NACE NO 8 NACE NO. 8-1999 NACE NO 8 NACE NO 8
NACE NO. 7 -2000	Interim Guide to Visual Reference Photographs for Steel Cleaned by Water Jetting SSPC-VIS 4(I):2000; Bib Record only - Available in Hardcopy only
NACE NO. 6	Surface Preparation of Concrete Item No. 21082; SSPC-SP 13 R(2003)

-1997	
NACE NO. 5 -2002	Surface Preparation and Cleaning of Metals by Waterjetting Prior to Recoating Item No. 21076; SSPC-SP 12: 2002
NACE NO. 4 -2000	Brush-Off Blast Cleaning Item No. 21068; SSPC SP 7 2000
NACE NO. 3 -1999	Joint Surface Preparation Standard Commercial Blast Cleaning Item No. 21067; SSPC SP 6 1999
NACE NO. 2 -1999	Joint Surface Preparation Standard Near-White Metal Blast Cleaning Item No. 21066; SSPC SP 10: 1999
NACE NO. 12 -2003	Specification for the Application of Thermal Spray Coatings (Metallizing) of Aluminum, Zinc, and Their Alloys and Composites for the Corrosion Protection of Steel AWS C2.23M; SSPC-CS 23.00; Item No. 21100
NACE NO. 11 -2003	Thin-Film Organic Linings Applied in New Carbon Steel Process Vessels Item 21099; SSPC-PA 8;
NACE NO. 10 -2002	Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Linings Applied to Bottoms of Carbon Steel Aboveground Storage Tanks
NACE NO. 1 -1999	Joint Surface Preparation Standard White Metal Blast Cleaning Item No. 21065; SSPC SP 5: 1999
NACE MR 02 74 -1995	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR POLYOLEFIN COLD-APPLIED TAPES FOR UNDERGROUND SUBMERGED PIPELINE COATINGS
NACE MR 01 76 -2000	METALLIC MATERIALS FOR SUCKER-ROD PUMPS FOR CORROSIVE OILFIELD ENVIRONMENTS
NACE MR 01 75 -2005	PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES - MATERIALS FOR USE IN H ₂ S- CONTAINING ENVIRONMENTS IN OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION - ISO 15156 - PART 1. PART 2. AND PART 3
NACE MR 01 74 -2001	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SELECTING INHIBITORS FOR USE AS SUCKER-ROD THREAD LUBRICANTS
NACE MR 01 03 -2005	MATERIALS RESISTANT TO SULFIDE STRESS CRACKING IN CORROSIVE PETROLEUM REFINING ENVIRONMENTS
NACE MR 01 03 -2005	MATERIALS RESISTANT TO SULFIDE STRESS CRACKING IN CORROSIVE PETROLEUM REFINING ENVIRONMENTS

8. CNOOC STANDARDS

序号	标准编号	标 准 名 称	采标 /制定	发布 时间	实施 时间
1	GB/T 19204-2003	液化天然气一般特性 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS	采标 IDT	2003. 6. 23	2003. 12. 1
2	SY/T 4805-92	海上结构物上部生产设施的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PRODUCTION FACILITIES ON OFFSHORE STRUCTURES (API RP 2G 1974)	采标 IDT	1992. 11. 5	1993. 4. 1
3	SY/T 10001-1996	原油生产与储存装置入级规范 RULES FOR CLASSIFICATION OF STEEL SHIP Pt. 5 Ch. 9 OIL PRODUCTION AND STORAGE VESSELS (DNV JULY 1987)	采标 IDT	1996. 8. 19	1996. 8. 19
4	SY/T 10003-1996	海上平台起重机规范 SPECIFICATION FOR OFFSHORE CRANES (API SPEC 2C FOURTH EDITION MARCH 1 1988)	采标 IDT	1996. 8. 19	1996. 8. 19
5	SY/T 10004-1996	海上平台管节点用碳锰钢板规范 SPECIFICATION FOR CARBON MANGANESE STEEL PLATE FOR OFFSHORE PLATFORM TUBULAR JOINTS (API SPEC 2H SIXTH EDITION JULY 1 1990)	采标 IDT	1996. 8. 19	1996. 8. 19
6	SY/T 10005-1996	海上结构建造的超声波检验推荐作法和超声波技师资格 考试指南 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION OF OFFSHORE STRUCTURAL FABRICATION AND GUIDELINES FOR QUALIFICATION OF ULTRASONIC TECHNICIANS (API RP 2X SECOND EDITION SEPTEMBER 1988)	采标 IDT	1996. 8. 19	1996. 8. 19
7	SY/T 10007-1996	海底管道稳定性设计 ON-BOTTOM STABILITY DESIGN OF SUBMARINE PIPELINE (DNV RP E305 OCTOBER 1988)	采标 IDT	1996. 8. 19	1996. 8. 19
8	SY/T 10009-1996	海上固定平台规划、设计和建造的推荐作法-荷载和抗力 系数设计法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLANNING, DESIGNING AND CONSTRUCTING FIXED OFFSHORE PLATFORMS-LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTOR DESIGN (API RP 2A-LRFD FIRST EDITION JULY 1 1993)	采标 IDT	2000. 11. 24	2001. 5. 1
9	SY/T 10010-1996	海上生产平台电气系统的设计与安装的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR DESIGNING AND INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS FOR OFFSHORE PRODUCTION PLATFORMS (API RP 14F THIRD EDITION SEPTEMBER 1 1991)	采标 IDT	1996. 8. 12	1997. 1. 1
10	SY/T 10012-1998	海上油气钻井井命名规范 THE RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR NAMING OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS WELL NAME	制定	1998. 11. 9	1999. 5. 1
11	SY/T 10013-1998	海上砂岩气田开发可行性评价指南 GUIDE OF THE FEASIBLE EVALUATION FOR OFFSHORE SANDSTONE GAS FIELD DEVELOPMENT	制定	1998. 6. 7	1998. 10. 1
12	SY/T 10014-1998	海上砂岩气田总体开发方案编制指南 GUIDE TO PROGRAMMING OVERALL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR OFFSHORE SANDSTONE GAS FIELDS	制定	1998. 6. 7	1998. 10. 1
13	SY/T 10018-1998	海上定位数据处理技术指南 TECHNICAL GUIDE FOR PROCESSING OFFSHORE POSITIONING DATA	制定	1998. 6. 7	1998. 10. 1
14	SY/T 10019-1998	海上实时差分全球定位系统 (DGPS) 定位测量技术规程 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR OFFSHORE REAL TIME DGPS POSITIONING AND SURVEY	制定	1998. 7. 20	1999. 3. 1
15	SY/T 10024-1998	井下安全阀系统的设计、安装、修理和操作的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR DESIGN, INSTALLATION, REPAIR	采标 IDT	1998. 9. 20	1999. 1. 1

	代替 SY/T 4807-92	AND OPERATION OF SUBSURFACE SAFETY VALVE SYSTEMS (API RP 14B FOURTH EDITION JANUARY 1, 1994)			
16	SY/T 10023.1-1999	海上油(气)田开发项目经济评价的推荐作法 第1部分:自营油气田 THE RECOMMENDED METHOD OF OFFSHORE OIL/GAS FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT ECONOMIC EVALUATION PART 1: SELF FINANCED OFFSHORE OIL/GAS FIELD	制定	1999. 2.3	1999. 6.1
17	SY/T 10025-1999	钻井平台钻前检验规范 DRILLING RIG PRE-DRILLING INSPECTION SPECIFICATION	制定	1999. 6.10	2000. 1.1
18	SY/T 10002-2000 代替 SY/T 10002-1996	结构钢管制造规范 SPECIFICATION FOR THE FABRICATION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL PIPE (API SPEC 2B FOURTH EDITION JULY 1 1996)	采标 IDT	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
19	SY/T 10006-2000 代替 SY/T 10006-1996	海上井口上部安全阀和水下安全阀规范 SPECIFICATION FOR WELLHEAD SURFACE SAFETY VALVES AND UNDERWATER SAFETY VALVES FOR OFFSHORE SERVICE (API SPEC 14D EIGHTH EDITION JUNE 1 1991)	采标 IDT	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
20	SY/T 10008-2000 代替 SY/T 10008-1996	海上固定式石油生产钢质平台的腐蚀控制 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE CORROSION CONTROL OF STEEL, FIXED OFFSHORE PLATFORMS ASSOCIATED WITH PETROLEUM PRODUCTION (NACE RP-01-76 1983 REVISION)	采标 IDT	2000. 11.24	2001. 5.1
21	SY/T 10022.1-2000	海洋石油固井设计规范 第1部分:水泥浆设计和试验 SPECIFICATION FOR CEMENTING DESIGN OF OFFSHORE OIL WELL UNIT 1: CEMENT SLURRY DESIGN AND TEST	制定	2000. 9.21	2001. 2.1
22	SY/T 10022.2-2000	海洋石油固井设计规范 第2部分:固井工艺 SPECIFICATION FOR CEMENTING DESIGN OF OFFSHORE OIL WELL UNIT 2: DESIGN OF CEMENTING TECHNIQUE	制定	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
23	SY/T 10023.2-2000	海上油(气)田开发项目经济评价的推荐作法 第2部分:合作油气田 THE RECOMMENDED METHOD OF OFFSHORE OIL/GAS FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT ECONOMIC EVALUATION PART 2: CO-OPERATIVE OFFSHORE OIL/GAS FIELD	制定	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
24	SY/T 10030-2000 代替 SY/T4802-92	海上固定平台规划、设计和建造的推荐作法—工作应力设计法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLANNING, DESIGNING AND CONSTRUCTING FIXED OFFSHORE PLATFORMS—WORKING STRESS DESIGN (API RP 2A-WSD TWENTIETH EDITION 1993)	采标 IDT	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
25	SY/T 10031-2000 代替 SY/T4803-92	寒冷条件下结构和海管规划、设计和建造的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLANNING, DESIGNING AND CONSTRUCTING STRUCTURES AND PIPELINES FOR ARCTIC CONDITIONS (API RP 2N SECOND EDITION 1995)	采标 IDT	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
26	SY/T 10032-2000 代替 SY/T4801-92	单点系泊装置建造与入级规范 RULES FOR BUILDING AND CLASSING SINGLE POINT MOORINGS (ABS 1996)	采标 IDT	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
27	SY/T 10033-2000 代替 SY/T4808-92	海上生产平台基本上部设施安全系统的分析、设计、安装和测试的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR ANALYSIS, DESIGN, INSTALLATION AND TESTING OF BASIC SURFACE SAFETY SYSTEMS FOR OFFSHORE PRODUCTION PLATFORMS (API RP 14C FIFTH EDITION 1994)	采标 IDT	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
28	SY/T 10034-2000 代替 SY/T 4810-92	敞开式海上生产平台防火与消防的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ON OPEN TYPE OFFSHORE PRODUCTION PLATFORMS (API RP 14G THIRD EDITION 1993)	采标 IDT	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1
29	SY/T 10035-2000	钻井平台拖航与就位作业规范 MODU TOWING AND POSITIONING OPERATION RULE	制定	2000. 4.10	2000. 10.1

30	SY/T 10036-2000	海洋石油工程设计文件编制规程 SPECIFICATION FOR COMPILING THE DESIGN DOCUMENTS OF OFFSHORE OIL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING	制定	2000. 9. 21	2001. 2. 1
31	SY/T 10026-2001	海上地震采集定位辅助设备校准指南 GUIDE FOR CALIBRATING THE POSITIONING ASSISTANT EQUIPMENT OF MARINE SEISMIC ACQUISITION	制定	2001. 9. 21	2002. 2. 1
32	SY/T 10027-2001	海上高分辨率地震资料采集技术规程 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR MARINE HIGH RESOLUTION SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION	制定	2001. 9. 24	2002. 1. 1
33	SY/T 10009-2002	海上固定平台规划、设计和建造的推荐作法-荷载和抗力 系数设计法(增补1) SUPPLEMENT 1 TO RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLANNING, DESIGNING AND CONSTRUCTING FIXED OFFSHORE PLATFORM--LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTOR DESIGN (API RP 2A-LRFD-S1 FIRST EDITION FEBRUARY 1997)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
34	SY/T 10028-2002 代替 Q/HS 7003-93	海洋石油工程制图规范 SPECIFICATION FOR DRAWINGS OF OFFSHORE OIL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING	制定	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
35	SY/T 10037-2002 代替 SY/T 4804-92	海底管道系统规范 RULES FOR SUBMARINE PIPELINE SYSTEM (DNV 1996)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
36	SY/T 10038-2002 代替 SY/T 4806-92	海上固定平台直升机场规划、设计和建造的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLANNING, DESIGNING, AND CONSTRUCTING HELIPORTS FOR FIXED OFFSHORE PLATFORMS (API RP 2L 1996)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
37	SY/T 10040-2002	浮式结构物定位系统设计与分析的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF STATIONKEEPING SYSTEMS FOR FLOATING STRUCTURES (API RP 2SK 1996)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
38	SY/T 10041-2002 代替 SY/T 4811-92	石油设施电气设备安装一级一类和二类区域划分的推荐 作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR CLASSIFICATION OF LOCATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS AT PETROLEUM FACILITIES CLASSIFIED AS CLASS I, DIVISION 1 AND DIVISION 2 (API RP 500B 1997)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
39	SY/T 10042-2002 代替 SY/T 4809-92	海上生产平台管道系统的设计和安装的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF OFFSHORE PRODUCTION PLATFORM PIPING SYSTEMS (API RP 14E 1991)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
40	SY/T 10043-2002 代替 SY/T 4812-92	泄压和减压系统指南 GUIDE FOR PRESSURE - RELIEVING AND DEPRESSURING SYSTEMS (API RP 521 1997)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
41	SY/T 10044-2002 代替 Q/HS 7015-93	炼油厂压力泄放装置的尺寸确定、选择和安装的推荐作法 SIZING, SELECTION AND INSTALLATION OF PRESSURE - RELIEVING DEVICES IN REFINERIES (API RP 520 PART I -SIZING AND SELECTION 1993, PART II -INSTALLATION 1994)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1
42	SY/T 10045-2003	工业生产过程中安全仪表系统的应用 APPLICATION OF SAFETY INSTRUMENTED SYSTEMS FOR THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES (ANSI/ISA S84.01, 1996)	采标 IDT	2003. 3. 18	2003. 8. 1
43	SY/T 10046-2003	船舶靠泊平台作业规范 OPERATION RULES FOR VESSEL BERTHING PLATFORM	制定	2003. 3. 18	2003. 8. 1
44	SY/T 10047-2003	海上油(气)田开发工程环境保护设计规范 SPECIFICATIONS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DESIGN OF OFFSHORE OIL/GAS FIELD DEVELOPMENT	制定	2003. 3. 18	2003. 8. 1
45	SY/T 10048-2003	腐蚀管道评估的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR EVALUATION OF CORRODED PIPELINES (DNV RP-101, 1999第1版)	采标 IDT	2003. 3. 18	2003. 8. 1
46	SY/T 10030-2004	海上固定平台规划、设计和建造的推荐作法-工作应力设 计法(增补1)	采标 IDT	2002. 5. 28	2002. 8. 1

	修订 SY/T 10030-2002	SUPPLEMENT 1 TO RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLANNING DESIGNING AND CONSTRUCTING FIXED OFFSHORE PLATFORM — WORKING STRESS DESIGN (API RP 2A-WSD: 2000)			
47	SY/T 6592-2004	固井质量评价方法 PROCEDURE FOR CEMENT EVALUATION	制定	2004. 7 . 3	2004. 11. 1
48	SY/T 10029-2004	浮式生产系统规划、设计与建造的推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLANNING, DESIGNING, AND CONSTRUCTION FLOATING PRODUCTION SYSTEMS FIRST EDITION (API RP 2FPS: 2001)	采标 IDT	2004. 7 . 3	2004. 11. 1
49	SY/T 10030-2004	海上固定平台规划、设计与建造的推荐作法 工作应力设计 法 (修订 SY/T10030-2002) RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR PLANNING, DESIGNING AND CONSTRUCTING FIXED OFFSHORE PLATFORMS - WORKING STRESS DESIGN (API RP 2A-WSD-S: 2000)	采标 IDT	2004. 7 . 3	2004. 11. 1
50	SY/T 10049-2004	海上钢结构疲劳强度分析推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR FATIGUE STRENGTH ANALYSIS OF OFFSHORE STEEL STRUCTURES (DNV RP-C203: 2001)	采标 IDT	2004. 7 . 3	2004. 11. 1
51	SY/T 10050-2004	环境条件和环境荷载规范 THE SPECIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL LOADS (DNV CLALLIFICATION NOTES NO. 30. 5, MARCH 200, ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL LOADS (DNV NO. 30. 5:2000)	采标 IDT	2004. 7 . 3	2004. 11. 1
52	SY/T 10051. 1-2004	海上结构用改良韧性的碳锰钢板规范 SPECIFICATION FOR CARBON MANGANESE STEEL PLATE WITH IMPROVED TOUGHNESS FOR OFFSHORE STRUCTURES (API Spec 2MT1: 2001)	采标 IDT	2004. 7 . 3	2004. 11. 1
53	SY/T 10017-2005 代替 10017-1998	海底电缆地震资料采集技术规程 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR OCEAN BOTTOM CABLE SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION	制定	2005. 0 7. 26	2005. 10. 01
54	SY/T 10051. 2-2005	改良缺口韧性的轧制型钢规范 ROLLED SHAPES WITH IMPROVED NOTCH TOUGHNESS (API SPEC 2MT2:2002)	采标 IDT	2005. 0 7. 26	2005. 10. 01
55	SY/T 5504. 1-2005 代替 SY/T 5504. 1-1996	油井水泥外加剂评价方法 第 1 部分: 缓凝剂 EVALUATION METHOD FOR WELL CEMENT ADDITIVES PART1:RETARDER	制定	2005. 0 7. 26	2005. 10. 01
56	SY/T 5504. 2-2005 代替 SY/T 5504. 2-1994	油井水泥外加剂评价方法 第 2 部分: 降失水剂 EVALUATION METHOD FOR WELL CEMENT ADDITIVES PART2:FLUID-LOSS ADDITIVE	制定	2005. 0 7. 26	2005. 10. 01
57	SY/T 6616-2005	含硫油气井钻井井控装置配套、安装和使用规范 SPECIFICATIONS OF WELL-CONTROL EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT, INSTALLATION AND OPERATION FOR OIL AND GAS WELL INVOLVING SULFIDE	制定	2005. 0 7. 26	2005. 10. 01
58	SY/T 5087-2005 代替 SY/T 5087-2003	含硫化氢油气井安全钻井推荐作法 RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR SAFE DRILLING OPERATIONS INVOLVING HYDROGEN SULFIDE (API RP 49: 2001, NEQ)	制定	2005. 3 . 19	2005. 05. 01
59	SY/T 10011-2006	油田总体开发方案编制指南 GUIDE TO PROGRAMING OVERALL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR OIL FIELDS	制定	2006. 0 7. 10	2007. 01. 01
60	SY/T 10015-2006	海上拖缆式地震资料采集技术规程 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR OFFSHORE MARINE TOWING SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION (代替: SY/T 10015-1998 SY/T 10016-1998)	制定	2006. 0 7. 10	2007. 01. 01
61	SY/T 10020-2006	海上地震勘探数据处理技术规程 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR OFFSHORE SEISMIC EXPLORATION DATA PROCESSING (代替: SY/T 10020-1998 SY/T 10021-1998)	制定	2006. 0 7. 10	2007. 01. 01

62	Q/HS 7010-93	管线阀门(闸阀、旋塞阀、球阀和单向阀)规范 SPECIFICATION FOR PIPELINE VALVES (GATE, PLUG, BALL, AND CHECK VALVES) (API SPEC 6D TWENTIETH EDITION JANUARY 1 1991)	采标 IDT	1993. 12. 16	1994. 4. 1
63	Q/HS 1002-2000	探井地质设计规范 THE SPECIFICATION FOR GEOLOGICAL DESIGN OF EXPLORATION WELL	制定	2000. 9. 29	2001. 1. 1
64	Q/HS 4000-2000	海上平台和装置安全检查评价办法 THE PROCEDURE OF SAFETY INSPECTION AND EVALUATION OF OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM AND DEVICE	制定	2000. 9. 29	2001. 1. 1
65	Q/HS 4001-2000	企业系统安全评价方法 SYSTEM SAFETY EVALUATE METHOD OF ENTERPRISE	制定	2000. 9. 29	2001. 1. 1
66	Q/HS 4002-2000	安全管理体系文件编制基本要求 BASIC REQUIREMENTS OF SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DOCUMENTATION	制定	2000. 9. 29	2001. 1. 1
67	Q/HS 4003-2000	安全管理体系技术规范 SPECIFICATION FOR SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	制定	2000. 9. 29	2001. 1. 1
68	Q/HS 1001-2001	海上拖缆式三维地震资料采集设计规范 THE NORM FOR MARINE 3D STREAMER SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION DESIGN	制定	2001. 10. 30	2002. 2. 1
69	Q/HS 1003-2001	钙质超微化石分析和鉴定方法 ANALYSIS AND IDENTIFICATON OF CALCAREOUS NANNOFOSSILS	制定	2001. 7. 3	2001. 10. 1
70	Q/HS 0001. 1--2002	海洋石油名词术语 第1部分: 勘探部分 THE BASIC TERMS OFFSHORE OIL PART 1:THE EXPLORATION PART	制定	2002. 8. 19	2003. 1. 1
71	Q/HS 1004-2002	勘探科研成果电子文件归档规范 ELECTRONIC FILES ARCHIVING RULE OF EXPLORATION STUDY RESULTS	制定	2002. 8. 19	2003. 1. 1
72	Q/HS 1005-2002	探井地质资料录取规范 THE SPECIFICATION FOR GEOLOGICAL DATA LOGGING IN EXPLORATION WELL	制定	2002. 8. 19	2003. 1. 1
73	Q/HS 2001-2002	海上油气田开发井动态监测资料录取要求 RECORD REQUEST OF BEHAVIOUR MONITORING FOR DEVELOPMENT WELL OF THE OFFSHORE OIL/GAS FIELD	制定	2002. 1. 8	2002. 6. 1
74	Q/HS 2002-2002	海上油气田开发井施工设计编写规范 OPINION FOR CARRYING OUT DESIGN OF DEVELOPMENT WELL FOR OFFSHORE OIL/GAS FIELD	制定	2002. 1. 8	2002. 6. 1
75	Q/HS 2003-2002	海上油气田开发井随钻地质油藏管理规范 GEOLOGY AND RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT PROCESS DURING DEVELOPMENT WELL DRILLING PHASE OF OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS FIELD	制定	2002. 1. 8	2002. 6. 1
76	Q/HS 2004-2002	海上砂岩油田开发井射孔方案编制规范 RULES COMPILING FOR PERFORATION PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT WELL OF OFFSHORE SANDSTONE OILFIELDS	制定	2002. 1. 8	2002. 6. 1
77	Q/HS 2005-2002	电潜泵井生产管理规定 THE OPERATION GUIDES OF ELECTRIC SUBMERSIBLE PUMP PRODUCTION WELL	制定	2002. 10. 23	2003. 4. 1
78	Q/HS 2006-2002	海上油气田开发井随钻地质油藏研究规范 THE STANDARD FOR GEOLOGY AND RESERVOIR RESEARCH FOR DRILLING AND COMPLETION OF DEVELOPMENT WELL OF OFFSHORE OIL/GAS FIELD	制定	2002. 11. 15	2003. 5. 1
79	Q/HS 2007. 1-2002	海上石油平台修井机 第1部分: 型式与基本参数 FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM PART 1: TYPES AND BASIC PARAMENTERS	制定	2002. 1. 8	2002. 6. 1
80	Q/HS 2007. 2-2002	海上石油平台修井机 第2部分: 技术要求 FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM PART 2: TECHNICAL REQUIREMENT	制定	2002. 1. 8	2002. 6. 1
81	Q/HS 2007. 3-2002	海上石油平台修井机 第3部分: 井架和移动底座 FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM PART 3: DERRICKS AND SKIDABLE SUBSTRUCTURE	制定	2002. 1. 8	2002. 6. 1
82	Q/HS 2007. 4-2002	海上石油平台修井机 第4部分: 主要提升设备 FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM PART 4: MAIN HOISTING EQUIEPMENTS	制定	2002. 1. 8	2002. 6. 1

83	Q/HS 2007.5-2002	海上石油平台修井机 第5部分: 绞车 FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM PART 5: DRAWWORKS	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
84	Q/HS 2007.6-2002	海上石油平台修井机 第6部分: 转盘 FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM PART 6: ROTARY TABLE	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
85	Q/HS 2007.7-2002	海上石油平台修井机 第7部分: 修井泵 FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM PART 7: WELL SERVICING PUMP	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
86	Q/HS 2008-2002	电潜泵采油井下系统功率计算 THE DOWNHOLE POWER CALCULATION OF ELECTRIC SUBMERSIBLE PUMP OIL PRODUCTION SYSTEM	制定	2002. 7.4	2002. 10.1
87	Q/HS 2009-2002	电潜泵井生产指针统计方法 THE STATISTICAL METHOD FOR OPERATION INDEX OF ELECTRICAL SUBMERSIBLE PUMP	制定	2002. 8.19	2003. 1.1
88	Q/HS 2010-2002	海上油、气田开发井井史编制规范 THE CRITERION COMPILING FOR DEVELOPMENT WELL HISTORY OF OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS FIELD	制定	2002. 10.23	2003. 4.1
89	Q/HS 2011-2002	电潜泵井液面测试规程 SPECIFICATION OF SONIC LOGGING FOR FLUID-LEVEL OF ELECTRICAL SUBMERSIBLE PUMP WELL	制定	2002. 10.23	2003. 4.1
90	Q/HS 2012-2002	毛细管测压操作规程 OPERATION REGULATIONS OF PRESSURE SURVEY WITH CAPILLARY TUBING TEST	制定	2002. 10.23	2003. 4.1
91	Q/HS 2013-2002	注水井指示曲线测试规程 REGULATIONS OF INDEX CURVES TEST FOR WATER INJECTION WELL	制定	2002. 10.23	2003. 4.1
92	Q/HSn 3000-2002	中国海冰条件及应用规定 REGULATIONS FOR OFFSHORE ICE CONDITION & APPLICATION IN CHINA SEA	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
93	Q/HS 3001-2002	渤海海域井口平台工艺设计规定 PROCESS DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR BOHAI WELLHEAD PLATFORMS	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
94	Q/HS 3002-2002	渤海海域井口平台机械、电气、仪表设计规定 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTAL DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR BOHAI WELLHEAD PLATFORM	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
95	Q/HS 3003-2002	渤海海域钢质固定平台结构设计规定 STRUCTURE DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR BOHAI FIXED STEEL PLATFORM	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
96	Q/HS 3004-2002	海上油(气)田开发工程项目投资估算、概算编制指南 GUIDELINE OF COST ESTIMATION FOR OFFSHORE OIL/GAS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT DOCUMENTATION	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
97	Q/HS 4004-2002	海洋石油钢丝绳检验及检查要求 THE REQUIREMENTS ON THE EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION OF STEEL WIRE ROPES IN OFFSHORE OIL OPERATION	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
98	Q/HS 4005-2002	劳动防护服使用管理规定 USE AND CONTROL PROVISIONS OF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
99	Q/HS 4006-2002	海洋石油平台用载人吊篮使用技术条件 SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE OPERATION OF PERSONNEL BASKET ON OFFSHORE OIL INSTALLATIONS	制定	2002. 1.8	2002. 6.1
100	Q/HS 4007-2002	事故报告统计调查程序 ACCIDENT REPORTS STATISTICS AND INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES	制定	2002. 10.23	2003. 4.1
101	Q/HS 4008-2002	海洋石油企业工业动火安全管理规程 FIRE WORK SAFETY MANAGEMENT RULES IN OFFSHOER OIL ENTERPRISE	制定	2002. 10.23	2003. 4.1
102	Q/HS 4009-2002	电器设备挂牌锁定制度 LOCKOUT/TAGOUT RULES FOR ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	制定	2002. 11.15	2003. 5.1
103	Q/HS 4013-2002	限制空间作业安全管理规定 SAFETY RULES ON CONFINED SPACE ENTRY	制定	2002. 11.15	2003. 5.1
104	Q/HS 5000-2002	计算机信息安全规范 THE SPECIFICATION OF SECURITY FOR COMPUTER INFORMATION & NETWORKS	制定	2002. 8.19	2003. 1.1

105	Q/HS 5001-2002	计算机网络建设技术规范 THE SPECIFICATION OF NETWORK CONSTRUCTIONS FOR CNOOCNET	制定	2002. 8. 19	2003. 1. 1
106	Q/HS 5002-2002	计算机网络及其节点命名规则与IP地址分配方式 CNOOC STANDARD OF NETWORK & NODE NAMING AND IP DISTRIBUTION	制定	2002. 8. 19	2003. 1. 1
107	Q/HS 5003-2002	海上石油平台通信设备配备规范 THE SPECIFICATION OF COMMUNICATION OUTFIT FOR OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM	制定	2002. 11. 15	2003. 5. 1
108	Q/HS 0002-2003	海上油田总体开发方案编制要求 SPECIFICATION TO PROGRAMING OVERALL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR OFFSHORE OIL FIELDS	制定	2003. 1 2. 18	2004. 5. 1
109	Q/HS 3005-2003	海上钢结构疲劳强度分析的推荐作法 FATIGUE STRENGTH ANALYSIS OF OFFSHORE STEEL STRUCTURES (DNV RP—C203, 2000)	采标 IDT	2003. 1. 29	2003. 6. 1
110	Q/HS 3006-2003	油气分离器设计制造规范 SPECIFICATION FOR DESIGN AND FABRICATION OF OIL AND GAS SEPARATORS	制定	2003. 1. 29	2003. 6. 1
111	Q/HS 3007-2003	环境条件和环境荷载指南 GUIDE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL LOADS (DNV NO. 30. 5, 2000. 3)	采标 IDT	2003. 1. 29	2003. 6. 1
112	Q/HS 3008-2003	海上平台暖通空调系统设计方法 METHOD OF DESIGN FOR HEATING, AIR—CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION ON THE OFFSHORE PLATFORMS	制定	2003. 1. 29	2003. 6. 1
113	Q/HS 3009-2003	海上钢质平台阴极保护监测系统 CATHODIC PROTECTION MONITORING SYSTEM OF STEEL OFFSHORE PLATFORMS	制定	2003. 3. 25	2003. 7. 1
114	Q/HS 3011-2003	海上平台场址和海底管道路由工程地质勘察 OFFSHORE PLATFORM SITE AND SUBMARINE PIPELINE ROUTE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION	制定	2003. 9. 29	2004. 1. 1
115	Q/HS 3012-2003	海上平台场址和海底管道路由工程物探勘察 OFFSHORE PLATFORM SITE AND SUBMARINE PIPELINE ROUTE ENGINEERING GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION	制定	2003. 9. 29	2004. 1. 1
116	Q/HS 4010-2003	易燃易爆危险场所安全管理规定 THE SAFETY MANAGEMENT PROVISIONS ON THE FLAMMABLE AND EASILY EXPLOSIVE PLACE	制定	2003. 1. 29	2003. 6. 1
117	Q/HS 4011-2003	海上石油设施应急报警信号规定 PROVISION OF EMERGENCY ALARMS FOR OFFSHORE PETROLEUM INSTALLATIONS	制定	2003. 1. 29	2003. 6. 1
118	Q/HS 4012-2003	可燃气体探测报警仪检验要求 THE EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE FLAMMABLE GAS DETECTING AND WARNING APPARATUS	制定	2003. 1. 29	2003. 6. 1
119	Q/HS 5004-2003	DOMINO/NOTES应用系统开发规范 THE SPECIFICATION OF DOMINO/NOTES APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CNOOCNET	制定	2003. 3. 25	2003. 7. 1
120	Q/HS 6001-2003	射孔枪技术规范 THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR PERFORATORS	制定	2003. 3. 25	2003. 7. 1
121	Q/HS 6002-2002	中海36-1水工沥青 ZHONGHAI 36-1 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING ASPHALT	制定	2003. 12. 8	2004. 5. 1
122	Q/HS 1006-2004	海相碎屑岩层序地层分析规范 THE SPECIFICATION OF SEQUENCE STRATIGRAPHIC ANALYSIS IN MARINE CLACTIC ROCKS	制定	2004. 12. 2	2005. 3. 1
123	Q/HS 1007-2004	海上物探定位资料后处理SPRINT 3D系统技术指南 SPRINT 3D SYSTEM TECHNICAL GUIDE FOR NAVIGATION PROCESSING OF OFFSHORE POSITIONING DATA	制定	2004. 12. 21	2005. 4. 1
124	Q/HS 1008-2004	SYNTRAK 960—24地震数据采集系统测试项目及指标 TEST LTEMs AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR SYNTRAK 960-24 SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM	制定	2004. 12. 21	2005. 4. 1
125	Q/HS 1009-2004	I/O MSX地震数据采集系统检验项目及技术指标 TEST LTEMs AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR I/O MSX SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM	制定	2004. 12. 21	2005. 4. 1
126	Q/HS	海上石油平台修井机 第8部分：防喷器及控制装置	制定	2004.	2004.

	2007.8-2004	BLOWOUT PREVENTER AND CONTROL UNIT FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM		6. 28	10. 1
127	Q/HS 2007. 9-2004	海上石油平台修井机 第9部分：泥浆管汇系统 SYSTEM OF SLUSH MANIFOLD FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM	制定	2004. 6. 28	2004. 10. 1
128	Q/HS 2007. 10-2004	海上石油平台修井机 第10部分：电气系统 SYSTEM OF ELECTRICAL FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM	制定	2004. 6. 28	2004. 10. 1
129	Q/HS 2007. 11-2004	海上石油平台修井机 第11部分：井口工具 WELLHEAD TOOLS FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM	制定	2004. 6. 28	2004. 10. 1
130	Q/HS 2007. 12-2004	海上石油平台修井机 第12部分：液压、气路系统 HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM	制定	2004. 6. 28	2004. 10. 1
131	Q/HS 2007. 13-2004	海上石油平台修井机 第13部分：使用与维护 SERICE AND MAINTENANCE FOR WORKOVER RIG ON OFFSHORE PETROLEUM PLATFORM	制定	2004. 6. 28	2004. 10. 1
132	Q/HS 2018-2004	油井转注作业实施规范 OPERATIONAL STANDARD FOR OIL WELL CONVERSION	制定	2004. 10. 24	2005. 1. 1
133	Q/HS 2019-2004	注水井解堵工艺实施规范 SPECIFICATION FOR WATER INJECTOR BLOCK REMOVING TECHNOLOGY IMPLEMENTATION	制定	2004. 10. 24	2005. 1. 1
134	Q/HS 2020-2004	原油破乳剂质量检验方法 TESTING METHOD FOR CRUDE OIL DEMULSIFIER	制定	2004. 10. 24	2005. 1. 1
135	Q/HS 2014. 1-2004	完井液性能指标 第1部分：无固相水基完井液 SPECIFICATION OF COMPLETION FLUIDS PART1: SOLIDS-FREE BRINE COMPLETION FLUIDS	制定	2004. 12. 2	2005. 3. 1
136	Q/HS 2016-2004	丛式井钻井作业防碰技术要求 THE ANTI-COLLISION TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CLUSTER-WELL DRILLING OPERATION	制定	2004. 12. 2	2005. 3. 1
137	Q/HS 2026-2004	钻井、完井基本设计编制指南 BASIC DESIGN GUIDELINE FOR DRILLING AND WELL COMPLETION	制定	2004. 12. 30	2005. 4. 1
138	Q/HS 6003-2004	油气井测试数据采集系统技术规范 THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR WELL TESTING SURFACE DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM	制定	2004. 3. 7	2004. 6. 1
139	Q/HS 6004-2004	测井拖撬组技术规范 THE WIRE-LOGGING SKID UNITS TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	制定	2004. 3. 7	2004. 6. 1
140	Q/HS 6005-2004	低含硫型工业锅炉燃料油 BOILER FUEL OIL FOR INDUSTRY WITH LOWER SULPHUR	制定	2004. 8. 30	2004. 11. 1
141	Q/HS 6006-2004	低含硫型燃气轮机液体燃料 GAS TURBINE FUEL WITH LOWER SULPHUR CONTENT	制定	2004. 8. 30	2004. 11. 1
142	Q/HS 6007. 1-2004	筛管技术规范 第1部分：割缝筛管 THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR SCREEN PART1: SLOTTED LINERS	制定	2004. 12. 30	2005. 4. 1
143	Q/HS 6007. 2-2004	筛管技术规范 第2部分：绕丝筛管 THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION TOR SCREEN PART 2: WIRE-WRAPPED SCREENS	制定	2004. 12. 30	2005. 4. 1
144	Q/HS 1010-2005	地震反射界面 地层分层的命名和标识 NAME AND IDENTIFIER OF SEISMIC HORIZON LITHOSTRATIGRAPHIC SUBDIVISION	制定	2005. 09. 15	2005. 12. 01
145	Q/HS 1011-2005	勘探管理常用图件图册编制规范 DRAWING SPECIFICATION FOR EXPLORATION MANAGEMENT FREQUENTLY QUOTED MAP COLLECTIVE DRAWING	制定	2005. 09. 15	2005. 12. 01
146	Q/HS 1012-2005	HDIL高分辨率感应测井资料质量验收规范 QUALITY REQUIREMENT FOR DEFINITION INDUCTION LOG	制定	2005. 12. 21	2006. 04. 01
147	Q/HS 1013-2005	阵列声波测井资料质量验收规范 QUALITY REQUIREMENT FOR ARRAY ACOUSTIC LOG	制定	2005. 12. 21	2006. 04. 01
148	Q/HS 2017. 1-2005	海上开发井钻井完井工程质量评价指标 GUIDELINES OF QUALITY ITEMS FOR DRILLING ENGINEERING OF OFFSHORE PRODUCTION WELLS	制定	2005. 12. 02	2006. 03. 01
149	Q/HS	海上钻井工程完井报告编写指南	制定	2005.	2006.

	2027.1-2005	THE COMPILED GUIDE OF FINAL REPORT OF DRILLING ENGINEERING FOR OFFSHORE		12. 02	03. 01
150	Q/HS 3013-2005	钻芯法检测结构混凝土强度 TESTING CONCRETE IN STRUCTURES — CORED SPECIMENS — TAKING, EXAMINING AND TESTING IN COMPRESSION BS EN12504-1: 2000	采标 IDT	2005. 0 9. 19	2006. 01. 01
151	Q/HS 3014-2005	钢管聚乙烯外涂层 EXTERNAL POLYETHYLENE COATING FOR PIPE CAN/CSA-Z245. 21-02	采标 IDT	2005. 0 9. 19	2006. 01. 01
152	Q/HS 3015-2005	渤海海域平台挡风墙设计规定 WIND WALL SPECIFICATION FOR BOHAI PLATFORM	制定	2005. 12. 02	2006. 03. 01
153	Q/HS 3016-2005	海上油（气）田开发工程设计阶段划分及设计内容规定 SPECIFICATION OF PHASE DIVISION , DESIGN CONTENT OF ENGINEERING FOR OFFSHORE OIL OR GAS FIELD	制定	2005. 12. 29	2006. 04. 01
154	Q/HS 6007. 3-2005	筛管技术规范第3部分：优质筛管 THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR SCREEN PART 3:PREMIUM SCREENS	制定	2005. 12. 29	2006. 04. 01
155	Q/HS 6008-2005	钻井液用增粘剂PF-VIS VISCOSIFIER PF-VIS	制定	2005. 12. 29	2006. 04. 01
156	Q/HS 6009-2005	油层保护剂PF-PRD RESERVOIR PROTECTION ADDITIVE	制定	2005. 12. 29	2006. 04. 01
157	Q/HS 1014-2006	综合录井资料验收规范 THE SPECIFICATION FOR CHECKING AND ACCEPTANCE ON MUD LOGGING DATA	制定	2006. 03. 09	2006. 06. 01
158	Q/HS 1015-2006	勘探综合数据统计规范 THE STATISTIC SPECIFICATION FOR DATA IN EXPLORATION	制定	2006. 11. 30	2007. 03. 01
159	Q/HS 1017-2006	烃源岩地球化学定量评价规范 THE NORM OF QUANTITATIVE GEOCHEMISTRY EVALUATION FOR HYDROCARBON SOURCE ROCK	制定	2006. 11. 30	2007. 03. 01
160	Q/HS 2015. 1-2006	开发井钻井施工设计编制指南 DETAIL DRILLING DESIGN GUIDELINE FOR DEVELOPMENT WELL	制定	2006. 08. 22	2006. 11. 01
161	Q/HS 2015. 2-2006	开发井完井施工设计编制指南 DETAIL WELL COMPLETION DESIGN GUIDELINE OR DEVELOPMENT WELL	制定	2006. 08. 22	2006. 11. 01
162	Q/HS 2021-2006	海上油田开发实施方案编写指南（地质 油藏） GUIDE TO COMPILING OVERALL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM TO PUT IN PRACTICE FOR OFFSHORE OIL FIELDS (GEOLOGY AND RESERVOIR)	制定	2006. 11. 10	2007. 02. 01
163	Q/HS 2022-2006	海上油田生产井用Y型接头装置使用工艺要求 REQUIREMENT FOR Y-TOOL ASSEMBLY	制定	2006. 07. 17	2006. 10. 01
164	Q/HS 2023-2006	海上油气田生产井作业地质设计编写要求 GEOLOGY DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR OFFSHORE OIL PRODUCTION WELL OPERATION	制定	2006. 07. 17	2006. 10. 01
165	Q/HS 2024-2006	移动式海上钻井装置井场调查规范 MOBILE OFFSHORE DRILLING UNITS SITE SURVEYS	制定	2006. 03. 09	2006. 0601
166	Q/HS 2025-2006	海洋石油弃井规范 SPECIFICATION OF OFFSHORE WELL ABANDONMENT	制定	2006. 03. 09	2006. 06. 01
167	Q/HS 2027. 2-2006	海上油气田完井工程完工报告编写指南 GUIDELINE OF WELL COMPLETION REPORT FOR OFFSHORE DEVELOPMENT WELL	制定	2006. 07. 17	2006. 10. 01
168	Q/HS 2029-2006	海上油田化学示踪剂注入及检测技术实施规范 IMPLEMENTATION SPECIFICATION FOR OFFSHORE OIL-FIELD CHEMICAL TRACER INJECTING AND TEST TECHNOLOGY	制定	2006. 08. 22	2006. 11. 01
169	Q/HS 2030-2006	海上油田注水井调剖工艺技术实施规范	制定	2006. 08. 22	2006. 11. 01

		THE SPECIFICATION FOR PROFILE CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION IN OFFSHORE WATER INJECTION WELL			
170	Q/HS 2031.1-2006	常规密度水泥浆固井质量评价方法 CEMENT EVALUATION FOR STANDARD SLURRY	制定	2006. 08.22	2006. 11.01
171	Q/HS 2031.2-2006	低密度水泥浆固井质量评价方法 CEMENT EVALUATION FOR LOW-DENSITY SLURRY	制定	2006. 08.22	2006. 11.01
172	Q/HS 2032-2006	海上油田驱油用丙烯酸胺类耐盐聚合物的性能指标和检测方法 PERFORMANCE INDEX AND EVALUATION METHODS OF SALT-RESISTANT ACRYLAMIDE-BASED POLYMERS FOR CHEMICAL FLOODING IN OFFSHORE OILFIELDS	制定	2006. 11.10	2007. 02.01
173	Q/HS 2033-2006	海上油田驱油用聚合物样品采集及检测方法 METHODS OF SAMPLING AND EVALUATION OF POLYMERS FOR CHEMICAL FLOODING IN OFFSHORE OILFIELDS	制定	2006. 11.10	2007. 02.01
174	Q/HS 2034-2006	海上油田驱油用聚合物溶液现场取样及检测方法 METHODS OF FIELD SAMPLING AND TESTING OF POLYMER SOLUTION FOR CHEMICAL FLOODING IN OFFSHORE OILFIELDS	制定	2006. 11.10	2007. 02.01
175	Q/HS 6000-2006	中海36-1重交通道路沥青 ZHONGHAI 36-1 HEAVY TRAFFIC BITUMEN (代替Q/HS6000—2001)	制定	2006. 03.09	2006. 0601
176	Q/HS 7001.1-2006	内部审计规范 第1部分：总则 SPECIFICATION FOR INTERNAL AUDITING PART 1:GENERAL PRINCIPLES	制定	2006. 06.21	2006. 09.01
177	Q/HS 7001.2-2006	内部审计规范 第2部分：年度审计项目计划编制要求 SPECIFICATION FOR INTERNAL AUDITING PART 2:ANNUAL AUDIT PROJECT PLANNING PREPARATION	制定	2006. 06.21	2006. 09.01
178	Q/HS 7001.3-2006	内部审计规范 第3部分：审计项目实施方案编制要求 SPECIFICATION FOR INTERNAL AUDITING PART 3:AUDIT PROJECT IMPLEMENT PROGRAM PREPARATION	制定	2006. 06.21	2006. 09.01
179	Q/HS 7001.7-2006	内部审计规范 第7部分：建设项目审计 SPECIFICATION FOR INTERNAL AUDITING PART 7:CONSTRUCTION PROJECT AUDIT	制定	2006. 12.26	2007. 04.01
180	Q/HS 7001.8-2006	内部审计规范 第8部分：内部控制审计 SPECIFICATION FOR INTERNAL AUDITING PART 8:INTERNAL CONTROL AUDIT	制定	2006. 12.26	2007. 04.01
181	Q/HS 7001.9-2006	内部审计规范 第9部分：联合账簿审计 SPECIFICATION FOR INTERNAL AUDITING PART 9:JOINT ACCOUNT AUDIT	制定	2006. 12.26	2007. 04.01